

# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,252.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 10, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mr. J. J. VANGO.  
THURSDAY, January 12, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... Mr. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, January 12, at 5 p.m.—  
Psychic Culture Class ... Mr. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
THURSDAY, January 12, at 7.30 p.m.—  
Address at Suffolk-street... MADAME D'ESPERANCE.  
FRIDAY, January 13, at 3 p.m.—  
Talks with a Spirit Control. Mrs. M. H. WALLIS  
*Free to Members and Associates. (Medium)*

For further particulars see page 2.

## HIGH-CLASS BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT,

HUNSTANTON HOUSE,

18, Endsleigh Gardens, Bloomsbury, N.W.

Central position, opposite Euston Station; close to King's Cross, St. Pancras, Tube and Metropolitan.  
Bath (hot and cold); every convenience and home comforts. Separate tables. House overlooking fine gardens, which visitors have the privilege of using.

MRS. STANLEY J. WATTS,

PROPRIETRESS.

Moderate terms. Bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d. Full tariff sent post free.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

For at least THREE MONTHS from January 1st, the REV. J. PAGE HOPPS will conduct the Services every Sunday  
At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).  
Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during January:—

The Gladsome Call to Worship. Christ's Gift of Life.  
Glad to See Jesus. The Jesus Side of Everything.  
Conservatism in Religion: Its Uses and Abuse.  
The Reasonable and the Unreasonable in Religion.  
Honest Joy. Pioneers for God.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

Closed for Christmas Vacation until Saturday, January 14th, 1905.

By Order of the Executive Committee.

Subscription ... 10s. 6d. per annum.

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

W. Ronald Brailey desires to inform his many clients and friends that his address will remain as before. (For Séances, &c., see advertisement.)

An experienced Lady desires a Re-engagement (daily or resident) as Governess, Companion, or Secretary. Five years' reference.—Ambrose, care of Mrs. Duplock, The Parade, Epsom.

Mrs. Manks, who is shortly leaving England, desires to dispose of her House, a commodious and conveniently arranged ten-roomed residence, in excellent condition. The house can be taken for the remainder of the term (about a year) with option of renewal. Rent £100.—166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D.  
HENRY WITTHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.  
W. J. LUCKING.

J. J. MORSE.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITTHALL.

E. WAKE COOK.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over seventeen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.  
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

## MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

THE ORACLETTE.—This is a Psychological Novelty, based on the Law of Numbers and Planetary Motion, the system being the invention of Asturel. By its means practically any question may be asked. Mimeographed Key for 1905 and Roulette free, 2s. 6d.

THE TALISMAN CALENDAR is now ready and selling rapidly. The only Predictive and New-Thought tear-off Calendar. Good and bad birthdays, fortunate and unfortunate times for the chief events of life arranged on a novel plan. Invaluable article on Affirmations, their Power and Use, with the cream of New Thought Aphorisms bearing on Health, Success, Mental Growth, for each month. Asturel's Lucky Mascot Instructions, half-fee Coupon attached. 9d. free.—Dept. L., Publishing Company, Harrogate.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

I.—**Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)

Price 7s. 6d., post free.

II.—**Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

III.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

IV.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**—**The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

[LATE]

## MRS. J. J. MORSE'S HOTEL,

FLORENCE HOUSE,

26, Osnauburgh Street, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

THE ONLY SPIRITUALIST HOTEL IN LONDON.

Every attention is paid to cleanliness and comfort, by which, combined with moderate charges, the Hotel has always been so well and favourably known as a 'HOME FROM HOME' by its many patrons. *Full tariff sent post free.*

LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.  
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO MRS. GEO. TATLER.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

**CONTENTS.**—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**JUST PUBLISHED.** **JUST PUBLISHED.**

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIE BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

*Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

*Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself. 414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

**CONTENTS:**

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 10d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC LIFE AND LAWS;

OR,

The Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man.

By CHARLES OLIVER SAHLER, M.D.

**CONTENTS:**—Aim and Significance of Present Psychical Research, The Physical Man, Significance of the Phenomenon of Death, Two Great Principles underlying Creation, Nature of the Dual Mind, Nature of the Soul, The Relation of Electric Force to the Maintenance and Operation of the Dual Man, The Telepathic Age, Magnetic Force, The Nervous System as the Channel between the Mortal and the Immortal, How the Soul makes Use of the System, The Development of the Modern Movement in Psycho-Therapeutics, Magnetism Subject to the Will, Thought Projection, Charcot's Theory and Practice, Suggestion and Suggestibility, Current Applications of the Law of Suggestion, Practical Demonstrations of Psychic Phenomena, Clairvoyance and Clairaudience, Causes of Disease, Psycho-Therapeutics, Christ's Miracles in Conformity with Law, His Methods, Methods of Administering Suggestion, Conditions of Success, The Key of Faith, the Spiritual Man, Appendix, Clinical Notes. Published at 7s. 6d. Cloth, 219 pages. Reduced Price 3s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

Beautifully bound in cloth, gilt top, bevelled edges, 344 pages. Price 2s. 10d. post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



PLYMOUTH.—GRENVILLE-ROAD MISSION.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans delivered a splendid address on 'The Birth of a New Year' to a large audience, and good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Evans.—F. H.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last we had a New Year's treat in listening to Mr. Mayo, of Cardiff, who discoursed eloquently on 'Science and a Future Life' and 'Retrospect and Prospect'.—A. W. C.

PAIGNTON.—LOWER ROOM, PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. A. T. Blamey (president, Devon Union), addressed a splendid audience, and Mrs. Grainger, of Exeter, gave clairvoyant descriptions, which aroused much interest and inquiry.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Adams remarked on the application of the philosophy of Spiritualism to practical every-day use, and Miss Morris's excellent address, which was much applauded, dealt more largely with the same theme. A public circle followed.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. G. Brewster-Gow's earnest and thoughtful address on 'Time and Eternity,' and a cornet solo, were very much appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. T. Brooks was in attendance, as kindly promised, but the meeting was adjourned. In the evening Mr. Belstead, after a reading, touched on the outlook for the New Year, and Mr. Kinsman, vice-president, gave an interesting and suitable address.—A. J. C.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last, after a reading by Mr. G. W. Lear, Mrs. Roberts (of Manor Park) delivered an uplifting address on 'The Spirit's Birth, and its progress afterwards.' Important questions, submitted by the audience, were convincingly answered. Mrs. Roberts also gave some clairvoyant descriptions.—W. H. S.

EDINBURGH.—UPPER QUEEN-STREET HALL.—The Association of Spiritualists held their annual social meeting on Friday, December 30th, when about one hundred and thirty friends gathered together, and spent a very pleasant evening. Representatives from Greenock and Glasgow were present. At the close the company joined in singing 'Will ye no come back again?' &c., in honour of the worthy president, who is going abroad for a season.—J. M.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Macdonald was the speaker at the usual services. On the 2nd inst. one hundred poor children were given a New Year's dinner of beef and plum pudding, followed by greetings, songs, &c.; each child received a suitable present when leaving; and on Wednesday last fifty grown-up children were similarly entertained. All this was done through the kind assistance of a few ladies from the West End, who also witnessed and enjoyed the fruits of their labour.—J. P.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Theosophical Review,' for January. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s. 2d.

'Lyceum Banner,' for January. Double number. British Spiritualists' Lyceum Union. Alfred Kitson, Bromley-road, Hanging Heaton, Dewsbury. Price 2d.

'The Oven: A Tale.' By GUY THORNE. London: Greening & Co., Limited, 20, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 6d.

'Spiritual Healing: Its Philosophy, Science, Religion, and Practice.' By CHARLES N. SPENCER. London: Stead, Danby & Co., 4, Kensington High-street, W.

'The Occult Review,' for January. London: Wm. Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 7d., post free.

'The Talisman Calendar for 1905. With Birthday Information for every day throughout the year, National Outlook for each month, and New Thought Affirmations and Maxims.' Published by the Talisman Publishing Company, 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate, Yorks. Price 9d., post free.

#### TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

#### PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

#### READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

### THE COMING DAY.

The 'Coming Day' stands for the advocacy of the Religion of Humanity, based on the Permanent Foundations of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.

THREEPENCE MONTHLY.

#### CONTENTS FOR JANUARY.

A New World. Am I a Spiritualist?  
The Larger Thought of God.  
Echoes from 'Sermons for Our Day.' The Medium of Endor.  
Preparing for Home Rule in India.  
A Negro's Creed. Soldiers at the Gate of Heaven.  
The Problem of a Tippling Husband.  
Notes on Books. Notes by the Way, &c.

London: Williams and Norgate, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C., and all Booksellers.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### CRYSTAL - GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

#### FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

### LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.  
(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

[LATE]

## MRS. J. J. MORSE'S HOTEL,

FLORENCE HOUSE,

26, Osnaburgh Street, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

THE ONLY SPIRITUALIST HOTEL IN LONDON.

Every attention is paid to cleanliness and comfort, by which, combined with moderate charges, the Hotel has always been so well and favourably known as a 'HOME FROM HOME' by its many patrons. *Full tariff sent post free.*

LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.  
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO MRS. GEO. TATLER.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

**CONTENTS.**—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED. JUST PUBLISHED.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.  
A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

*Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

*Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 10d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC LIFE AND LAWS;

OR,

The Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man.

By CHARLES OLIVER SAHLER, M.D.

**CONTENTS:**—Aim and Significance of Present Psychical Research, The Physical Man, Significance of the Phenomenon of Death, Two Great Principles underlying Creation, Nature of the Dual Mind, Nature of the Soul, The Relation of Electric Force to the Maintenance and Operation of the Dual Man, The Telepathic Age, Magnetic Force, The Nervous System as the Channel between the Mortal and the Immortal, How the Soul makes Use of the System, The Development of the Modern Movement in Psycho-Therapeutics, Magnetism Subject to the Will, Thought Projection, Charcot's Theory and Practice, Suggestion and Suggestibility, Current Applications of the Law of Suggestion, Practical Demonstrations of Psychic Phenomena, Clairvoyance and Clairaudience, Causes of Disease, Psycho-Therapeutics, Christ's Miracles in Conformity with Law, His Methods, Methods of Administering Suggestion, Conditions of Success, The Key of Faith, the Spiritual Man, Appendix, Clinical Notes. Published at 7s. 6d. Cloth, 219 pages. Reduced Price 3s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

Beautifully bound in cloth, gilt top, bevelled edges,  
344 pages. Price 2s. 10d. post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



PLYMOUTH.—GRENVILLE-ROAD MISSION.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans delivered a splendid address on 'The Birth of a New Year' to a large audience, and good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Evans.—F. H.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last we had a New Year's treat in listening to Mr. Mayo, of Cardiff, who discoursed eloquently on 'Science and a Future Life' and 'Retrospect and Prospect.'—A. W. C.

PAIGNTON.—LOWER ROOM, PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. A. T. Blamey (president, Devon Union), addressed a splendid audience, and Mrs. Grainger, of Exeter, gave clairvoyant descriptions, which aroused much interest and inquiry.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Adams remarked on the application of the philosophy of Spiritualism to practical every-day use, and Miss Morris's excellent address, which was much applauded, dealt more largely with the same theme. A public circle followed.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. G. Brewster-Gow's earnest and thoughtful address on 'Time and Eternity,' and a cornet solo, were very much appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. T. Brooks was in attendance, as kindly promised, but the meeting was adjourned. In the evening Mr. Belstead, after a reading, touched on the outlook for the New Year, and Mr. Kinsman, vice-president, gave an interesting and suitable address.—A. J. C.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last, after a reading by Mr. G. W. Lear, Mrs. Roberts (of Manor Park) delivered an uplifting address on 'The Spirit's Birth, and its progress afterwards.' Important questions, submitted by the audience, were convincingly answered. Mrs. Roberts also gave some clairvoyant descriptions.—W. H. S.

EDINBURGH.—UPPER QUEEN-STREET HALL.—The Association of Spiritualists held their annual social meeting on Friday, December 30th, when about one hundred and thirty friends gathered together, and spent a very pleasant evening. Representatives from Greenock and Glasgow were present. At the close the company joined in singing 'Will ye no come back again?' &c., in honour of the worthy president, who is going abroad for a season.—J. M.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. MacDonald was the speaker at the usual services. On the 2nd inst. one hundred poor children were given a New Year's dinner of beef and plum pudding, followed by greetings, songs, &c.; each child received a suitable present when leaving; and on Wednesday last fifty grown-up children were similarly entertained. All this was done through the kind assistance of a few ladies from the West End, who also witnessed and enjoyed the fruits of their labour.—J. P.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Theosophical Review,' for January. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s. 2d.

'Lyceum Banner,' for January. Double number. British Spiritualists' Lyceum Union. Alfred Kitson, Bromley-road, Hanging Heaton, Dewsbury. Price 2d.

'The Oven: A Tale.' By GUY THORNE. London: Greening & Co., Limited, 20, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 6d.

'Spiritual Healing: Its Philosophy, Science, Religion, and Practice.' By CHARLES N. SPENCER. London: Stead, Danby & Co., 4, Kensington High-street, W.

'The Occult Review,' for January. London: Wm. Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 7d., post free.

'The Talisman Calendar for 1905. With Birthday Information for every day throughout the year, National Outlook for each month, and New Thought Affirmations and Maxims.' Published by the Talisman Publishing Company, 52b, Station-parade, Harrogate, Yorks. Price 9d., post free.

#### TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

##### PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

## READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

The 'Coming Day' stands for the advocacy of the Religion of Humanity, based on the Permanent Foundations of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.

THREEPENCE MONTHLY.

#### CONTENTS FOR JANUARY.

A New World.	Am I a Spiritualist?
Echoes from 'Sermons for Our Day.'	The Larger Thought of God.
A Negro's Creed.	The Medium of Endor.
Notes on Books.	Preparing for Home Rule in India.
	Soldiers at the Gate of Heaven.
	The Problem of a Tippling Husband.
	Notes by the Way, &c.

London: Williams and Norgate, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C., and all Booksellers.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

#### FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 530 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.	
Book I.—Statement of the Subject	
"    The Impossible	
"    The Miraculous	
"    The Improbable	
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep	
"    Sleep in General	
"    Dreams	
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings	
"    General Character of the Phenomena	
"    Narratives	
"    Summing Up	

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible	
B.—Love Beyond the Grave	
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body	
D.—A Typical Séance Described	
E.—How to Commence Investigation	

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions	
"    Touching Hallucination	
"    Apparitions of the Living	
"    Apparitions of the Dead	
Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences	
"    Retribution	
"    Spirit Guardianship	
Book VI.—The Suggested Results	
"    The Change at Death	
"    Conclusion	

## APPENDICES.

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters	
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science	
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered	
K.—Spirit Identity	
L.—The Value of Testimony	

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. Lydia H. Manks, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.,** is in London for another season. Trance, Clairvoyance, and Tests. Hours from 10 until 4, or by appointment.—166, Marylebone-road (opposite Bickenhall-mansions, near Baker-street Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station). Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 43, Grafton-street, Fitzroy-square, W.,** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Magnetic Healing, Wednesday at 8 p.m. Séance for Investigators, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class, Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. L. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 6, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O. for Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading from photo; abilities, health, spiritual gifts, &c.—Stamped addressed envelope to Psycho, Spiritual Institute, 95, Westmoreland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c.** Private séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lissan-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Mr. and Mrs. Bishop, Magnetic Healers.** Diagnosis of diseases. Interviews by appointment only. Free healing, Mondays and Fridays, 4 to 6 p.m. Private patients treated at their own homes. Letter for appointment in first instance.—3, Gloucester-mansion, 99, Marylebone-road, London, W.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, care of Herr B. Seifert, 6, Teltower Strasse, Pt. Berlin, S.W., Germany.

**Mrs. E. Theobald (Mary), 9a, Surrey-road, Waverley Park, Peckham Rye, S.E.**—Spiritual Magnetic Healing. Ladies and Children. Nervous complaints, consumption, &c. Letter for appointment at patient's home. Fee 2s. 6d. and 5s.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research) Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Luminous Slates for Materialising Séances.** Powerful; warranted to give satisfaction. Size, 10½ in. by 14 in. 6s. 6d. each post free; 7½ in. by 12 in., 5s. 6d. post free, from Psychic, 26, Bendish-road, East Ham, London, E.

**The Western Astrologer will send his Circular** to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Consultations for advice on personal and general matters, fee 5s.; receives and visits (locality immaterial).—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, London. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W.,** Palmiste, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c., has returned from Continental studies. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Saturday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W. (within three minutes of Whiteley's).

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**J. Langdon-Hope, M.D., of Chicago, U.S.A.,** Eminently successful in treating rheumatism, sciatica, neuralgia, hysteria, and nervous ailments. Some cures effected: Miss R., ulcerated nasal septum, after ten years' suffering, cured in three weeks; Mrs. J., of nervous prostration and internal neuralgia, after being given up as incurable; Mrs. W., of facial paralysis, in twelve visits; Miss J., of anæmia and other wasting disease, after being given up as hopeless by others; Mrs. H., of hysteria, in twelve visits, after being treated with medicine for years; Mr. T., of neuritis, in four treatments; Miss D., of rheumatoid arthritis, when others failed; Miss E., of internal neuralgia, in a few visits. Have cured others, can cure you. Hours 10 to 6 daily. Free every Wednesday.—Address, 3, Gloucester-street, Belgrave-road, London, S.W.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, may be consulted daily between the hours of 10 and 6, at 5, Redesdale-street, Tedworth-square, Chelsea, S.W. Fees for time only, 10s. per hour; minimum fee 5s. Private circles attended.

### THE DEMONISM OF THE AGES AND SPIRIT OBSESSION.

By DR. J. M. PEEBLES.

Cloth 382 pages. 5s. 6d. post free (foreign 1s. extra.)

### A Discussion on Reincarnation, OR THE SUCCESSIVE EMBODIMENTS OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT.

Discussed by Dr. Helen Densmore, W. J. Colville, and Dr. J. M. Peebles.

Price 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AN ADDRESS UPON

### Health (aid to), Happiness, Correct Breathing

CONDUCTIVE TO LONG LIFE.

Useful and Interesting Hints to Everybody.

Every Monday, 3 p.m. and 8 p.m.

44, HOLLAND ROAD, KENSINGTON, W.

Tickets One Shilling.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.**

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resume—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LETTERS FROM JULIA;**

OR,

**LIGHT FROM THE BORDERLAND.**

A Series of Messages as to the Life beyond the Grave received by Automatic Writing from One who has gone before.

Through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—Crossing the Bar; Surprises of the New Life; On the Bliss of Heaven; On Mourning for the Dead; The Law of Spiritual Growth; After the Border has been Crossed; Life on the Other Side; How to Widen the Chinks; Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications; The Open Door to the Open Secret; On the Losing and the Finding of the Soul; On Life Here and Hereafter; Companions of the Rosary, &c.

Cloth, 188 pages. Fifth Edition. 2s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**GHOSTS.**

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,253.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 14, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 17, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.  
THURSDAY, January 19, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, January 20, at 3 p.m.—  
Talks with a Spirit Control. MRS. M. H. WALLIS  
Free to Members and Associates. (Medium)

For further particulars see page 14.

## The Annals of Psychical Science

A MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO CRITICAL  
AND EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH.

### DIRECTORS:

DR. DARIEX; PROFESSOR CHARLES RICHEL.

### SECRETARY:

CAESAR DE VESME.

First Year. No. 1. Price 1s. net.

JANUARY, 1905.

### CONTENTS—

Should the Phenomena of Spiritism be  
Seriously Studied?

BY

PROFESSOR CHARLES RICHEL

(President-elect of the Society for Psychical Research).

REVIEWS. NOTES. CORRESPONDENCE, &c.

London: PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta Street, W.C.

### BRIGHTON.

COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON AVENUE.

On SUNDAY, JANUARY 15th,

MRS. M. H. WALLIS (of London)

Will hold a Séance at 11 a.m. 1s. each sitter. And at 7 p.m. will  
deliver an

INSPIRATIONAL ADDRESS.

SILVER COLLECTION.

MRS. WALLIS will also lecture on MONDAY, January 16th, at  
8 p.m., on

'Spiritualism—Its Religious, Scientific, and Practical Aspects.'

Seats, 6d. and 1s. each.

### RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

For at least THREE MONTHS from January 1st, the REV. J.  
PAGE HOPPS will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during January—

The Gladstone Call to Worship. Christ's Gift of Life.  
Glad to See Jesus. The Jesus Side of Everything.  
Conservatism in Religion: Its Uses and Abuses.  
The Reasonable and the Unreasonable in Religion.  
Horest Joy. Pioneers for God.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D.  
HENRY WITTHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together  
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,  
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as  
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-  
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and  
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and  
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-  
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social  
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works  
devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and  
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the  
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded  
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books  
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post  
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one  
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,  
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,  
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.  
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more  
especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to  
help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is  
dedicated. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

### MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Mrs. Manks, who is shortly leaving England,  
desires to dispose of her House, a commodious and conveniently  
arranged ten-roomed residence, in excellent condition. The house can be  
taken for the remainder of the term (about a year) with option of  
renewal. Rent £100.—166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A  
real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—  
Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 2s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

**CONTENTS.**—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**JUST PUBLISHED.** **JUST PUBLISHED.**

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.  
A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

*Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

*Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

*Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

Beautifully bound in cloth, gilt top, bevelled edges,  
344 pages. Price 2s. 10d. post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.  
414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Had.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 10d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC LIFE AND LAWS;

OR,

The Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man.

By CHARLES OLIVER SAHLER, M.D.

**CONTENTS:**—Aim and Significance of Present Psychical Research, The Physical Man, Significance of the Phenomenon of Death, Two Great Principles underlying Creation, Nature of the Dual Mind, Nature of the Soul, The Relation of Electric Force to the Maintenance and Operation of the Dual Man, The Telepathic Age, Magnetic Force, The Nervous System as the Channel between the Mortal and the Immortal, How the Soul makes Use of the System, The Development of the Modern Movement in Psycho-Therapeutics, Magnetism Subject to the Will, Thought Projection, Charcot's Theory and Practice, Suggestion and Suggestibility, Current Applications of the Law of Suggestion, Practical Demonstrations of Psychic Phenomena, Clairvoyance and Clairaudience, Causes of Disease, Psycho-Therapeutics, Christ's Miracles in Conformity with Law, His Methods, Methods of Administering Suggestion, Conditions of Success, The Key of Faith, the Spiritual Man, Appendix, Clinical Notes.  
*Published at 7s. 6d. Cloth, 219 pages. Reduced Price 3s. 10d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



**BRIXTON.**—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Davidson commenced a series of discourses on 'The Development of the Man Spiritual.' In the evening Mr. J. W. Adams (vice-president) spoke on the 'Shepherd and the Sheep.' A good after-meeting was also held.—J. P.

**STRATFORD.**—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last, after a reading, Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn, under spirit influence, gave an interesting address on 'The Immortality of the Soul,' a subject from the audience, and very ably answered questions.—W. H. S., Hon. Sec.

**LITTLE ILFORD.**—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Cash, of Stoke Newington, after a reading, gave an earnest and convincing address, which was thoroughly enjoyed. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**PLYMOUTH, Bank-street.**—On Sunday last an educational address by our new resident pastor, Mr. Warner Clark, on 'Preaching to Prisoners,' was much appreciated by a large audience, and his clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—G.—At the *Grenville-road Mission Room*, on Sunday last, Captain Greenaway gave an enjoyable address on 'The Sacredness of Spiritualism,' and Mrs. Evans gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—E.—At the *Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street*, on the 4th inst., Mr. Mayo, of Cardiff, gave a fine lecture on 'The Story of a Soul.' On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'A Grand Discovery,' and Mrs. Pollard gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The World To-day,' for January. 67, Wabash-avenue, Chicago, U.S.A. Price 20 cents, post free.
- 'The Animal's Friend,' for January. London: George Bell & Sons, York House, Portugal-street, W.C. Price 2d.
- 'The Nautilus,' for January. Elizabeth Towne, Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A. Price 5 cents.
- 'How to Heal Yourself.' By JAMES R. KERN. William E. Towne, publisher, Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A. Price 25 cents.
- 'The New Thought Journal,' for January. The Talisman Publishing Company, 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate. Price 3d.
- 'Premature Burial and How it may be Prevented. With Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other Forms of Suspended Animation.' By WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COLONEL EDWARD PERRY VOLLUM, M.D. Second Edition. By WALTER HADWEN, M.D. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., 25, High-street, Bloomsbury, W.C. Price 6s.
- 'The Herald of the Golden Age,' for January. Price 3d. 'A Tale of Shame.' By JOSIAH OLDFIELD, M.A., D.C.L., M.R.C.S. Price 1d. 'The Testimony of Science in Favour of Natural and Humane Diet.' By SIDNEY H. BEARD. Price 1d. 'The Penny Guide to Fruitarian Diet and Cookery.' By JOSIAH OLDFIELD. 'A Comprehensive Guide Book to Natural Hygienic and Humane Diet.' By SIDNEY H. BEARD. Price 1s. net. All published by the Order of the Golden Age, Paignton, Devon; or London agent: Russell and Co., 5A, Paternoster-row, E.C.

MR. A. J. CASH, of the Stoke Newington Spiritual Progressive Church, writes: 'Having resigned my post as corresponding secretary to our society, on Monday last, at our New Year's party, after having been nearly six years on the committee, I should feel obliged if you would kindly allow me to express my appreciation of the kindness and courtesy of my many correspondents during my three and a-half years of office. Also my hearty good wishes to them for the New Year.'

#### TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

#### PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
- The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth very scarce, 7s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom.
- Education: Disciplinary, Civic, and Moral.** By L. Wynn Williams, B.Sc. Cloth, 9d.
- Pocket Guide to the Education Act.** With Explanatory Notes and Index. By L. Gilbertson. Limp cloth, 6d.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.
- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.
- Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 33s.
- Man's Faith: His God-given Attributes, The Creed of an Artist.** By H. H. Illuminati. Soiled, 6d.
- Secrets of Beauty, Health, and Long Life.** By Professor Boyd Lanyard. 96 pages, 1s. 6d.
- Ballads and Poems.** By Geo. R. Sims ('Dagonet.') With Portrait. Rather scarce edition of early poems. Cloth, 152 pages, 1s. 6d.
- Behaviour.** A Manual of Manners and Morals. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 230 pages, 1s.
- Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 2s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £4 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Complete Set of 'Light,' Vols. I. to XVI., 1881 to 1896.** Bound in green cloth, in good clean condition. Containing a complete record by the best writers during that period of the progress of Spiritualism and occult subjects. Full of articles by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A. (Oxon),' not published elsewhere. Cheap set. The sixteen volumes £10, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Words of Weight on the Woman Question.** Cloth, 297 pages, 2s.
- Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 2s.
- Report on Spiritualism.** By the London Dialectical Society. With the Evidence and a selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 4s.
- The Basic Law of Vocal Utterance.** By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 124 pages, 1s. 8d.
- The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- Katherine Phillips.** The Matchless Orinda, and Sappho Odes and Fragments. Being two volumes of the Orinda Booklets. 1s. the two.
- The Essence of Ecclesiastes.** In the Metre of Omar Khayyám. By Alastair Buchanan. Cloth, 1s.
- Isis Unveiled.** A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky. In two volumes. Price 33s.
- The Secret Doctrine.** The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy. By H. P. Blavatsky. This is the first copy of this book issued (see title page). Two volumes. Price 33s.
- A Modern Priestess of Isis (Madame Blavatsky).** Translated on behalf of Society for Psychical Research, from the Russian of V. S. Solovyoff. By Walter Leaf, Litt. D. Cloth, 366 pages, 3s. 6d.
- The Subjection of Women.** By John Stuart Mill. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- The Emotions and the Will.** By Alexander Bain. Cloth, 649 pages, 2s. 8d.
- William Wilberforce on Christianity.** Leather binding, 1s.
- The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- Le Magnetisme Animal.** Par M. Mesmer. Very rare and scarce copy, 4s.
- Ecce Homo.** A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. Cloth, 330 pages, 2s.
- Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s. 4d.
- Elements and Philosophy of the Human Mind.** By Professor Duguid Stewart. Half-leather. 602 pages, 2s. 6d.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.	
Book I.—Statement of the Subject	
" The Impossible	
" The Miraculous	
" The Improbable	
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep	
" Sleep in General	
" Dreams	
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings	
" General Character of the Phenomena	
" Narratives	
" Summing Up	

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible	
B.—Love Beyond the Grave	
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body	
D.—A Typical Séance Described	
E.—How to Commence Investigation	

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions	
" Touching Hallucination	
" Apparitions of the Living	
" Apparitions of the Dead	
Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences	
" Retribution	
" Spirit Guardianship	
Book VI.—The Suggested Results	
" The Change at Death	
" Conclusion	

## APPENDICES.

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters	
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science	
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered	
K.—Spirit Identity	
L.—The Value of Testimony	

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. Lydia H. Manks, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.,** is in London for another season. Trance, Clairvoyance, and Tests. Hours from 10 until 4, or by appointment.—166, Marylebone-road (opposite Bickenhall-mansions, near Baker-street Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 43, Grafton-street, Fitzroy-square, W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Magnetic Healing, Wednesday at 8 p.m. Séance for Investigators, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class, Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Notting Hill), Metropolitan.

**6d. P.O. for Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading from photo; abilities, health, spiritual gifts, &c.—Stamped addressed envelope to Psycho, Spiritual Institute, 95, Westmoreland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 8.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 8.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Haringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, care of Herr B. Seifert, 6, Teltower Strasse, Pt. Berlin, S.W., Germany.

**Mrs. E. Theobald (Mary), 9a, Surrey-road, Waverley Park, Peckham Rye, S.E.—Spiritual Magnetic Healing, Ladies and Children.** Nervous complaints, consumption, &c. Letter for appointment at patient's home. Fee 2s. 6d. and 5s.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Luminous Slates for Materialising Séances.** Powerful; warranted to give satisfaction. Size, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 14in. 6s. 6d. each, post free; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 12in., 3s. 6d. post free, from Psychic, 26, Bendish-road, East Ham, London, E.

**The Western Astrologer will send his Circular** to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Consultations for advice on personal and general matters, fee 5s.; receives and visits (locality immaterial).—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, London. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W.,** Palmiste, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15 Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, may be consulted daily between the hours of 10 and 6, at 5, Redesdale-street, Tedworth-square, Chelsea, S.W. Fees for time only, 10s. per hour; minimum fee 5s. Private circles attended. Psychometry from Handkerchief, by post, 10s. and postage.

**Mrs. Willis, Medium.** At home Tuesdays and Thursdays, 2 till 6, or by appointment. Also she has a very comfortable home for Spiritualists; would suit ladies or gentleman. Terms very moderate.—123, Wilberforce-road, Finsbury Park, N.

### THE DEMONISM OF THE AGES AND SPIRIT OBSESSION.

By DR. J. M. PEEBLES.

Cloth 382 pages. 5s. 6d. post free (foreign 1s. extra.)

### A Discussion on Reincarnation, OR THE SUCCESSIVE EMBODIMENTS OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT.

Discussed by Dr. Helen Densmore, W. J. Colville, and Dr. J. M. Peebles.

Price 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### AN ADDRESS UPON Health (aid to), Happiness, Correct Breathing CONDUCTIVE TO LONG LIFE.

Useful and Interesting Hints to Everybody.

Every Monday, 3 p.m. and 8 p.m.

44, HOLLAND ROAD, KENSINGTON, W.

Tickets One Shilling.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dudley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.****A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.**

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**GHOSTS.**

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endow Season; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 3d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,254.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 24, at 3 p.m.—  
Seance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. FAIRCLOUGH-SMITH.  
THURSDAY, January 26, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, January 26, at 3 p.m.—  
Drawing Room Meeting at Essex Hall. Conversation, &c.  
Madame d'Esperance will be present.  
THURSDAY, January 26, at 5 p.m.—  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
Free to Members and Associates.  
FRIDAY, January 27, at 3 p.m.—  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.  
Free to Members and Associates.

For further particulars see page 26.

### New Thought Service.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at  
22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.  
ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS. SUBJECT:  
*The Difference between the Immortal, the Mortal, and  
Immortality.*  
Vocalist, MR. ERNEST THARRATT. Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE TAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen  
post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the  
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,  
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the  
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

For at least THREE MONTHS from January 1st, the REV. J.  
PAGE HOPPS will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during January—

The Gladstone Call to Worship. Christ's Gift of Life.  
Glad to See Jesus. The Jesus Side of Everything.  
Conservation in Religion: Its Uses and Abuses.  
The Reasonable and the Unreasonable in Religion.  
Honest Joy. Finances for God.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WILD, M.D.

HENRY WITHELL,

MRS. W. P. BROWN.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

Vice-Presidents.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITHELL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together  
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,  
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as  
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-  
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and  
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and  
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-  
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social  
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works  
devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and  
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the  
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded  
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books  
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post  
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one  
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.  
Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,  
110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,  
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITHELL, Hon. Treasurer.

## THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

## MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## THE MYSTERY OF BREATH.

BY ASTUREL.

The most novel work ever published. How to gain Success by Breathing.  
A System of Health by Breath. The Twelve Breaths, The  
Earthy, Air, Fiery, and Watery Breaths.

Yoga, Levitation, Occult Physiology, a new theory of Gravitation and  
the Zodiac are dealt with.

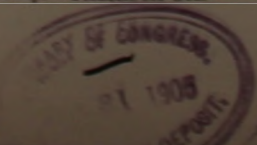
P.O. 1s. 7d. paper covers, or 2s. 1½d. boards, post free.

DEPARTMENT L, 'TALISMAN' OFFICE, HARBOUR.

Mrs. Manks, who is shortly leaving England,  
desires to dispose of her House, a commodious and conveniently  
arranged ten-roomed residence, in excellent condition. The house can be  
taken for the remainder of the term (about a year) with option of  
renewal. Rent £100.—146, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A  
real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—  
Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
dation at Heston House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite  
Easton Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.  
(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)<sup>\*</sup> Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

<sup>\*</sup>In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'Death's Chiefest Surprise.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. Third edition. With portrait. Price 2½d., post free.

'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis.' 99 pages. Paper covers, 1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.

'My Psychic Experiences.' By John Coleman Kenworthy. Price 6½d., post free.

'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers. By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.

'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per hundred.

'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and 'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.

'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.' Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon'). 18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen post free.

'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium. 32 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.

'What I Know of Materialisations.' From Personal Experience. By Madame E. D'Espérance. With plate portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 10d. per dozen post free.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d. post free.

'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d. post free.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself. 414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 10d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Now Ready: A Fifth Edition of

## A SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

BY

JOHN PAGE HOPPS.

### CONTENTS:—

The urgent need of a scientific Basis of Belief in a Future Life.—The Subject essentially a scientific one.—Consciousness, Thought, and Sensation more demonstrably real than Matter.—The Limitations of the Senses.—The Unseen Universe considered as the sphere of first causes and ultimate effects in relation both to Matter and Spirit.—A Scientific Basis of Belief in, and explanation of, spirit existence, now and in an unseen universe.

London: WILLIAMS and NORRIDGE, and all Booksellers.

PRICE SIXPENCE,

Post free, from the Writer, The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

## CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIRE- MENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

CONTENTS.—The Will, Thought Waves, Magnetic Power, Power of Attraction, Concentration, Methods, How to Weave Thought Currents, Personal Magnetism, Magnetic Will. Personal Magnetism in Business, Suggestion, Breathing and Physical Exercises, The Magnetic Gaze, Nerve Control, Practical Application, &c.

Bound in white and gold, 2s. 8d. post free.

## THE ROAD TO SUCCESS.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

CONTENTS.—How to Overcome Present Conditions, The Law of the New Life, Unity, The Soul, Auto-Suggestion, Self-Control and Concentration, Health, Business Success and Opulence, Realisation.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



**FINSBURY PARK.**—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Duckworth gave a reading on 'The Earth's Photosphere,' and Mrs. Jones and Mrs. Baxter gave helpful clairvoyant descriptions.—COR.

**LITTLE ILFORD.**—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Smith, of Woodford, gave a practical address on 'Thought and its Power,' which was thoroughly enjoyed. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**PORTSMOUTH.**—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last excellent addresses were delivered by Mr. George Cole on 'Spiritualism and Theosophy—the Essential Difference,' and 'The Welsh Revival.' Mr. Cole's psychical explanation of religious revivals was very instructive.—E. W. D.

**FOREST HILL.**—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Turnpenny's inspiring address on 'Doing our Duty to those at Home' was much appreciated. Mr. Barton's control gave a short exhortation. Clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Besan and Mrs. Turnpenny, and Mr. Barton gave illustrations and explanations of symbols.

**PAIGNTON.**—BADMANTON HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Grainger, of Exeter, addressed over two hundred persons who assembled to listen to our truths, and great inquiry was manifested. At the after-meeting Mrs. Grainger gave splendid clairvoyant descriptions of spirit friends, and nine were fully recognised. We are much indebted to Plymouth friends and to Mrs. Grainger for kind help and sympathy. Some of our friends were warned by an orthodox lady on no account to go inside the hall, as it was being used by Spiritualists, who were about to raise the disembodied spirits!—B.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Children of the Abyss.' By ETHEL LE MÉE. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 6d. nett.
- 'Phrenological Journal,' for January. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate Circus, E.C. Price 6d.
- 'Eleanor Kirk's Idea,' for January. 59, 89th-street West, New York, U.S.A. Price 10 cents.
- 'The Review of Reviews,' for January. London: Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'Now. A Journal of Affirmation.' 'Now' Folk, 1437, Market-street, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A. Price 10 cents.
- 'The Horoscope in Detail.' By ALAN LEO and H. S. GREEN. (Astrological Manual No. IV.) London: 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s. nett.
- 'The Message of Archdeacon Wilberforce.' By a Member of the Congregation of St. John's, Westminster. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 6d. nett.
- 'Mind,' for January. Issued monthly by the Uplands Farm Alliance, Oswawa-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A. Price 25 cents.
- 'Prabuddha Bharata, or Awakened India,' for December. London agent, E. Hammond, 18, Tothill-street, Westminster, S.W. Price 4d.
- 'Astrology for All.' Part II. Calculations and Ephemeris. By ALAN LEO. Price 7s. 6d. nett. 'How to Judge a Nativity.' By ALAN LEO. Price 10s. 6d. nett. London: 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.
- 'Capital Punishment, Viewed in the Light of the Expedient and of the Right.' By E. D. GIRDLESTONE. London: The New Age Press, 8, John-street, Adelphi, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'The Annals of Psychological Science. A Monthly Journal devoted to critical and experimental Research.' Directors, Dr. Dariex and Professor Charles Richet. Editor, Cesar de Vesme. No. 1, for January. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 1s. 1d. nett, post free.

#### CRYSTAL-GAZING.

#### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " "	...	...	6s. 0d.
	3 " "	...	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.

**The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth very scarce, 7s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom.

**Education: Disciplinary, Civic, and Moral.** By L. Wynn Williams, B.Sc. Cloth, 9d.

**Pocket Guide to the Education Act.** With Explanatory Notes and Index. By L. Gilbertson. Limp cloth, 6d.

**Young Oleg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.

**Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.

**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.

**Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.

**Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.

**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 33s.

**Behaviour.** A Manual of Manners and Morals. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 230 pages, 1s.

**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.

**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 2s.

**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £4 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

**Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 2s.

**Report on Spiritualism.** By the London Dialectical Society. With the Evidence and a selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 4s.

**The Basic Law of Vocal Utterance.** By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 124 pages, 1s. 3d.

**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s. 9d.

**Katherine Philips.** The Matchless Orinda, and Sappho Odes and Fragments. Being two volumes of the Orinda Booklets. 1s. the two.

**The Essence of Ecclesiastes.** In the Metre of Omar Khayyām. By Alastair Buchanan. Cloth, 1s.

**Isis Unveiled.** A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky. In two volumes. Price 33s.

**The Secret Doctrine.** The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy. By H. P. Blavatsky. This is the first copy of this book issued (see title page). Two volumes. Price 33s.

**A Modern Priestess of Isis (Madame Blavatsky).** Translated on behalf of Society for Psychical Research, from the Russian of V. S. Solovyoff. By Walter Leaf, Litt. D. Cloth, 366 pages, 3s. 6d.

**The Emotions and the Will.** By Alexander Bain. Cloth, 649 pages, 2s. 3d.

**The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

**Le Magnétisme Animal.** Par M. Mesmer. Very rare and scarce copy, 4s.

**Ecce Homo.** A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. Cloth, 330 pages, 2s.

**Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 654 pages. 2s. 4d.

#### TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.

'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.

'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Letters from Julia; or, Light from the Borderland.' A Series of Messages as to the Life Beyond the Grave, Received by Automatic Writing from One who has Gone Before. With a Preface by W. T. STEAD. 2s. 2d., post free.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'The Elements of Hypnotism: the Induction, Phenomena, and Physiology of Hypnosis, Its Dangers and Value.' By R. HARRY VINCENT. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Cloth, 5s.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 4s.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

'The Power of Silence.' An interpretation of Life in its Relation to Health and Happiness. By HORATIO W. DRESSER. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free.

'The Perfect Whole.' An Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life. By H. W. DRESSER. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 8s. 5d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASNU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'Records of Spiritualistic Manifestations and Experiences; or, Rustlings in the Golden City.' By JAMES CURTIS. Cloth. Third Edition. 300pp. 3s. 6d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychological Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 4d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. HODGSON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Psychic Life and Laws, or the Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man.' By C. OLIVER SAHLER, M.D. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.' Recorded by ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 588 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. Lydia H. Manks, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.,** is in London for another season. Trance, Clairvoyance, and Tests. Hours from 10 until 4, or by appointment.—166, Marylebone-road (opposite Bickenhall-mansions, near Baker-street Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 43, Grafton-street, Fitzroy-square, W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Magnetic Healing, Wednesday at 8 p.m. Séance for Investigators, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class, Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O. for Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading from photo; abilities, health, spiritual gifts, &c.—Stamped addressed envelope to Psycho, Spiritual Institute, 95, Westmoreland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, care of Herr B. Seifert, 6, Teltoner Strasse, Pt. Berlin, S.W., Germany.

**Mrs. E. Theobald (Mary), 9a, Surrey-road, Waverley Park, Peckham Rye, S.E.**—Spiritual Magnetic Healing. Ladies and Children. Nervous complaints, consumption, &c. Letter for appointment at patient's home. Fee 2s. 6d. and 5s.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer will send his Circular** to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Consultations for advice on personal and general matters, fee 5s.; receives and visits (locality immaterial).—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, London. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.,** Palmiste, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, may be consulted daily between the hours of 10 and 6, at 5, Redesdale-street, Tedworth-square, Chelsea, S.W. Fees for time only, 10s. per hour; minimum fee 5s. Private circles attended. Psychometry from Handkerchief, by post, 10s. and postage.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30 Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

### THE DEMONISM OF THE AGES AND SPIRIT OBSESSION.

By DR. J. M. PEEBLES.

Cloth 382 pages. 5s. 6d. post free (foreign 1s. extra.)

### A Discussion on Reincarnation,

OR THE SUCCESSIVE EMBODIMENTS OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT.

Discussed by Dr. Helen Densmore, W. J. Colville, and Dr. J. M. Peebles.

Price 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### AN ADDRESS UPON

**Health (aid to), Happiness, Correct Breathing**

CONDUCTIVE TO LONG LIFE.

Useful and Interesting Hints to Everybody.

Every Monday, 3 p.m. and 8 p.m.

44, HOLLAND ROAD, KENSINGTON, W.

Tickets One Shilling.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price **3/9**, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

**Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.**

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.****A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.**

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

**VISIONS OF THE DYING,****ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,****APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,**

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

**AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.**

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**GHOSTS.****BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.**

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. WALLIS**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 3d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office **NOT LATER** than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,255.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 28, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 31, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. FAIRCLOUGH-SMITH.  
THURSDAY, February 2, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, February 3, at 3 p.m.—  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.  
*Free to Members and Associates.*

For further particulars see page 38.

**New Thought Service.**

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at  
22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.  
ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS. SUBJECT:  
'Who Shall Stand at the Last Day?'  
Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX. 'I waited for the Lord.' Organist,  
MR. R. TAYLOR.

**SIX  
WONDERFUL  
BOOKS**

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

**JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN  
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.**

*From the Spiritualist Standpoint.*

By **ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.**

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).**

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversations with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance), Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsitt Boulding, the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). Meetings are also held occasionally for instruction in Psychic Development, Psychic Photographs, &c. A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

**HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.**

BY  
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

**THE ORACLETTA (Copyright), by Asturel.**

This is a Psychological Novelty, not a Planchette, and not depending upon psychic gifts, but by its nature permitting almost any question to be asked. The answers are framed on the law of numbers, on quite a new system, and the little instrument should be in every household. It will last a lifetime, though a Key of the current year is necessary. The Oraclette, mimeographed, and full instructions, free, 2s. 6d.; or with Talisman Calendar, also a novelty, 3s.; foreign postage extra.—Dept. L, Talisman Publishing Company, Harrogate.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

**SHADOWLAND:  
OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.**

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS**

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.**

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

**MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.**

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Mrs. Manks, who is shortly leaving England, desires to dispose of her House, a commodious and conveniently arranged ten-roomed residence, in excellent condition. The house can be taken for the remainder of the term (about a year) with option of renewal. Rent £100.—166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Wanted, middle-aged Working Housekeeper;** two in family; must be clean, honest; knowledge of cooking and washing; references; comfortable home to suitable person; Spiritualist preferred.—Mrs. Fraser, Cedar Bank, Dalkeith.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader)

I.—**Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

II.—**Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

III.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

IV.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**—The Horoscope in Detail. Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'Death's Chiefest Surprise.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. Third edition. With portrait. Price 2½d., post free.

'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis.' 99 pages. Paper covers, 1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.

'My Psychic Experiences.' By John Coleman Kenworthy. Price 6½d., post free.

'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers. By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.

'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per hundred.

'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and 'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.

'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.' Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon'). 18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen post free.

'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium. 32 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.

'What I Know of Materialisations.' From 'Personal Experience.' By Madame E. D'Espérance. With plate portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 6d. per dozen post free.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d. post free.

'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d. post free.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WILD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

CONTENTS.—The Will, Thought Waves, Magnetic Power, Power of Attraction, Concentration, Methods, How to Weave Thought Currents, Personal Magnetism, Magnetic Will, Personal Magnetism in Business, Suggestion, Breathing and Physical Exercises, The Magnetic Gaze, Nerve Control, Practical Application, &c.

Bound in white and gold, 2s. 8d. post free.

## THE ROAD TO SUCCESS.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

CONTENTS.—How to Overcome Present Conditions, The Law of the New Life, Unity, The Soul, Auto-Suggestion, Self-Control and Concentration, Health, Business Success and Opulence, Realisation.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

For at least THREE MONTHS from January 1st, the REV. J. PAGE HOPPS will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during January:—

The Gladsome Call to Worship. Christ's Gift of Life.

Glad to See Jesus. The Jesus Side of Everything.

Conservatism in Religion? Its Uses and Abuses.

The Reasonable and the Unreasonable in Religion.

Honest Joy. Pioneers for God.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

## LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



**NOTTING HILL.**—61, **BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.**—The annual social gathering on the 17th inst. was very much enjoyed; the following friends contributing to the programme: Miss F. Clarke, Mrs. Bacon, Mrs. Simonds, Mrs. Stanley Watts, Mrs. Ayres, Mr. Vickery, and Master F. McRae. Mr. and Mrs. Vango catered for our comfort very satisfactorily.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—**SURREY MASONIC HALL.**—Anniversary services. Crowded congregations wished us God-speed in our nineteenth year of work, and contributed a record offertory of £7 1s. 10d. as a practical token of their good will to Christian Spiritualism. The speakers at the morning service were Rev. F. O. Matthews and Mr. John Lobb. At the evening service we had the pleasure of the presence of Messrs. Tayler Gwinn, D. J. Davis, and Rev. F. O. Matthews. After a few earnest and rousing words from Mr. Davis, the Rev. F. O. Matthews gave wonderful tests of spirit presence. Artistically-rendered violin solos were kindly given by Mrs. Hall. Mr. W. E. Long presided—J.C.

**DUNDEE.**—**GREENLAW PLACE, CLEFINGTON-ROAD.**—On Sunday last we were favoured with a visit from Mr. E. W. Wallis, of London. We have tried on various occasions to secure Mr. Wallis's services, and at last succeeded. His visit has been worth all our efforts. We had good audiences, the evening meeting being crowded. The large audiences listened with close attention to the eloquent and uplifting addresses which were given through him. High appreciation has been expressed by every one. During a recent visit by our good old friend Mr. David Duguid, of Glasgow, we had a meeting in the morning for spirit painting, and in the evening Mr. Duguid related some of his varied experiences. Everyone delighted.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Horlick's Magazine,' for January. London: James Elliott & Co., 1, Broad-street-avenue, E.C. Price 8d., post free.
- 'Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1903.' Government Printing Office, Washington, U.S.A.
- 'Reason,' for January. The Austin Publishing Company, Rochester, New York, U.S.A. Price 5 cents.
- 'A Short Essay on Insanity.' By CHAS. WILLIAMS, L.R.C.P., &c. London: Henry J. Glaisner, 57, Wigmore-street, Cavendish-square, W. Price 1s. nett.
- 'The Hypocrite.' A Novel. By C. RANGER GULL. London: Greening & Co., 20, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'The Double Rose. An Historical Play, in Five Acts.' By J. WIMSETT BOULDING. London: Jarrold & Sons, 10, Warwick-lane, E.C. Price 1s. 6d.
- 'The Humane Review,' for January. London: Ernest Bell, York House, Portugal-street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'Beha-Ullah. Les Paroles Cachées en Persan. Traduction française par H. Dreyfus et Mirza Habib-Ullah Chirazi.' Paris: Ernest Leroux, Editeur, 28, Rue Bonaparte. 3fr.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.

**The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth very scarce, 7s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom.

**Education: Disciplinary, Civic, and Moral.** By L. Wynn Williams, B.Sc. Cloth, 9d.

**Pocket Guide to the Education Act.** With Explanatory Notes and Index. By L. Gilbertson. Limp cloth, 6d.

**Young Oleg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.

**Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.

**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.

**Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.

**Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.

**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 33s.

**Behaviour.** A Manual of Manners and Morals. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 230 pages, 1s.

**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.

**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 2s.

**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1873, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £4 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

**Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 2s.

**Report on Spiritualism.** By the London Dialectical Society. With the Evidence and a selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 3s. 9d.

**The Basic Law of Vocal Utterance.** By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 124 pages, 1s. 3d.

**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s. 9d.

**Katherine Phillips.** The Matchless Orinda, and Sappho Odes and Fragments. Being two volumes of the Orinda Booklets. 1s. the two.

**The Essence of Ecclesiastes.** In the Metre of Omar Khayyám. By Alastair Buchanan. Cloth, 1s.

**Isis Unveiled.** A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky. In two volumes. Price 33s.

**The Secret Doctrine.** The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy. By H. P. Blavatsky. This is the first copy of this book issued (see title page). Two volumes. Price 33s.

**A Modern Priestess of Isis (Madame Blavatsky).** Translated on behalf of Society for Psychical Research, from the Russian of V. S. Solov'yoff. By Walter Leaf, Litt. D. Cloth, 366 pages, 3s. 6d.

**The Emotions and the Will.** By Alexander Bain. Cloth, 649 pages, 2s. 3d.

**The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

**Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s. 4d.

**A Visit to a Gnanl, from Adam's Peak to Elephanta.** By Edward Carpenter. New edition. Cloth, illustrated, 3s. 9d.

**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 2s.

**For People Who Laugh.** By Adair Welcker. 1s.

**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 2s.

**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s. 2d.

**Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s. 2d.

**Pre-Historic Times.** By Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S. First edition. Cloth, 7s.

**Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** With Autobiography of Miss G. Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s. 6d.

**Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Twenty-five Parts—April, 1883, to June, 1902—comprising Parts 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 23 to 40, 43, 44. Published price 83s. Contains many articles by F. W. H. Myers, Sidgwick, Gurney, Balfour Stewart, Hodgson, Barrett, Massey, Podmore, Leaf, Ramsay, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, Romaine Newbold, Milne Bramwell, Wm. James, C. Richet, Kingsley, Schiller, Oliver Lodge, &c. Clean and good condition. Price 42s., carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 3s.

**Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 10s. 6d. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**The Psychological Review.** Fifteen various numbers, from 1878 to 1882. Contains many articles by W. Stainton Moses, O. C. Massey, E. T. Bennett, Arthur Lillie, A. M. Howitt Watts, J. S. Farmer, S. E. de Morgan, George Wyld, &c. 4s. 6d. the lot, post free.

**Progress After Death: How I was Taught of the Spirit;** Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse, &c. Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 3s., post free.

**Psychography.** A Treatise on One of the Objective Forms of Psychic or Spiritual Phenomena. Abnormal Writing. By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses). Very scarce. 2s. 9d., post free.

**Strange Tracts on Automatic Writing.** Edited by Rev. J. H. Williams. 1s. 6d.

**The Journal of the Society for Psychical Research.** Eighty-four various numbers issued monthly between February, 1884, and June, 1902. Issued for private circulation among members and associates only. 20s., carriage paid.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Letters from Julia; or, Light from the Borderland.' A Series of Messages as to the Life Beyond the Grave, Received by Automatic Writing from One who has Gone Before. With a Preface by W. T. STEAD. 2s. 2d., post free.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'The Elements of Hypnotism: the Induction, Phenomena, and Physiology of Hypnosis, Its Dangers and Value.' By R. HARRY VINCENT. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Cloth, 5s.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 4s.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portraits,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.
- 'The Power of Silence.' An interpretation of Life in its Relation to Health and Happiness. By HORATIO W. DRESSER. Cloth, 8s. 9d., post free.
- 'The Perfect Whole.' An Essay on the Conduct and Meaning of Life. By H. W. DRESSER. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth, Three volumes, 8s. 5d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASHNU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'Records of Spiritualistic Manifestations and Experiences; or, Rustlings in the Golden City.' By JAMES CURTIS. Cloth. Third Edition. 300pp. 3s. 6d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksaid and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Esperance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychological Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 4d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Psychic Life and Laws, or the Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man.' By C. OLIVER SAHLER, M.D. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.' Recorded by ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 588 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. Lydia H. Manks, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.,** Trance, Clairvoyance, and Tests. Hours from 10 until 4, or by appointment.—166, Marylebone-road (opposite Bickenhall-mansions, near Baker-street Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 43, Grafton-street, Fitzroy-square, W.,** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Magnetic Healing, Wednesday at 8 p.m. Séance for Investigators, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class, Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O. for Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading from photo; abilities, health, spiritual gifts, &c.—Stamped addressed envelope to Psycho, Spiritual Institute, 95, Westmoreland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c.** Private séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, care of 111 and 112, Waldeck Pyrmont Kade, The Hague, Holland.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.**—Mme. Venman's celebrated solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research) Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer** will send his Circular to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial) Consultations for advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delva, Clairvoyante and Palmist.** Hours 11 to 6. Also healer, diseases being entirely cured pronounced hopeless by doctors after seven years. Testimonials can be seen. The poor cordially invited.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.**—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste. In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Madame Bianca Unorna** begs to notify her change of address to 30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W., where she will receive clients during the same hours as hitherto. Fees, 10s. per hour. Minimum fee 5s. Postal readings 10s. Select private circles attended or formed.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Mr. F. Mangold** gives practical lessons in hypnotism. Treatments for paralysis, rheumatism, head troubles, depression, stammering, bad habits, &c. Moderate terms. Appointments must be made by letter.—2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Alastor, the Mystic, 468, Kings-road, Chelsea,** S.W., from whom fully detailed psychic and scientific character study from handwriting may be obtained by enclosing P. O. for 2s. 6d., together with specimen of handwriting. Interviews by appointment only (fee 5s.), when clients may submit a number of specimens of writing, obtaining in each case verbal psychic delineations, advice, &c. All inquiries answered and advice given in strictest confidence. In addition a psychic character reading from the lines of the hand will be given free to all clients who desire the same. Alastor does not tell fortunes, but gives a concise character study and helpful advice. Bazaars, At Homes, and Exhibitions attended, fees from 10s. 6d. In submitting specimen of writing please state age and sex of subject.

# AN ADDRESS UPON Health (aid), Happiness, Correct Breathing

CONDUCTIVE TO LONG LIFE.

Useful and Interesting Hints to Everybody.

Every Monday, 3 p.m. and 8 p.m.

44, HOLLAND ROAD, KENSINGTON, W.

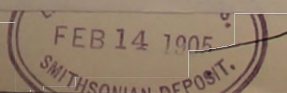
Tickets One Shilling.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.****A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.**

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**GHOSTS.**

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 8d. post free

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. WALLIS

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,256.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 7, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.  
THURSDAY, February 9, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, February 9, at 5 p.m.—  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
THURSDAY, February 9, at 7.30 p.m.—  
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. J. TODD FERRIER.  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
FRIDAY, February 10, at 3 p.m.—  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.  
*Free to Members and Associates.*

For further particulars see page 50.

## New Thought Service.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS. SUBJECT:

'The Practical Value of the Science of Sciences.'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX, 'A Song of Thanksgiving' (Allitsen).  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

*From the Spiritualist Standpoint.*

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversations with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance), Mr. J. O. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding, the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). Meetings are also held occasionally for instruction in Psychic Development, Psychic Photographs, &c. A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY  
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type.  
Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/10 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

## MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## Stoke Newington Spiritual Progressive Church.

Gothic Hall, 2, Bonverie-road, Church-street, N.

Special arrangements have been made for MR. G. H. BIBBINGS to deliver Addresses on

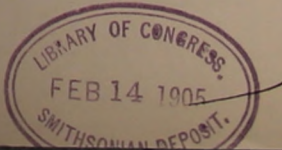
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 5th,

Morning at 11, Afternoon at 3 (Young Men's Association), Evening at 7;  
and on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, at 7 p.m.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

I.—Astrology for ALL. PART I. (Without Calculations.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

II.—Astrology for ALL. PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1890 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail. Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

A *valde necesse* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'Death's Chiefest Surprise.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. Third edition. With portrait. Price 2½d., post free.

'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance Addresses' through Mr. E. W. Wallis. 99 pages. Paper covers, 1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.

'My Psychic Experiences.' By John Coleman Kenworthy. Price 6½d., post free.

'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers. By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.

'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per hundred.

'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and 'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.

'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.' Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon.'). 18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen post free.

'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium. 31 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.

'What I Know of Materialisations.' From Personal Experience. By Madame E. D'Esperance. With plate portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 6d. per dozen post free.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d. post free.

'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d. post free.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, BUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Elementary Text Book of Mental Therapeutics.

By W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### A CHARMING GIFT.

## 'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas. Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED. JUST PUBLISHED.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

An Address to the London Spiritualist Alliance.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during February:—

What is Religion? An Apostolic Definition. Power from Christ to become Sons of God. Concerning speaking to one another. The Gifts of God. The Spiritual Significance of unlovely things. Love the Fulfillment of Law. The real Manhood of Jesus. Enduring as seeing the invisible.



**TOTTENHAM.**—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday last an afternoon meeting was held for the first time, and there was a good attendance, and in the evening the hall was packed. The Rev. F. O. Matthews delivered two very fine addresses on 'Employment in the Spirit World' and 'Sin,' and after each address gave very remarkable tests of spirit presence.

**LITTLE ILFORD.**—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOE PARK.—On January 25th Mr. H. J. Abel's address was much appreciated. Psychometrical descriptions were given by Mrs. Jamrach. On Sunday last Mr. G. T. Gwynn gave an eloquent address, and also named the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Jamrach in a very impressive manner. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and also conducted the after-circle.

**SMETHWICK.**—173, WINDMILL-LANE.—The Smethwick Spiritualists' Society, at their New Year party, on January 25th, made a presentation to the secretary, Mr. A. Morris, of Dr. Annandale's 'Modern Cyclopædia of Universal Information,' in eight volumes, beautifully bound. The president spoke of the valuable service rendered by Mr. Morris, and stated that the whole of the members had contributed towards the cost of the work presented (which he knew would please Mr. Morris), and as the inscription in the book showed, it was 'a token of love, and in appreciation of faithful service rendered as secretary.' Mr. George and Mr. Evans, vice-presidents, also spoke eulogistically of our good friend and his work.—D. F.

**PLYMOUTH, Bank-street.**—On January 25th and 29th Mr. Warner Clark gave good addresses and clairvoyant descriptions. His subject on Sunday last was 'The Word was made Flesh.' His address was much appreciated, and a great many friends became members.—G.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—The meetings on January 25th and 27th were well attended. On Sunday last Mrs. Short gave a nice address to a good audience, and the illustrations of clairvoyance by Miss Lavers were excellent. Mrs. Martin rendered a solo very effectively.—C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave a stimulating address on 'A New Religion' to a large audience, and the clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans were well recognised.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Modern Astrology,' for February. London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.  
'Byways of Blessedness,' By JAMES ALLEN. 'The Light of Reason' Office, Ilfracombe. Price 3s. 6d. nett.  
'The Light of Reason,' for February. Office: Broad Park-avenue, Ilfracombe. Price 3d.  
'The Theosophist,' for January. Adyar, Madras, India. Price 2s.  
'Shambles of Science. Extracts from the Diary of Two Students of Physiology.' By L. LIND AF HAGEBY and L. K. SCHAETAU. Fourth Revised Edition. Published by the Authors. Office: No. 12-32, Sackville-street, Piccadilly, London. 1s. nett.  
'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for January. Devoted to the Rational Consideration of Hypnotism, Suggestion, Mental Science, Will Power, Human Radiations, Drugless Healing, and Treatment of Disease by Psychic and Mental Processes. London: 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W. Price 3d.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

#### Members of Council

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WINDHAM,

G. WILD, M.D.,

HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE,

E. WAKE COOK,

MRS. D. FINLAY,

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING,

GEO. SPEIGGS,

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time. Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum. Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

#### JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,' 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

#### CONTENTS:

- Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIRE- MENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

CONTENTS.—The Will, Thought Waves, Magnetic Power, Power of Attraction, Concentration, Methods, How to Weave Thought Currents, Personal Magnetism, Magnetic Will, Personal Magnetism in Business, Suggestion, Breathing and Physical Exercises, The Magnetic Gaze, Nerve Control, Practical Application, &c.

Bound in white and gold, 2s. 8d. post free.

## THE ROAD TO SUCCESS.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

CONTENTS.—How to Overcome Present Conditions, The Law of the New Life, Unity, The Soul, Auto-Suggestion, Self-Control and Concentration, Health, Business Success and Opulence, Realisation.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
- The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth very scarce, 7s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom.
- Education: Disciplinary, Civic, and Moral.** By L. Wynn Williams, B.Sc. Cloth, 9d.
- Pocket Guide to the Education Act.** With Explanatory Notes and Index. By L. Gilbertson. Limp cloth, 6d.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.
- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.
- Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 33s.
- Behaviour.** A Manual of Manners and Morals. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 230 pages, 1s.
- Crumbs of Fancv.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 2s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £4 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 2s.
- Report on Spiritualism.** By the London Dialectical Society. With the Evidence and a selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 3s. 9d.
- The Basic Law of Vocal Utterance.** By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 124 pages, 1s. 3d.
- The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- Katherine Phillips.** The Matchless Orinda, and Sappho Odes and Fragments. Being two volumes of the Orinda Booklets. 1s. the two.
- The Essence of Ecclesiastes.** In the Metre of Omar Khayyám. By Alastair Buchanan. Cloth, 1s.
- Isis Unveiled.** A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky. In two volumes. Price 28s.
- The Secret Doctrine.** The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy. By H. P. Blavatsky. This is the first copy of this book issued (see title page). Two volumes. Price 25s.
- A Modern Priestess of Isis (Madame Blavatsky).** Translated on behalf of Society for Psychical Research, from the Russian of V. S. Solovyoff. By Walter Leaf, Litt. D. Cloth, 366 pages, 3s. 6d.
- The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s. 4d.
- A Visit to a Gnanl from Adam's Peak to Elephanta.** By Edward Carpenter. New edition. Cloth, illustrated, 3s. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 2s.
- For People Who Laugh.** By Adair Welcker. 1s.
- Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 2s.
- Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s. 2d.
- Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s. 2d.
- Pre-Historic Times.** By Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S. First edition. Cloth, 7s.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Twenty-five Parts—April, 1883, to June, 1902—comprising Parts 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 23 to 40, 43, 44. Published price 83s. Contains many articles by F. W. H. Myers, Sidgwick, Gurney, Balfour Stewart, Hodgson, Barrett, Massey, Podmore, Leaf, Ramsay, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, Romaine Newbold, Milne Bramwell, Wm. James, C. Richet, Kingsley, Schiller, Oliver Lodge, &c. Clean and good condition. Price 42s., carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 3s.

**Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** With Autobiography of Miss G. Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s. 6d.

**Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 10s. 6d. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**The Psychological Review.** Fifteen various numbers, from 1878 to 1882. Contains many articles by W. Stainton Moses, O. C. Massey, E. T. Bennett, Arthur Lillie, A. M. Howitt Watts, J. S. Farmer, S. E. de Morgan, George Wyld, &c. 4s. 6d. the lot, post free.

**Progress After Death: How I was Taught of the Spirit;** Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse, &c. Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 3s., post free.

**Psychography.** A Treatise on One of the Objective Forms of Psychic or Spiritual Phenomena. Abnormal Writing. By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses). Very scarce. 2s. 9d., post free.

**Strange Tracts on Automatic Writing.** Edited by Rev. J. H. Williams. 1s. 6d.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

### AND OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY  
**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

**PART I.**—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably; Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

**PART II.**—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite Circle.'

**PART III.**—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

**APPENDIX.**—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a commendable report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.****By ARTHUR LOVELL.**

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

**Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.**

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.****By ARTHUR LOVELL.**

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

*Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.*

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.****A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.****By HUDSON TUTTLE.**

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

**VISIONS OF THE DYING,****ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,****APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,**

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

**AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.**

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

**Edited by RICHARD PIKE.**

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**GHOSTS.****BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.**

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:****By ALFRED SMEDLEY,****Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.****THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis***(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').*

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office **NOT LATER** than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brencley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. Lydia H. Manks, of Philadelphia, U.S.A.,** Trance, Clairvoyance, and Tests. Hours from 10 until 4, or by appointment.—166, Marylebone-road (opposite Bickenhall-mansions, near Baker-street Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station). Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 43, Grafton-street, Fitzroy-square, W.,** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Magnetic Healing, Wednesday at 8 p.m. Séance for Investigators, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class, Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Nancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O. for Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading from photo; abilities, health, spiritual gifts, &c.—Stamped addressed envelope to Psycho, Spiritual Institute, 95, Westmoreland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Liason-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, care of 111 and 112, Waldeck Pyrmont Kade, The Hague, Holland.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's** celebrated solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer will send his Circular** to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial) Consultations for advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante and Palmist.** Hours 11 to 6. Also healer, diseases being entirely cured pronounced hopeless by doctors after seven years. Testimonials can be seen. The poor cordially invited.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Madame Bianca Unorna begs to notify her** change of address to 30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W., where she will receive clients during the same hours as hitherto. Fees, 10s. per hour. Minimum fee 5s. Postal readings 10s. Select private circles attended or formed.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30 Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Mr. F. Mangold gives practical lessons in** hypnotism. Treatments for paralysis, rheumatism, head troubles, depression, stammering, bad habits, &c. Moderate terms. Appointments must be made by letter.—2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d.

**A lastor, the Mystic, 468, King's-road, Chelsea,** gives a concise character study from your handwriting for 1s. or a fully-detailed psychic and scientific delineation for 2s. 6d. Send P.O. for 1s. or 2s. 6d. Interviews for psychic readings 5s., by appointment only.

**YOUR CHARACTER TOLD.**

**To know yourself is half the battle of life;** to know your friends an invaluable safeguard; character and gifts told from handwriting.—Send samples (names not necessary), with 1s. postal, stating sex, to Professor Aurbach, Box 629, 15, Strand, W.C. Full particulars given by return post.

**AN ADDRESS UPON**

**Health (aid to), Happiness, Correct Breathing**

CONDUCE TO LONG LIFE.

*Useful and Interesting Hints to Everybody.*

Every Monday, 3 p.m. and 8 p.m.

44, HOLLAND ROAD, KENSINGTON, W.

Tickets One Shilling.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,257.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 14, at 3 p.m.—  
Seance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.  
THURSDAY, February 16, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, February 17, at 3 p.m.—  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.  
*Free to Members and Associates.*

For further particulars see page 62.

## DARWINIAN FALLACIES.

BY  
J. SCOULLER

(Author of 'The Law of Evolution'). Price 3s. 6d. net.

This work proves, on strictly scientific grounds, that Natural Selection, which is the essential principle in the Darwinian Theory, has no foundation whatever, either in fact or in philosophy.

*Bristol Mercury.*—'An important contribution to a great controversy.'

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., and all Booksellers.

## New Thought Service.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS. SUBJECT:

'In that Great Beginning which is called God.'

Vocalist, MRS. RENE PAPIN.

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversations with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance). Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). Meetings are also held occasionally for instruction in Psychic Development, Psychic Photographs, &c. A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY  
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of Subscribers to the BRITTEN MEMORIAL will be held in the Central Association Rooms, 7A, Bow-chambers, 55, Cross-street, Manchester, on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 21st instant, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon.

15, Moorland-road, Didsbury.

A. W. ORR, Hon. Sec.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

## Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D.,  
HENRY WITHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* \* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.  
HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

## MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

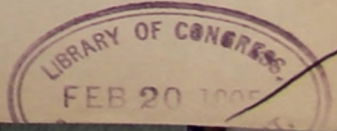
## THE PRESTON SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY

IS prepared to receive applications for the position of Resident Speaker, male or female (not necessarily having occupied a similar position before); must be capable exponents. Duties to commence January, 1906.—Applications, stating terms and full particulars, to the President, Mr. James Whitaker, 36, Surrey-street, Preston, not later than February 21st, 1905.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

*Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

*Cloth, 233 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**JUST PUBLISHED. PSYCHIC FORCE.**

### PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.  
A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

*Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

*From the Spiritualist Standpoint.*

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

*Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.*

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,' 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A CHARMING GIFT.

## 'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

BY THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.  
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD. — On Sunday last Mr. Millard delivered a fine trance address on 'Spirit Guidance,' and a good after-circle was held.—L.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, January 31st, Miss Venning gave remarkable tests of spirit presence and some good messages to the members.—J. P.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD. — Mr. John Lobb, C.C., addressed a large gathering on 'The Raising of Lazarus,' and related his experience of materialisations, having witnessed over two hundred in twelve months, many being relatives and personal friends. Mr. Barton presided. At the after-circle good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Besan, and Misses Barton and Fisher and Mrs. Turnpenny sang.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

Beautifully bound in cloth, 344 pages. Price 2s. 4d., or paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.  
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## THE DEMONISM OF THE AGES,

AND

Spirit Obsessions in Spiritism and Oriental and Occidental Occultism.

By J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M.

CONTENTS: Evil Spirits and their Influences; Chinese Spiritism; Demoniacal Possessions in Japan and Korea; Demonism of the Ancient Greeks; Demons in Jesus' Time; Obsessions; Witchcraft and Insanity; Swedenborg and his Obsessing Evil Spirits; Spiritualism as it is, &c.

Thirty-three chapters, 382 pages, cloth, gilt lettered.

Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

### OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite Circle.'

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND:

OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 4s.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 816pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 5s. 5d.
- 'Records of Spiritualistic Manifestations and Experiences; or, Rustlings in the Golden City.' By JAMES CURTIS. Cloth. Third Edition. 300pp. 3s. 6d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 5d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 4d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.' Recorded by ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASENU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,258.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

- TUESDAY, February 21, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. ATKINS.
- THURSDAY, February 23, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
- THURSDAY, February 23, at 5 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
- THURSDAY, February 23, at 7.30 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. J. TYSSUL DAVIES, B.A.
- FRIDAY, February 24, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 74.

### New Thought Service.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS. SUBJECT:

'The Inner Meaning of the Heaven and the Earth.'

Vocalist, MR. STANLEY ADAMS. Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

### MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversations with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance), Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding, the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London.)

WE, COLONEL and MRS. GORDON WATSON, hereby give notice that we have severed our connection with the above society, having resigned our positions as President and Hon. Treasurer respectively, and also our membership, as from the 10th day of February, 1905.

Dated this 11th day of February, 1905.

F. GORDON WATSON.  
H. AUGUSTA GORDON WATSON.

## THE HERALD OF THE CROSS.

EDITOR, REV. J. TODD FERRIER.

Monthly 2d. Postage 1d. Annual Subscription 2s. 6d. post free.

A Journal devoted to Humanitarianism and the Interpretation of the Esoteric Teachings of the Christian and other Scriptures, especially those relating to the way of the attainment of the Divine within Man.

To be obtained from the ORDER OF THE CROSS, PAIGNTON, DEVON, or London Publishers, LAMLEY AND CO., EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

### Seventh Anniversary of the Hackney Spiritualists' Society

#### A GREAT MEETING

Will be held at the KING'S HALL (Hackney Baths), near Hackney Station (N.L.R.).

On Tuesday Evening Next, February 21st, 1905,

WHEN THE

REV. F. O. MATTHEWS

(Pastor of the Christian Spiritualist Church, Buffalo, U.S.A.) will give Public demonstration of Clairvoyance, Psychometric Readings, &c.

MR. JOHN LOBB, C.C. (ex-M.L.S.B.), will preside.

Doors open at 7.30, to commence at 8 p.m.

#### SPECIAL NOTICE.

### MADAME BURCHELL

(OF BRADFORD),

At the request of her numerous clients, will visit London from MARCH 4th to the 14th. Sunday, March 12th, open.

May be consulted at Mrs. Watts, Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (near Euston Station), by appointment.

### HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY  
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

#### SPECIAL NOTICE.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of Subscribers to the BRITTEN MEMORIAL will be held in the Central Association Rooms, 7A, Bow-chambers, 55, Cross-street, Manchester, on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 21st instant, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon.

15, Moorland-road, Didsbury.

A. W. ORR, Hon. Sec.

### THE PRESTON SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY

IS prepared to receive applications for the position of Resident Speaker, male or female (not necessarily having occupied a similar position before); must be capable exponents. Duties to commence January, 1906.—Applications, stating terms and full particulars, to the President, Mr. James Whitaker, 36, Surrey-street, Preston, not later than February 21st, 1905.

#### Now Ready.

### BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

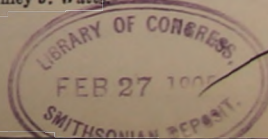
FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)

Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

*Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

*Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

**CONTENTS.**—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

*Price 3d., or post free 4d.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE LONDON METAPSYCHICAL ASSOCIATION.

KENSINGTON BRANCH, 44, HOLLAND-ROAD, W.

The objects for which the above has been formed are to hold meetings for Lectures, Debates, Demonstrations of Psychic Powers, Classes for developing and training of latent psychological and spiritual gifts, mental culture and concentration of will-power. A Public Meeting will be held at above address on Monday, February 20th, at 8 sharp, when descriptive addresses will be given by Mrs. Graddon-Kent and other well-known friends. Co-operation cordially invited. Further particulars on application to the Hon. Sec., 44, Holland-road, Kensington, W.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

### A CHARMING GIFT.

## 'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

BY THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.  
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



**BRIXTON.**—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Davidson finished his addresses on 'Man Spiritual.' In the evening Mr. Rex gave an interesting address on 'Selfish and Unselfish Individuals in the Spiritual World.' A good after-meeting.—P.

**DUNDEE.**—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—Mr. Geo. Featherstone, of Rotherham, has just concluded an eight days' visit to us. The addresses delivered by his inspirers have been of the first order, and the good seed sown by them is sure to bring a rich harvest. The many friends of Mr. Featherstone here bid him God-speed, and anticipate his return in October next.—J. M.

**NOTTINGHAM.**—MECHANICS' LECTURE HALL.—On Sunday last the Rev. J. W. Boulding addressed large and appreciative audiences, morning and evening, on 'The Triple Crown' and 'Do we Believe?' About four hundred people listened attentively to this gentleman's masterly discourse in the evening, and frequent applause indicated their enthusiastic endorsement of the speaker's lucid exposition. We never heard Mr. Boulding better, notwithstanding the fact that he had not quite recovered from a severe throat attack. Long may he continue to expound our philosophy.—T. L. REES.

**PLYMOUTH, Bank-street.**—On Sunday last Mr. Warner Clark's address on 'Temples of God' was well delivered and much appreciated by a very large congregation. Clairvoyant descriptions were well given by Mrs. Trueman, and all recognised.—G.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On the 8th inst. a concert was much enjoyed by a large audience. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'The God Within Us.' Mrs. Hoskins rendered a good solo, and Mrs. Short gave clairvoyant descriptions; all much appreciated by a good audience.—C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On Sunday last Mr. Adams delivered a very interesting address on 'Spiritualism, the Religion of Life,' to a good audience. Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions were very satisfactory.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Theosophical Review,' for February. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.
- 'The Herald of the Cross,' for February. London: Lamley & Co., South Kensington, S.W. Price 3d., post free.
- 'London Matriculation Directory,' January, 1905. Burlington House, Cambridge.
- 'The Medium,' for February. 18, Waverley-road, Preston, Lancashire. Price 1d.
- 'The Lyceum Banner,' for February. A. Kitson, Bromley-road, Hanging Heaton, Dewsbury. Price 1d.
- 'The Nautilus,' for February. Elizabeth Towne, Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A. Price 10 cents.
- 'The Crank. An Unconventional Magazine,' for February. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 1d.
- 'The New Thought Journal,' for February. The Talisman Publishing Company, 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate. Price 4d., post free.
- 'The Science of Palmistry.' By EUGENE LAWRENCE. With illustrations by EMMA CARLSUND. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited, Gerrard-street, Soho, W. Price 3s. 6d. net.
- 'Astrology. How to Make and Read Your Own Horoscope.' By the Editor of 'Old Moore's Almanack.' London: C. A. Pearson, Limited, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s. 3d., post free.
- 'L'Astrologie exotérique et ésotérique.' By ALAN LEO, P.S.A. (A French translation of lectures given in 1899.) Paris: Publications Astrologiques, 1, rue Jouvenet.
- 'La Mort, l'Au-delà, la Vie dans l'Au-delà.' By BARON CARL DU PREL. (French translation, with introduction by Colonel de Rochas.) Paris: Bibliothèque Chacornac, 11, Quai St.-Michel.

#### JUST PUBLISHED.

#### JUST PUBLISHED.

### PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIE BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).  
Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

#### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D.  
HENRY WITHALL,

*Vice-Presidents.*

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*  
HENRY WITHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

Beautifully bound in cloth, 344 pages. Price 2s. 4d., or paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth. 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPER. and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt. 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'**—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.'** By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.'** With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.'** With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will? How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.'** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth. 2s. 3d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It.** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth. 8s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.'** Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 4s.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth. 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth. 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.'** A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth. 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Records of Spiritualistic Manifestations and Experiences; or, Hustlings in the Golden City.'** By JAMES CURTIS. Cloth. Third Edition. 300pp. 3s. 6d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Husted and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.'** The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth. 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 5d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 4d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth. 2s. 10d.
- 'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.'** Recorded by ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.'** By MADAME E. d'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena.** By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.'** Illustrated. By O. HASHIMU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture.** By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.'** By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.'** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.' Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.**
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.'**
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.' 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.**



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O. for Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading from photo; abilities, health, spiritual gifts, &c.—Stamped addressed envelope to Psycho-Spiritual Institute, 95, Westmoreland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, 20, Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer** will send his Circular to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Consultations for advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Fee 5s.—53, Clibchester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delva, Clairvoyante and Palmist.** Hours 11 to 6. Also healer, diseases being entirely cured pronounced hopeless by doctors after seven years. Testimonials can be seen. The poor cordially invited.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Madame Bianca Unorna** begs to notify her change of address to 30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W., where she will receive clients during the same hours as hitherto. Fees, 10s. per hour. Minimum fee 5s. Postal readings 10s. Select private circles attended or formed.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Mr. F. Mangold** gives practical lessons in hypnotism. Treatments for paralysis, rheumatism, head troubles, depression, stammering, bad habits, &c. Moderate terms. Appointments must be made by letter.—2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d. Hours 12 to 7, or by appointment.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home by appointment daily from 11 to 5. A public gathering (by introduction) every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Flat 1, Bayswater.

**Phrenological and Physiognomical Delinea-** tions daily from 10 a.m. by a Professor of thirty years' experience. Astrology, Clairvoyance, and Palmistry free.—T. Francis, 82, Wells-street (first floor), two doors from Oxford-street, London, W.

**MISS A. J. CHAPIN**

(THE BLIND MEDIUM)

Is now permanently located at 29, SOUTHWATER ROAD,  
ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA.

Private Sittings  
by  
Appointment.

Special attention  
to psychometry  
by letter.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED  
AND OTHER TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ASTROLOGY.**

How to Make and Read Your Own Horoscope.

By the Editor of Old Moore's Almanack.

Cloth, 126 pages. Price 1s. 3d., post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Bailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.**

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during February:—

What is Religion? An Apostolic Definition. Power from Christ to become Sons of God. Concerning speaking to one another. The Guests of God. The Spiritual Significance of unlovely things. Love the Fulfilment of Law. The real Manhood of Jesus. Enduring as seeing the invisible.

**SECOND EDITION.****HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,259.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 28, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. ATKINS.  
THURSDAY, March 2, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, March 3, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 86.

### New Thought Service.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Mystery of Creation Unveiled.'

Vocalist, Miss MABEL MARX, 'The Holy City' (Stephen Adams).

Organist, Mr. R. TAYLOR.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

### MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### AS AIDS TO DEVELOPMENT.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of

SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL

### INDIAN EMBROIDERIES,

Most lavishly worked in gold and silver on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

These embroideries are so strikingly beautiful, and of such potent psychic influence, that we offer them to readers of 'LIGHT' with full confidence. The prices we ask on behalf of the workers are so low as to be merely 'nominal.'

We send all embroideries on approval to render disappointment impossible.

Descriptive Price List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

### DEATH.

Younger.—On February 16th, at 94, Talbot-road, Baywater, W., David Younger, aged 79. Other papers please copy.

Estey Organ for Sale, in good condition; thirteen stops and two knee swells; 18 guineas or near offer. Can be seen between 12 and 6, or by appointment, at 54, Upper Baker-street, N.W. (side entrance).

20, Woodland-villas, Muswell Hill-road, N. A lady wishes to recommend comfortable Board-residence. Vegetarians catered for: moderate terms; sympathetic with Spiritualistic philosophy.

Wanted a Situation as Working Housekeeper in a Spiritualist family.—Apply by letter only to Miss Williamson, 20, Grosvenor-road, Birkdale, Southport.

### A NEW MAGAZINE.

## THE ANNALS OF PSYCHICAL SCIENCE.

Now Ready, No. 2, February, 1905.

1s. net, post free 1s. 2d. Annual Subscription, 10s.

### CHIEF CONTENTS:

A Defence of Stainton-Moses.

By Ernesto Bozanno.

A Singular Case of Clairvoyance.

By Professor Charles Richet.

SUPPLEMENT containing an account of

The Decimal System of Indexing and its Application.

No. 1—JANUARY—contains Professor Richet's Article—

Should the Phenomena of Spiritism be seriously studied?

On sale at all Messrs. Smith's Bookstalls.

PHILIP WELLBY, Publisher, 6, Henrietta Street, W.C.

## THE HERALD OF THE CROSS.

EDITOR, REV. J. TODD FERRIER.

Monthly 2d. Postage 1d. Annual Subscription 2s. 6d. post free.

A Journal devoted to Humanitarianism and the Interpretation of the Esoteric Teachings of the Christian and other Scriptures, especially those relating to the way of the attainment of the Divine within Man.

To be obtained from the ORDER OF THE CROSS, PAIGINTON, DEVON, or London Publishers, LAMLEY AND CO., EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

### MADAME BURCHELL

(OF BRADFORD),

At the request of her numerous clients, will visit London from MARCH 4th to the 14th. Sunday, March 12th, open.

May be consulted at Mrs. Watts, Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (near Euston Station), by appointment.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

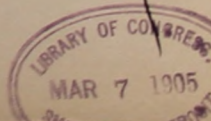
67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversations with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance), Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Sirgins, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above.  
(By order of the Council).





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

### OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite Circle.'

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	...	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	...	2½ "	...	6s. 0d.
	...	3 "	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LONDON METAPSYCHICAL ASSOCIATION.  
KENSINGTON BRANCH, 44, HOLLAND-ROAD, W.

A PUBLIC MEETING will be held at above Address every Monday Evening, at 8 sharp.

When descriptive addresses will be given by well-known friends. Co-operation cordially invited. Further particulars on application to the Hon. Sec., MRS. GRADDON-KENT, 1, Poplar-grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Olacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

### Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

#### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, 1s. 1d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.O.

## A CHARMING GIFT.

### 'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

BY THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.  
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

**MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.**

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

#### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.O.



STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE.—On Sunday last an address by Mr. Dennis on 'The Spiritualism of the New Testament' was much appreciated. On Sunday next, at 11.30 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mr. Savage, psychometry.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Fisher's earnest exhortation upon 'Charity' was convincing and uplifting. At the after-circle good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mr. Fisher and Mrs. Besan.—T.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sun-morning last Mr. J. W. Boulding's address on 'The Triple Crown' stirred the living souls of men; at 6.30 p.m., dealing with 'Do we Believe?' he said that walking by faith had been weighed in the balance and found wanting. What was wanted was facts, and what Spiritualism gave was facts. The hall was packed with an enthusiastic audience.—J. R. H.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, the 14th inst., at our annual general meeting, the report and balance-sheet were read and adopted, and officers were elected for the ensuing year. A pleasing item in the report was the presentation of a library by Mrs. Towns and the gift of a book by Mr. J. J. Morse, for which both friends have our best thanks.—P.

#### PROGRESS AT PLYMOUTH.

The Spiritualists who have been meeting at Bank-street Spiritual Church, Plymouth, have secured the Balfour Hall, Princess-square, on lease. It is one of the most modern halls in Plymouth, and is capable of seating six hundred people. It will be opened on Sunday, February 26th, Mr. J. G. Jackson in the chair, and a tea meeting will be held on Thursday, March 2nd, to be followed by a concert. Mr. Warner Clark, the pastor, is doing good work, and fifty new members have joined the society during the last few weeks.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Broad-Cast.' By ERNEST CROSBY. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. 1s. 6d. net.

'Helpful Prayers.' By SPIRITUS. London: Women's Printing Society, 66, Whitcomb-street, W.C., or Office of 'LIGHT.' Price 7d. post free.

'My Lady Beautiful; or, The Perfection of Womanhood.' By ALICE M. LONG. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 5s. net.

'Belinda the Backward. A Romance of Modern Idealism.' By SALOME HOCKING. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. 2s. net.

'Soul-Culture. Self-Development: What it is and How it is Done.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 1s. net.

'Mind-Concentration and How to Practise It. Twelve Simple Rules of Thought.' By K. T. ANDERSON. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 6d. net.

## TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

### CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

### EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### THE SCIENCE OF PALMISTRY.

A Complete Practical Work on the Sciences of Cheirognomy and Cheiromancy,

By which means the Character and the Past, Present and Future Events of the Life may be read in the Formation of the Hands.

By EUGENE LAURENCE,

With Illustrations of the Various Types by EMMA CARLSUND.

Cloth, 139 pages, 3s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MARCH NUMBER of the OCCULT REVIEW ready TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28TH.

# THE OCCULT REVIEW

A MAGAZINE

Monthly :  
Sixpence net.  
Annual  
Subscription :  
Seven Shillings  
Post free.

Devoted to the Investigation of Supernormal Phenomena and  
the Study of Psychological Problems.

Royal 8vo.  
Fifty-six pages.  
In artistically  
designed  
Coloured  
Cover.

#### CONTENTS OF MARCH NUMBER.

Vibrations. By Dr. Franz Hartmann.

Some Experiments in Hypnotism. By Dr. Bernard Hollander.

Thoughts on Occult Phenomena. By E. T. Bennett.

The Subliminal Mind. By St. George Lane Fox.

The Lights of Egryn. By Our Welsh Correspondent.

Supernormal Phenomena at the 'Varsity. A Study in modern psychic facts.

The Development of the Scientific Religious Conflict. By W. L. Wilmshurst.

A New View of Astro-Physics. By W. Gorn Old.

#### EXTRACT FROM PUBLISHERS' NOTE.

The subjects of which this journal treats have quite recently attracted so large a measure of the public attention that the publishers feel that in submitting a magazine devoted exclusively to their study and investigation they are filling a gap in the literature of the day which is becoming ever increasingly apparent. They rely on the generous appreciation of the thinking classes to ensure the success of a venture which aims at advancing the cause of Science in those unexplored territories which it is now at length beginning to recognise, but the importance of which it has scarcely yet learned to appreciate.

#### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'Eminently sane and scientific.'—*Referee*.

'There certainly ought to be a public for such a magazine.'—*Madame*.

Prospectus and Subscription Order Form on Application. Sample copy of back number despatched on receipt of 1½d. postage.

London: WILLIAM RIDER AND SON, Ltd., Manchester House, 164, Aldersgate Street, E.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR  
**HALF-A-CROWN!**  
Or 2/10 Post Free.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES.)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

### PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.

- Book I.—Statement of the Subject  
 " The Impossible  
 " The Miraculous  
 " The Improbable  
 Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep  
 " Sleep in General  
 " Dreams  
 Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings  
 " General Character of the Phenomena  
 " Narratives  
 " Summing Up

- Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions  
 " Touching Hallucination  
 " Apparitions of the Living  
 " Apparitions of the Dead

- Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences  
 " Retribution  
 " Spirit Guardianship

- Book VI.—The Suggested Results  
 " The Change at Death  
 " Conclusion

### APPENDICES.

- A.—Spiritualism and the Bible  
 B.—Love Beyond the Grave  
 C.—The Psychic or Astral Body  
 D.—A Typical Séance Described  
 E.—How to Commence Investigation

- F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters  
 G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science  
 H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered  
 K.—Spirit Identity  
 L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER

And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W. (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations).** Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist.** Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from hand-writing.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.—Psychometrical and Astrological Reading,** with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, 20, Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s, 5s, 6s, 9s.; Ovoids 8s, 9s, 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer will send his Circular** to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delva, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Mr. F. Mangold gives practical lessons in** hypnotism. Treatments for paralysis, rheumatism, head troubles, depression, stammering, bad habits, &c. Moderate terms. Appointments must be made by letter.—2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d. Hours 12 to 7, or by appointment.

**Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home by appointment daily from 11 to 5. A public gathering (by introduction) every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Flat 1, Bayswater.

**Phrenological and Physiognomical Delinea-** tions daily from 10 a.m., by a Professor of thirty years' experience. Astrology, Clairvoyance, and Palmistry free.—T. Francis, 82, Wells-street (first floor), two doors from Oxford-street, London, W.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED****AND OTHER TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Now Ready.

**BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'**

FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,  
APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON,**

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during February:—

What is Religion? An Apostolic Definition. Power from Christ to become Sons of God. Concerning speaking to one another. The Guests of God. The Spiritual Significance of unlovely things. Love the Fulfilment of Law. The real Manhood of Jesus. Enduring as seeing the invisible.

**SECOND EDITION.****HUMAN PERSONALITY****AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.**

BY

**THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.**

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.  
Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship')

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,260.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 7, at 3 p.m.—

Séance (Clairvoyance) ... CLAIRIBELLE.

THURSDAY, March 9, at 1 p.m.—

Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.

THURSDAY, March 9, at 5 p.m.—

*Free to Members and Associates*

Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

THURSDAY, March 9, at 7.30 p.m.—

*Free to Members and Associates.*

Address at Suffolk-street ... MRS. PAGE HOPPS.

FRIDAY, March 10, at 3 p.m.—

*Free to Members and Associates.*

Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

*For further particulars see page 98.*

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Image in the Image of God.'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX, 'The Holy City' (Stephen Adams).

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### AS AIDS TO DEVELOPMENT.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of

### SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES,

Most lavishly worked in gold and silver on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

These embroideries are so strikingly beautiful, and of such potent psychic influence, that we offer them to readers of 'LIGHT' with full confidence. The prices we ask on behalf of the workers are so low as to be merely 'nominal.'

We send all embroideries on approval to render disappointment impossible.

Descriptive Price List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

**E**stey Organ for Sale, in good condition; thirteen stops and two knee swells; 18 guineas or near offer. Can be seen between 12 and 6, or by appointment, at 54, Upper Baker-street, N.W. (side entrance).

**20, Woodland-villas, Muswell Hill-road, N.**  
A lady wishes to recommend comfortable Board-residence. Vegetarians catered for: moderate terms; sympathetic with Spiritualistic philosophy.

**Wanted a Situation as Working Housekeeper**  
in a Spiritualist family.—Apply by letter only to Miss Williamson, 20, Grosvenor-road, Birkdale, Southport.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Wanted a gentleman or two friends to share**  
a bedroom, with use of sitting-room, piano, &c. Spiritualist or investigator preferred. Close to railway; tram pass door.—Apply, F. Coleman, 277, Battersea Park-road, London, S.W.

**Grand Novelty Packet, 50 recent issues rare**  
Colonial and Foreign Stamps, including many King's Heads. Marvellous value, 1s. 1d., post free.—Winch Bros., Colchester. Selections on approval; suit beginners or advanced collectors. Duplicates taken in exchange.

## THE KEY TO HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

By FRANCIS S. BLIZARD.

7d., post free.

'Throw physic to the dogs'.—SHAKESPEARE.

A short treatise on the Laws of Health, viewed from a Spiritual as well as from a Physical standpoint; with simple instructions how to secure the harmonious relationship between Mind and Body, which is of the utmost importance, though often overlooked entirely.

Order direct from the Author, 213, Heathfield-road, Handsworth, Birmingham; or from R. J. James, Central Temperance Book Room, 3 and 4, London House-yard, Paternoster-row, E.C.

## CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALISTS' COMMEMORATION

Surrey Masonic Hall, Camberwell New Road, S.E.,

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15th, 1905.

THE REV. F. O. MATTHEWS (Pastor of the Christian Spiritualists' Church, Buffalo, U.S.A.) will give Clairvoyance and Personal Messages. Chairman, W. E. LONG. Doors open at 7.30. Service at 8 p.m. Admission 6d. Reserved seats, 1s. N.B.—The Hall will seat 600. Christian Spiritualists heartily welcomed.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE PERFECT WAY; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

## MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

## MADAME BURCHELL

(OF BRADFORD),

At the request of her numerous clients, will visit London from MARCH 4th to the 14th. Sunday, March 12th, open.

May be consulted at Mrs. Watts, Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (near Euston Station), by appointment.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversations with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance), Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

## THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

Now Ready.

## BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

I.—**Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

II.—**Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and  
Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

III.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses  
and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

IV.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The  
Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for  
1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**—The Horoscope in Detail. Being an  
introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of  
the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

### OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves  
unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter  
from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit  
Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Pheno-  
mena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite  
Circle.'

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance;  
Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular  
Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit  
Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir  
William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to  
Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses,  
'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed  
and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We  
are now able to supply our readers with a  
limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in  
wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to  
use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE LONDON METAPSYCHICAL ASSOCIATION.

KENSINGTON BRANCH, 44, HOLLAND-ROAD, W.

A PUBLIC MEETING will be held every Monday Evening, at 8,  
When descriptive addresses will be given by well-known friends. Co-  
operation cordially invited. Further particulars on application to the  
Hon. Sec., MRS. GRADDON-KENT, 1, Poplar-grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.

**Astrology.**—Partner wanted, with small  
capital, with or without knowledge of the science, active or other-  
wise, to join gentleman who has had many years' daily experience. London  
or the provinces.—Address, King, 80, South-road, Waterloo, Liverpool.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

### Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

#### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

#### A CHARMING GIFT.

### 'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly  
realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it  
without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this  
particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest  
interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it  
one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an  
artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best  
specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture  
by the famous artist. Early application must be made for  
copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.  
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

#### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation  
to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism,  
Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of  
Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship  
during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed,  
The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old  
Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended  
a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written  
up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



**SOUTHAMPTON.**—**WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. E. Oaten gave a splendid address to a good and appreciative audience.—S. H. W.

**KENSINGTON.**—**44, HOLLAND PARK, W.**—On Monday last Mrs. Graddon-Kent gave the first of a series of lectures, and dealt ably with 'Salvation' to a very appreciative audience.—C.

**FINSBURY PARK.**—**19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.**—On Sunday last, at 7 p.m., Mr. Baxter gave an interesting address, and Mrs. Baxter spoke under spirit influence, followed by Messrs. Jones, Emms, and others.—L. H.

**CARDIFF.**—**87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.**—On Sunday last Mr. Dan Morgan delivered an interesting and uplifting address on 'The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus.' Miss Bewick gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—J. H.

**NOTTING HILL.**—**61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.**—On Tuesday, February 21st, Mr. J. J. Vango gave many descriptions of spirit friends, and described the mental and physical conditions of sitters very successfully.—J. P.

**CATFORD.**—**24, MEDUSA-ROAD.**—On Sunday evening last a powerful address was given through Mr. Millard on 'Spiritualism: Its Moral Teaching,' and an excellent after-circle was held.—R.

**BRIXTON.**—**8, MAYALL-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last 'Will Power' was dealt with by the members present. In the evening our vice-president, Mr. J. W. Adams, spoke interestingly on 'Man, the Noblest Work of God.' A good after meeting was held.—J. P.

**PORTSMOUTH.**—**LESSER VICTORIA HALL.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Nicholl's subject of address was 'The Prophet Daniel,' and in the evening Mr. Wiffen spoke on 'Man as a Religious Being.' Mrs. Johnson gave clairvoyant descriptions at both services.—B.

**TOTTENHAM.**—**193, HIGH-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Fletcher discoursed interestingly on 'The Influence of Thought.' In the evening Mr. G. T. Gwinn ably answered questions from the audience. After-circle with Mrs. Webb.—C.

**LITTLE ILFORD.**—**CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.**—On Sunday last the Rev. F. O. Matthews, after an eloquent address, gave clairvoyant descriptions, which were all recognised; Christian names and surnames were given correctly. Two solos by Mrs. H. Fardell were much appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**GLASGOW.**—**ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.**—On Sunday last Mr. Gambier Bolton, F.Z.S., addressed an audience of about four hundred persons on 'Do our Dead Return?' and related some of the striking experiences which, during his eighteen years' study of spiritual phenomena, had convinced him beyond all doubt that death does not end all, and that 'the dead,' so-called, return to comfort and to bless their loved ones on earth.—J. R. H.

**PLYMOUTH, Bank-street.**—On February 22nd Mr. Warner Clark gave a good address, and Mrs. Trueman's clairvoyant descriptions were readily recognised. On Sunday last Balfour Hall was opened, and we had a large congregation. Mr. J. G. Jackson, who presided, congratulated us on the result of our united labours. Mrs. Dennis sang an effective solo, and Mr. Warner Clark spoke well on 'The Earth is the Lord's.'—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—The meetings on February 22nd and 24th were very interesting. On Sunday last Captain Greenaway delivered a splendid address. Mrs. Martin gave a solo. Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On February 22nd Mrs. Evans gave excellent psychometric readings. On Sunday last Mr. Evans spoke instructively on 'Observation.' Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated.—F. H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'The Light of Reason,' for March. James Allen, Ilfracombe. Price 3d.

'The Practical Hypnotist.' By JAMES COATES. London: Nichols & Co., 34, Hart-street, W.C. Price 1s.

'Modern Astrology,' for March. London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.

'Self-Deliverance.' By J. S. AKEHURST. Publisher: James Allen, Broad Park-avenue, Ilfracombe. Price 6d. net.

'The Annals of Psychical Science,' for February. London: Philip Welby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s.

'Socialism and Christianity, with Reference to the Woman Question.' By CAROLINE FAIRFIELD CORBIN. 597, Dearborn-avenue, Chicago, U.S.A.

'Edward Carpenter, Poet and Prophet.' By ERNEST CROSBY. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.

'Richard Jefferies, His Life and His Ideals.' By HENRY S. SALT. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 1s. 6d. net.

'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for February. Edited by Arthur Hallam. London: 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.

'Dr. Goss's New Book (a book without a name).' By CHARLES FREDERIC GOSS. With an introduction by Sylvanus Stall, D.D. London: The Vir Publishing Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 4s. net.

### READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

The 'Coming Day' stands for the advocacy of the Religion of Humanity, based on the Permanent Foundations of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.

THREEPENCE MONTHLY.

#### CONTENTS FOR MARCH.

The Unitarian's case in the light of to-day's thoughts concerning God and the Bible.

Little Portland Street Discourses:—I. 'Glad to see Jesus.' II. 'Conservatism in Religion; its uses and abuses.'

Religious teaching at School.

Work, Death and Sickness. By Tolstoy.

Come-outers.

No Finality in Religion.

The Czar's fatal delusion.

Notes by the Way, &c.

London: Williams and Norgate, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C., and all Booksellers.

### RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during March:—

Religion Considered as the Poetry of Life. The Good Fight of Faith. We Cannot Do Otherwise. Rational Worship. God Understands. On the Bells of the Horses, 'Holiness unto the Lord.' Save Me or Sink Me, I Will Keep My Rudder True. The Blessedness of Life.

### DR. TORREY AND THE BIBLE.

HEAR THE OTHER SIDE.

Next Sunday Evening, March 5th, at 7 p.m.,

AT

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford-circus).

The REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS will give the first of a series of Four Lectures on 'The Plain Truth about the Bible.'

All Seats Open and Free.

### TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

#### CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

### EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### RUSTLINGS IN THE GOLDEN CITY.

Being a Record of Spiritualistic Experiences.

By JAMES CURTIS.

Includes séances with Henry Slade and Jesse Shepard. A large part of the book is filled with trance addresses and clairvoyant descriptions, or copies of messages given by passive writing.

Cloth, 300 pages.

Price 3s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES.)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR  
**HALF-A-CROWN!**

Or 2/10 Post Free.

## Table of Contents:

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.  
Book I.—Statement of the Subject

" The Impossible  
" The Miraculous  
" The Improbable

Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep  
" Sleep in General

" Dreams

Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings  
" General Character of the Phenomena

" Narratives  
" Summing Up

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions  
" Touching Hallucination  
" Apparitions of the Living  
" Apparitions of the Dead

Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences

" Retribution  
" Spirit Guardianship

Book VI.—The Suggested Results  
" The Change at Death

" Conclusion

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible  
B.—Love Beyond the Grave  
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body  
D.—A Typical Séance Described  
E.—How to Commence Investigation

## APPENDICES.

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters  
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science  
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered  
K.—Spirit Identity  
L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 28rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.—Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading, with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, 20, Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer** will send his Circular to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and** Psychometrist. Transfigurations recognised by all clients; fee 10s. A few vacancies in select private class for promised phenomena; fee 21s. for series of 13 séances. Psychometry by post, 10s.—30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d. Hours 12 to 7, or by appointment.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Phrenological and Physiognomical Delinea-** tions daily from 10 a.m., by a Professor of thirty years' experience. Astrology, Clairvoyance, and Palmistry free.—T. Francis, 82, Wells-street (first floor), two doors from Oxford-street, London, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and** Medical Psychometrist, 130, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**PSYCHOMETRY.**

**Mrs. Coates, Glenbeg House, Rothesay, N.B.**

Test Readings of Character; Advice on Health, Gifts, Prospects, Mediumship, from clue; hair, letter, photo; age, sex, married or single.

CORRESPONDENCE FEES, 2s. 6d. to £1 1s. Stamped envelope for reply.

Testimonials: W. T. Stead, Esq., and others.

**LECTURES.**

**Practical Higher Thought and Mental Science.**

Commencing Wednesday, March 15th, at 8 p.m.

Course Ticket, 25s. Syllabus free on application.

JOHN PURCELL QUINTON, 44, HOLLAND RD, KENSINGTON, W

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

**Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.**

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.  
Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,261.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 14, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... CLAIRIBELLE.  
THURSDAY, March 16, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, March 17, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 110.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Purpose of the Seventh Day.'

Vocalist, MR. STANLEY ADAMS, 'Come unto Me' (Lindsay).  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### AS AIDS TO DEVELOPMENT.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of

### SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES,

Most lavishly worked in gold and silver on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

These embroideries are so strikingly beautiful, and of such potent psychic influence, that we offer them to readers of 'LIGHT' with full confidence. The prices we ask on behalf of the workers are so low as to be merely 'nominal.'

We send all embroideries on approval to render disappointment impossible.

Descriptive Price List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

Estey Organ for Sale, in good condition ; thirteen stops and two knee swells ; 18 guineas or near off-r. Less than one-third of cost price ; exceptional bargain. Can be seen between 12 and 6, or by appointment, at 54, Upper Baker-street, N.W. (side entrance).

20, Woodland-villas, Muswell Hill-road, N.  
A lady wishes to recommend comfortable Board-residence. Vegetarians catered for : moderate terms ; sympathetic with Spiritualistic philosophy.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms ; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d. ; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Wanted a gentleman or two friends to share a bedroom, with use of sitting-room, piano, &c. Spiritualist or investigator preferred. Close to railway ; trams pass door.—Apply, F. Coleman, 277, Battersea Park-road, London, S.W.

Situation as Working Housekeeper required by elderly lady (active) ; good cook, clean and methodical ; good references.—K., 22, Kildoran-road, Acre-lane, Brixton, London, S.W.

Lady's cosy house.—Couple and Lady or Gentleman, as guests, desired to complete small party. Spiritualists ; music, cycling ; near land, golf, tennis on common ; river picnics summer ; late dinner ; permanency preferred. Private house. About 30s. each. Object, sociability and development.—Letters, B., 77, Winsham-grove, Clapham Common, S. W.

## CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALISTS' COMMEMORATION.

Surrey Masonic Hall, Camberwell New Road, S.E.,

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15th, 1905.

The REV. F. O. MATTHEWS

Will give CLAIRVOYANCE and PERSONAL MESSAGES.

Doors open at 7.30. Service at 8 p.m. Admission 6d. Reserved seats, 1s.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### THE PERFECT WAY ; or the Finding of Christ.

By ANNA KINGSFORD and ED. MAITLAND.

Cloth 8vo. 6s. net.

### MORNING LAND, and Other Poems.

Cloth 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

ON SUNDAY NEXT,

AT

Avenue Hall, 300, Chiswick High Road, W.,

Morning 11, evening 7.

MR. E. S. G. MAYO.

MR. G. H. BIBBINGS

WILL LECTURE

At the Spiritualist Church, Coleridge Avenue, Manor Park, E.,

On SUNDAYS, MARCH 12th and 19th,

At 8 and 6.45, and on

TUESDAY, MARCH 14th, WEDNESDAY, 15th, & FRIDAY, 17th,  
At 8 o'clock.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversazioni with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance). Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS,

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

### HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.  
(Designed for the average lay reader.)

I.—**Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

II.—**Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

III.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

IV.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**—The Horoscope in Detail. Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.  
*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND  
OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY  
**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CRYSTAL - GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By **JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.**

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

### Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

#### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

#### A CHARMING GIFT.

### 'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

BY THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.  
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

**MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.**

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

#### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



KENSINGTON.—44, HOLLAND-ROAD.—On Monday evening last Mrs. Graddon-Kent again lectured clearly and simply on 'Salvation: Is it a Necessity?' to an interested audience.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. A. Johnson addressed a good audience on 'What do we know of God?' A good after-circle was held.

CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Millard delivered a fine trance address on 'Spiritualism and Christianity.' A good after-circle was held.—L.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last 'The Soul's Awakening' was dealt with; and in the evening Mr. Macdonald spoke well on 'Be Thou Faithful unto Death.' A good after-meeting was held.—J.P.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Fisher's address on 'Love and Home' was much enjoyed. At the after-circle clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mr. Fisher, Mr. de Laipent, Mrs. Besan, and Mrs. Main. Mrs. Turnpeny gave a solo.—T.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connelly spoke ably on 'God's Plan of Salvation' to an appreciative audience. Mr. H. J. Able presided, and Mr. Twidle conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last, after a reading by Mr. G. W. Lear, Mrs. Roberts gave an interesting address on the 'Duty of Spiritualists,' and Mr. Roberts gave some clairvoyant descriptions.—W. H. S.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. McKenzie spoke on 'The Best Way of conducting a Sunday Morning Service.' Discussion followed. In the evening Miss Russell delivered an interesting lecture on 'The Law of Karma,' and answered several questions. Miss L. E. Prout sang a solo.—N.T.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Crompton, of Bolton, addressed appreciative audiences, and gave clairvoyant descriptions of a convincing character, which were almost all recognised. Her addresses were clear and thoughtful, the subjects being 'The Only Way' and 'The Parting of the Old.'—J. R. H.

PAIGINTON.—BADMINTON HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Robert J. Lees gave addresses, at 3 and 6.30 p.m., on the 'Parable of Dives and Lazarus' and 'The White-robed Throng before the Throne,' to good audiences. Anti-Spiritualistic tracts had been distributed by the Church people in the morning, showing that they fear the spread of the truth in our town.—H. R.

UNION OF LONDON SPIRITUALISTS.—At the conference at Forest Gate, on Sunday afternoon last, Mr. Frost dealt clearly with 'Spiritualists' Responsibilities.' He urged the stopping of fortune-telling from our platforms, and the organising of Lyceums in connection with Spiritualist societies. In the evening Mr. Frost and Mr. W. E. Long gave excellent and instructive addresses. Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn presided at both meetings.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On February 28th Mr. J. Hill's eloquent address on 'The Dawn of Creation' was much appreciated, and Mrs. Bewick's clairvoyant descriptions were all recognised. On Sunday last Mr. Dan Llewellyn gave an earnest address on 'Heaven and Hell,' and Mrs. Barnstaple's clairvoyant descriptions were excellent. This young society has a number of able and willing workers, and is making good progress.—D. M.

PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—The opening tea meeting and concert, on March 2nd, were well attended. A long and interesting programme of songs, &c., was well gone through, and much enjoyed by the audience. Mr. Warner Clark heartily thanked all the friends for their kindly assistance. On Sunday last Mr. Clark gave a fine address on 'The Mills of God,' and Miss May Hellier sang a beautiful solo. Mrs. Trueman's clairvoyant descriptions were wonderful.—G. Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—Good meetings were held on March 1st and 3rd, and on Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'The Food for the Soul.' A solo was sung by Miss Whakeham, who also gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C. Grenville-road Mission.—Mr. Evans gave good addresses, on the 1st inst. and on Sunday last, on 'The Law of Progress' and 'Thought, the Greatest Force of the Universe.' Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—H.

#### MRS. BURCHELL IN LONDON.

On Saturday evening last a reception was accorded to Mrs. Burchell, of Bradford, at the Mansion House Restaurant, that was in every way worthy of the London societies, representatives from which met in full force to welcome and do honour to the lady who has become famous in consequence of her predictions of the massacre of the King and Queen of Serbia. Mr.

John Lobb, C.C., presided, and was in one of his happiest moods. The speeches were bright and short, and amongst those who took part in the meeting were the venerable Mr. A. Glendinning, Mr. David Duguid, Mr. H. Blackwell, Messrs. Rist, Gatter, Belstead, McKenzie, R. Boddington, and S. J. Watts, and Miss MacCreadie. Mrs. Burchell gracefully expressed her high appreciation of the warm welcome accorded to her. The proceedings were interspersed with music, solos, and the room was decorated with a large number of spirit photographs, kindly lent by Mr. Blackwell. A hearty vote of thanks was accorded to Mr. Glendinning for his hospitality.—COR.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Independent Review,' for March. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster-square, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'Destiny, the Magazine of Astrology,' for March. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Price 5d.
- 'The Theosophical Review,' for March. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.
- 'The Occult Review,' for March. London: 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 7d., post free.
- 'What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?' By ALAN LEO, 9, Lyncroft-gardens, Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.
- 'Animals' Rights.' By HENRY S. SALT. Revised edition. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.

#### RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during March:—

Religion Considered as the Poetry of Life. We Cannot Do Otherwise. God Understands. Save Me or Sink Me, I Will Keep My Rudder True.

#### DR. TORREY AND THE BIBLE.

HEAR THE OTHER SIDE.

During March, on Sunday Evenings, at 7 p.m.,

AT

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford-circus),  
The REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS will give a series of Four Lectures  
on 'The Plain Truth about the Bible.'

All Seats Open and Free.

#### TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

##### CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(Christianisme et Spiritualisme). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

#### EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Now Ready.

#### BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
- The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth very scarce, 7s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.
- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.
- Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 33s.
- Behaviour.** A Manual of Manners and Morals. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 230 pages, 1s.
- Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 2s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £4, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 2s.
- Report on Spiritualism.** By the London Dialectical Society. With the Evidence and a selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 3s. 9d.
- The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- Katherine Phillips.** The Matchless Orinda, and Sappho Odes and Fragments. Being two volumes of the Orinda Booklets. 1s. the two.
- The Essence of Ecclesiastes.** In the Metre of Omar Khayyám. By Alastair Buchanan. Cloth, 1s.
- Isis Unveiled.** A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky. In two volumes. Price 28s.
- The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s. 4d.
- A Visit to a Gnanl, from Adam's Peak to Elephantia.** By Edward Carpenter. New edition. Cloth, illustrated, 3s. 9d.
- Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 2s.
- Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s. 2d.
- Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s. 2d.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Twenty-five Parts—April, 1883, to June, 1902—comprising Parts 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 23 to 40, 43, 44. Published price 83s. Contains many articles by F. W. H. Myers, Sidgwick, Gurney, Balfour Stewart, Hodgson, Barrett, Massey, Podmore, Leaf, Ramsay, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, Romaine Newbold, Milne Bramwell, Wm. James, C. Richet, Kingsley, Schiller, Oliver Lodge, &c. Clean and good condition. Price 42s., carriage paid in United Kingdom.
- Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 3s.
- Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 10s. 6d. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.
- Discourses through the Mediumship of Mrs. Cora L. V. Tappan.** Cloth. Very scarce. 7s.
- Spiritualism.** By J. W. Edmonds and Geo. T. Dexter, M.D. With an appendix. By N. P. Tallmadge. In two volumes. Cloth. With portraits. Very scarce. 15s.

- Progress After Death; How I was Taught of the Spirit; Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse, &c.** Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 3s., post free.
- Strange Tracts on Automatic Writing.** Edited by Rev. J. H. Williams. 1s. 6d.
- Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- Regeneration.** By K. Sylvan Guthrie. Translated from the German. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 1s.
- A Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.** By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- The True Science of Living.** The New Gospel of Health. By Ed. Hooker Dewey, M.D. Cloth. New copy. 5s.
- Mind Power.** By Albert Olston. Cloth. New copy. 4s.
- The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama.** By W. Leonard Courtney. Cloth, 1s.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 3s.
- The Bible for Beginners.** By J. Page Hopps. Cloth, 2s.
- John William Fletcher, Clairvoyant.** A Biographical Sketch. By Susan E. Gay. Cloth, 3s.
- The Four Gospels Explained by their Writers.** With an appendix on the Ten Commandments. Edited by J. B. Roustang. In three volumes. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- Angels' Visits to my Farm in Florida.** By 'Golden Light.' Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Israfil.** Letters, Visions, and Poems. By Arthur Edward Waite. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- How to Publish a Book or Article.** Advice to Young Authors. By Leopold Wagner. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Theosophy and the Higher Life; or, Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine and Miraculous Man.** By George Wyld, M.D. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- A Midnight Visit to Holyrood.** By the Countess of Caithness. Cloth. Scarce. 2s. 3d.
- Psychography; or, Direct Writing by Supernormal Means.** A Record of Evidence for Spirit-Action. By 'M. A. (Oxon)' (W. Stainton Moses). Scarce. 2s. Covers worn.
- The Great Harmonia.** Vol. V. The Thinker. By A. Jackson Davies. Cloth, cover worn, 2s. 9d.
- Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.** By A. Russel Wallace. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- The Astrologer's Magazine.** Dealing with all branches of Astral Science. Vol. I. (1890). Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- The Psychological Review.** A Cosmopolitan Organ of Psychology, Mesmerism, Mind-Reading, Clairvoyance, Spiritualism, Theosophy, and the Occult Sciences. Vols. I. to VI. (1878 to 1883). Bound in three volumes, one cloth, and two half roan. Contain the Researches in Spiritualism. By 'M. A. (Oxon),' &c. 7s. 6d., post free.
- The Influence of the Stars.** Astrology, Chiromancy, Physiognomy. By Rosa Baughan. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 2s.
- Pioneers of the Spiritual Reformation.** Life and Work of Dr. Justinus Kerner and William Howitt, and his Work for Spiritualism. By A. M. Howitt Watts. Cloth. New copy. Scarce. 3s. 6d.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s. 3d.
- How to Write for the Press.** A Practical Handbook for Beginners in Journalism. By an Editor. Cloth, 1s.
- The Lover's Guide.** By G. R. M. Devereux. Cloth, new, 1s.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 2s.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 1s.
- Short Lessons in Theosophy.** By W. J. Colville. 1s.
- Palmistry and Chiromancy.** By Rosa Baughan. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** Welded together by a Species of Autobiography. By Miss Georgina Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s. 6d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
- The Art of Success.** By T. S. Knowlson. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Half Hours with Greek and Latin Authors.** Translated by Jennings and Johnstone. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- Broad-Cast.** Chants and Songs of Labour, Life, and Freedom. By Ernest Crosby. Cloth, new, 1s. 2d.
- Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 3s. 4d.
- Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- After-Dinner Sleights and Pocket Tricks.** By C. Lang Neil. Over one hundred illustrations. Boards. 10d.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Magnetic Healer and Certificated Masseuse.**—At home daily from 11 to 4.—Mrs. Damer-Cape, Home Villa, Lewisham-park, S.E.

**Notice.**—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.**—Psychometrical and Astrological Reading, with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c.** Private séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist,** is now on the Continent, and his address until further notice will be, 20, Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.**—Mme. Venman's celebrated solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 3s., 4s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer** will send his Circular to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial) Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.**—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste. In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and** Psychometrist. Transfigurations recognised by all clients; fee 10s. A few vacancies in select private class for promised phenomena; fee 21s. for series of 13 séances. Psychometry by post, 10s.—30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d. Hours 12 to 7, or by appointment.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Phrenological and Physiognomical Delinea-** tions daily from 10 a.m., by a Professor of thirty years' experience. Astrology, Clairvoyance, and Palmistry free.—T. Francis, 82, Wells-street (first floor), two doors from Oxford-street, London, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and** Medical Psychometrist, 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**PSYCHOMETRY.**

**Mrs. Coates, Glenbeg House, Rothesay, N.B.**

Test Readings of Character; Advice on Health, Gifts, Prospects, Mediumship, from clue; hair, letter, photo; age, sex, married or single.

CORRESPONDENCE FEEs, 2s. 6d. to £1 1s. Stamped envelope for reply.

Testimonials: W. T. Stead, Esq., and others.

**LECTURES.**

**Practical Higher Thought and Mental Science.**

Commencing Wednesday, March 15th, at 8 p.m.

Course Ticket, 25s. Syllabus free on application.

JOHN PURCELL QUINTON, 44, HOLLAND RD., KENSINGTON, W.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.

3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,262.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 21, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.  
THURSDAY, March 23, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, March 24, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 122.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'How the Soul Garden is Watered.'

Vocalist, MR. STANLEY ADAMS, 'Come unto Me' (Lindsay).  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### AS AIDS TO DEVELOPMENT.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of

### SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES,

Most lavishly worked in gold and silver on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

These embroideries are so strikingly beautiful, and of such potent psychic influence, that we offer them to readers of 'LIGHT' with full confidence. The prices we ask on behalf of the workers are so low as to be merely 'nominal.'

We send all embroideries on approval to render disappointment impossible.

Descriptive Price List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

Estey Organ for Sale, in good condition ;  
thirteen stops and two knee swells ; 18 guineas or near offer. Less than one-third of cost price ; exceptional bargain. Can be seen between 12 and 6, or by appointment, at 54, Upper Baker-street, N.W. (side entrance).

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms ; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d. ; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Situation as Working Housekeeper required  
by elderly lady (active) ; good cook, clean and methodical ; good references.—K., 22, Kildoran-road, Acre-lane, Brixton, London, S.W.

## The Annals of Psychical Science.

A Monthly Journal devoted to Critical and  
Experimental Research.

DIRECTORS: DR. DARIEX, PROFESSOR CHARLES RICHET.  
SECRETARY, CÆSAR DE VESME.

First Year, No 3.

Price 1s. net.

March, 1905.

### CONTENTS:

Odic Phenomena and New Radiations—DR. JULES REGNAULT.  
Negative Positivism and Dualistic Monism—PROFESSOR FRANCOIS PORRO.  
The History of a Crystal Vision—DR. EDMOND WALLER.  
Notes on a Few Phenomena of Clairvoyance—DR. JOSEPH MAXWELL.  
The Psychical Movement. News. Reviews, &c.

### THE MESSAGE OF ARCHDEACON WILBERFORCE.

A Summary of the Teaching found in his Sermons and  
Discourses.

By A Member of the Congregation of St. John's, Westminster.  
6d. net, post free, 7d.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

On Sundays, at 6 p.m., Conversazioni with organ recital, followed (at 7 p.m.) by Lectures on Psychological subjects by Miss A. V. Earle (Trance), Mr. J. O. Kenworthy, Mr. Robert King, Rev. J. Wimsatt Boulding, the Secretary, and others (members free, non-members 1s. each). On Tuesdays, Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meetings for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. (members only). On Thursdays, Miss A. V. Earle's Meetings for Trance, Clairvoyance, &c. (members only). A Reference Library is provided for the (free) use of members. The Secretary attends on Sundays and Thursdays, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d.—GAMBIER BOLTON, Sec.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London.)

On and after the 22nd inst., the ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION for Members will be raised to ONE GUINEA ; Foreign (temporary) Members, and Associates, HALF-A GUINEA.

GAMBIER BOLTON, President-Elect.

### HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY  
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says :—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

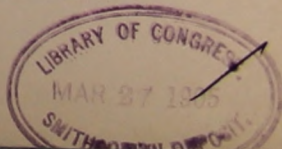
### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a  
Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from  
Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,' 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, rs. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, rs. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE DEMONISM OF THE AGE

AND

Spirit Obsessions in Spiritism and Oriental and Occultism.

By J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M.

CONTENTS: Evil Spirits and their Influences; Chinese Spirit Demoniacal Possessions in Japan and Korea; Demonism of the Greeks; Demons in Jesus' Time; Obsessions; Witchcraft and Swedenborg and his Obsessing Evil Spirits; Spiritualism as it is. Thirty-three chapters, 382 pages, cloth, gilt lettered.

Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Millard delivered a good trance address on 'Spiritual Teaching.' An interesting after-circle was held.—A. L.

PLYMOUTH.—GRENVILLE-ROAD MISSION.—On the 8th inst. a splendid address was given by Mr. Evans and excellent psychometry by Mrs. Evans. On Sunday last Mr. Adams gave an eloquent address on 'Love One Another.' Good clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans.—H.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last the public circle was blessed by strong evidences of spirit presence. In the evening an interesting trance address was given by Mr. W. E. Long upon 'Jesus, Seer and Prophet.'—J. C.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last Miss Ruth Sage spoke with power and great ability on 'How should we worship God?' and 'Where has Spiritualism brought us?' and gave good practical advice. Her clairvoyant descriptions were also useful and comforting.—H.B.

BIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last the address by Dr. Andrews on 'Will Power' was much enjoyed. In the evening Mr. Macdonald gave a trance address on 'Pure and Undeified Religion.' Good work in healing was done at the after-meeting.—J. P.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Fisher's address on 'Liberty' was a grand treat. At the after-circle excellent clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Bain and Mrs. Turnpenny, also by Mr. Fisher and Mr. A. Alfred White, of South Norwood, whose visit was much appreciated.—T.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. George Brewster-Gow's splendid address on 'Christian Spiritualism, Ancient and Modern,' was much appreciated, as also was his cornet solo. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, March 7th, at our monthly circle, Miss Katie Hett, Miss A. Wilkins and others took part. In my last report, which appeared in 'LIGHT' of February 25th last, the words the 'gift of a book from Mr. J. J. Morse,' should have been 'the gift of forty books by Mr. J. J. Morse.' I trust Mr. Morse will excuse the error.—J. P.

PAIGNTON.—BADMINTON HALL.—On Monday, March 6th, before a large audience, Mr. R. J. Lees gave an admirably clear and temperate reply to the sermon recently preached against Spiritualism by the Vicar of Paignton. Mr. Lees showed that the ecclesiastical position was neither logical nor consistent, and that denunciations of Spiritualism recoiled upon their authors.

NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE.—NORTHUMBERLAND HALL.—On Sunday last 'Do the Dead Return?' was the subject of a lecture, copiously illustrated by lime-light views, which was given by Mr. H. A. Kersey, a well-known Newcastle Spiritualist, and the hall was literally packed to overflowing, for about eighty persons were turned away, unable to get admission. The president, Mr. Henry Gleave, presided. Many warm expressions of approbation were elicited, and, in response to a wish expressed, it was promised that another lantern lecture will be given shortly.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'The Review of Reviews,' for March. London: Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.

'The New Thought Journal,' for March. Talisman Publishing Company, 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate. Price 3d.

'Love's Chaplet.' By MABEL COLLINS (author of 'Light on the Path,' &c.) London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s. net.

'N" Rays. A Collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens.' By R. BLONDLOT. Translated by J. Garcin. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 39, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.

MRS. J. STANNARD.—We are pleased to learn, from a post-card dated February 23rd, that Mrs. J. Stannard arrived safely at Bombay, India, in glorious weather, after a pleasant voyage.

FOREST HILL.—A lady wishes to form a home circle for investigation, and will be pleased to hear from readers of 'LIGHT' who would like to join. Address 'E. M. B.,' 15, Park-road, Forest Hill, S.E.

FINCHLEY.—A resident at Church End, Finchley, wishes to form a home circle and will be pleased to hear from Spiritualists or inquirers who would like to join. Address M., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

#### [ADVERTISEMENT.]

MR. G. H. BIBBINGS AND LEICESTER.

I wish to correct some floating mistatements regarding my severance from the Leicester, Queen-street, Society as resident speaker. I entered their service under a guarantee. I worked for them for two years. In November last, as two out of three trustees of the guarantee fund refused to honour their previous arrangements, I decided not to venture on the third year. At a large meeting of members I resigned. I was pressed to reconsider and a new guarantee of about £40 was offered me. I took another week's thought but could not alter my decision. My resignation was accepted with regret. I was elected a member of the society and booked nine Sundays with my old friends for this year, and left them with a balance on the right side financially. The minute book confirms these statements.

GEO. H. BIBBINGS.

#### BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'Death's Chiefest Surprise.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. Third edition. With portrait. Price 2½d., post free.

'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis.' 99 pages. Paper covers, 1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.

'My Psychic Experiences.' By John Coleman Kenworthy. Price 6½d., post free.

'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers. By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.

'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per hundred.

'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and 'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.

'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.' Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon.'). 18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen post free.

'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium. 32 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.

'What I Know of Materialisations. From Personal Experience.' By Madame E. D'Espérance. With plate portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 6d. per dozen post free.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d. post free.

'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d. post free.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. A. Dallas. Boards, 1s. 1½d. post free; or bound in cloth, 1s. 8d. post free.

#### RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during March:—  
Religion Considered as the Poetry of Life. We Cannot Do Otherwise.  
God Understands. Save Me or Sink Me, I Will Keep My Rudder True.

#### DR. TORREY AND THE BIBLE.

HEAR THE OTHER SIDE.

During March, on Sunday Evenings, at 7 p.m.,

AT

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford-circus),  
The REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS will give a series of Four Lectures  
on 'The Plain Truth about the Bible.'

All Seats Open and Free.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.

**The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth very scarce, 7s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom.

**Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.

**Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.

**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.

**Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.

**Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.

**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 33s.

**Behaviour.** A Manual of Manners and Morals. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 230 pages, 1s.

**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.

**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 2s.

**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £4, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

**Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 2s.

**Report on Spiritualism.** By the London Dialectical Society. With the Evidence and a selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 3s. 9d.

**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s. 9d.

**The Essence of Ecclesiastes.** In the Metre of Omar Khayyám. By Alastair Buchanan. Cloth, 1s.

**Isis Unveiled.** A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky. In two volumes. Price 28s.

**The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

**Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 654 pages. 2s. 4d.

**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 2s.

**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s. 2d.

**Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s. 2d.

**Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Twenty-five Parts—April, 1883, to June, 1902—comprising Parts 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 23 to 40, 43, 44. Published price 83s. Contains many articles by F. W. H. Myers, Sidgwick, Gurney, Balfour Stewart, Hodgson, Barrett, Massey, Podmore, Leaf, Ramsay, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, Romaine Newbold, Milne Bramwell, Wm. James, C. Richet, Kingsley, Schiller, Oliver Lodge, &c. Clean and good condition. Price 42s., carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 3s.

**Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 10s. 6d. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**Discourses through the Mediumship of Mrs. Cora L. V. Tappan.** Cloth. Very scarce. 7s.

**Progress After Death: How I was Taught of the Spirit;** Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse, &c. Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 3s., post free.

**Strange Tracts on Automatic Writing.** Edited by Rev. J. H. Williams. 1s. 6d.

**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s. 9d.

**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 1s.

**A Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.** By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

**Mind Power.** By Albert Olston. Cloth. New copy. 4s.

**The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama.** By W. Leonard Courtney. Cloth, 1s.

**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Williams Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 3s.

**The Bible for Beginners.** By J. Page Hopps. Cloth, 2s.

**The Four Gospels Explained by their Writers.** With an appendix on the Ten Commandments. Edited by J. B. Roussang. In three volumes. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

**Israfil.** Letters, Visions, and Poems. By Arthur Edward Waite. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

**How to Publish a Book or Article.** Advice to Young Authors. By Leopold Wagner. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**A Midnight Visit to Holyrood.** By the Countess of Caithness. Cloth. Scarce. 2s. 3d.

**Psychography; or, Direct Writing by Supernormal Means.** A Record of Evidence for Spirit-Action. By 'M. A. (Oxon)' (W. Stainton Moses). Scarce. 2s. Covers worn.

**The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

**The Influence of the Stars.** Astrology, Chiromancy, Physiognomy. By Rosa Baughan. Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 2s.

**Pioneers of the Spiritual Reformation.** Life and Work of Dr. Justus Kerner and William Howitt, and his Work for Spiritualism. By A. M. Howitt Watts. Cloth. New copy. Scarce. 3s. 6d.

**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s. 3d.

**How to Write for the Press.** A Practical Handbook for Beginners in Journalism. By an Editor. Cloth, 1s.

**The Lover's Guide.** By G. R. M. Devereux. Cloth, new, 1s.

**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 2s.

**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 1s.

**Palmistry and Chiromancy.** By Rosa Baughan. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** Welded together by a Species of Autobiography. By Miss Georgina Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s. 6d.

**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**The Art of Success.** By T. S. Knowlson. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**Half-Hours with Greek and Latin Authors.** Translated by Jennings and Johnstone. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

**Broad-Cast.** Chants and Songs of Labour, Life, and Freedom. By Ernest Crosby. Cloth, new, 1s. 2d.

**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 412 pages. 3s. 4d.

**Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.

**After-Dinner Sleights and Pocket Tricks.** By C. Lang Neil. Over one hundred illustrations. Boards. 10d.

**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.

**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 9d.

BOOK BY MADAME E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Maney, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free. — Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading, with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—118, Lissongrove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 8.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 6, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Your Character from your handwriting;** capabilities and disposition. Send 1s. 1d. and six lines of writing, with ordinary signature, to 'Veritas,' 535, Green-lanes, Harringay, N.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 6s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**The Western Astrologer will send his Circular** to anyone wishful for genuine astrological forecasts and horoscopes. Please send stamped address.—Mr. G. Courtenay, 117, Lawrence-hill, Bristol.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d. Hours 12 to 7, or by appointment.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Phrenological and Physiognomical Delinea-** tions daily from 10 a.m., by a Professor of thirty years' experience. Astrology, Clairvoyance, and Palmistry free.—T. Francis, 82, Wells-street (first floor), two doors from Oxford-street, London, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and** Medical Psychometrist, 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119,** Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Psychic, Magnetic, and Massage treatment in home of certificated Nurse. Moderate and inclusive charges. Out-patients treated. Principals: Mr. E. H. T. Martin and Miss A. L. B. Martin.

**The Yoga School of Psychical Science.** Illustrated lectures at 8 p.m. daily. Also courses of instruction by post. Fees: Hypnotism, 21s.; curative magnetism, 10s. 6d.; crystal-gazing, 3s. 6d.; large flint crystals, 5s. each. At-homes attended.—Mr. Fricker, Hypnotist, 91, Regent-street, W. 2 till 5.

**PSYCHOMETRY.**

**Mrs. Coates, Glenbeg House, Rothesay, N.B.**

Test Readings of Character; Advice on Health, Gifts, Prospects, Mediumship, from clue; hair, letter, photo; age, sex, married or single.

CORRESPONDENCE FEES, 2s. 6d. to £1 1s. Stamped envelope for reply.

Testimonials: W. T. Stead, Esq., and others.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED  
AND OTHER TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY****AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.**

BY

**THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.**

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,263.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 28, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.  
THURSDAY, March 30, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, March 30, at 5 p.m.—  
Members' Annual Meeting.  
THURSDAY, March 30, at 7.30 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. E. WAKE COOK.  
FRIDAY, March 31, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 134.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'What took place while Adam slept.'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX. 'I will extol Thee' (Costa's 'Eli').  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.  
Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above.  
(By order of the Council).

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

**THE LAW OF NUMBERS** governs the construction of the Oraclette (copyright), which is believed to be quite as novel an instrument for obtaining information on almost any desired point as the Planchette was when introduced, but, unlike that latter, it does not depend upon any psychic tendencies. The answers depend upon Numbers and Planetary Movements, the invention of Asturel. As a toy alone it is worth investigation, while for practical purposes it is invaluable. Post free, with mimeographed Key for 1905, 2s. 6d. or with the Talisman Calendar, itself a novelty, 3s.—DEPT. L, TALISMAN PUBLISHING CO., HARBOROUGH.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommodation** at Hanstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Wanted to Purchase, good, clean copies of**  
Books on Spiritualism, Occultism, Lives of Media, &c. No fancy prices.—V. Turvey, Kilbride, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

**A lady desires daily occupation, either as**  
Companion to an invalid or otherwise. Good reader and correspondent; also understands facial massage.—Address 'M. A.' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## MARYLEBONE ASSOCIATION OF SPIRITUALISTS.

### A SOCIAL GATHERING

WILL BE HELD AT THE

Cavendish Rooms, 51, Mortimer Street (near Oxford Circus),  
On Monday, March 27th, at 7.30 p.m.,

IN CELEBRATION OF THE 57th ANNIVERSARY OF MODERN  
SPIRITUALISM.

Music, Refreshments, &c. Proceeds to be devoted to the M.A.S. Benevolent Fund.

DR. J. M. PEEBLES is expected to be present.

Tickets, 1s. 6d. each (including refreshments), to be obtained of Mrs. M. A. Everitt, Lillian Villa, Holder's-hill, Hendon, N.W., and at the Sunday meetings.

PLEASE NOTE.—A Benevolent Fund in connection with the Marylebone Association of Spiritualists having been started for the purpose of assisting members in distress, the Executive earnestly ask for the co-operation of all members and friends, so that this fund may be placed upon a satisfactory financial basis.

## CLAPHAM SPIRITUALIST INSTITUTE, GAUDEN ROAD.

### CONVERSAZIONE, April 5th.

Tickets, One Shilling.

Many Clairvoyants for Public and Private Delininations.

Sunday, 11.15, Open Circle; 7, Mrs. Checketta. Tuesday, 28th, at 8, Mr. E. S. G. Mayo. Thursdays, 8.15, Psychometry. Saturday, 25th, Social and Dance. Tickets, 1s.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. OSBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle; Trance, Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, &c. Members only.

The President or Secretary will attend each Sunday and Thursday, from 6 to 7 p.m. to meet inquirers, and to change Library books. (Library free to Members and Associates.)

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a  
Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d.  
Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.  
(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All: PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All: PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity: PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity: PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type.  
Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE DEMONISM OF THE AGES,

AND

Spirit Obsessions in Spiritism and Oriental and Occidental Occultism.

By J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M.

CONTENTS: Evil Spirits and their Influences; Chinese Spiritism; Demoniacal Possessions in Japan and Korea; Demonism of the Ancients; Demons in Jesus' Time; Obsessions; Witchcraft and Insanity; Swedenborg and his Obsessing Evil Spirits; Spiritualism as it is, &c. Thirty-three chapters, 382 pages, cloth, gilt lettered.

Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Sunday last, after Mr. Millard's address on 'Our Teaching: Are we Safe?' a circle was held. Owing to the ill-health of Mr. Millard, the Sunday services will be discontinued until further notice.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Miss Ruth Sage gave an interesting address on 'Is a Revival necessary among Spiritualists?' At the after-circle good clairvoyant descriptions were given.—W.

FINSBURY PARK.—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Baxter, who gave an address on 'The Importance of Cultivating the Mind,' was followed by Mr. Hewitt and Mrs. Jones. All much appreciated.—A. C. B.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Hough gave an eloquent and instructive address. Miss Melsheimer kindly sang two solos.—A. J.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Fletcher opened an interesting discussion on 'Spiritual Entities.' In the evening Mr. Conolly dealt very ably with the question, 'Should the Religious Side of Spiritualism be Cultivated?' A members' developing circle followed.—N. T.

PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday last Mr. Warner Clark delivered an interesting and instructive lecture on 'Proving a Deity.' The clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Trueman were clear and convincing.—T. Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 15th inst. an enjoyable tea and social meeting was held. On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an excellent lecture on 'The Foregleams of the Coming Day.' Miss Lethbridge's solo was effective, and Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were excellent.—C. Grenville-road Mission.—On the 15th inst. and on Sunday last Mr. Evans gave good addresses, and Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions, &c., were well recognised.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for March. London: 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.
- 'Annals of Psychical Research,' for March. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'Perpetual Health.' By P. M. HEUBNER and F. W. VOGT. New Edition. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'Harmsworth Encyclopædia.' Parts I., II., III. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons, 35, Paternoster-row, E.C. In fortnightly parts, price 7d. each.
- 'Compromised.' A Tale. By GERTRUDE WARDEN and HAROLD E. GORST. London: Greening & Co., 20, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'Till the Sun Grows Cold. A Love Story and Scientific Romance.' By MAURICE GRINDON. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Stationers' Hall-court, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.

BLACKBURN.—At a bazaar held by the Blackburn Spiritualists in their temple, St. Peter-street, on March 16th, 17th, and 18th, to reduce the debt upon the temple, which amounted to £1,075, the handsome sum of £325 was realised. We congratulate our friends on the success of their labours.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND:

OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

- 'Death's Chiefest Surprise.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. Third edition. With portrait. Price 2½d., post free.
- 'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis.' 99 pages. Paper covers, 1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.
- 'My Psychic Experiences.' By John Coleman Kenworthy. Price 6½d., post free.
- 'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers. By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.
- 'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per hundred.
- 'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and 'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.
- 'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.' Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon.'). 18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen post free.
- 'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium. 32 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations. From Personal Experience.' By Madame E. d'Espérance. With plate portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 6d. per dozen post free.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d. post free.
- 'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d. post free.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. A. Dallas. Boards, 1s. 1½d. post free; or bound in cloth, 1s. 8d. post free.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during March:—  
Religion Considered as the Poetry of Life. We Cannot Do Otherwise.  
God Understands. Save Me or Sink Me, I Will Keep My Rudder True.

## DR. TORREY AND THE BIBLE.

HEAR THE OTHER SIDE.

During March, on Sunday Evenings, at 7 p.m.,

AT

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford-circus),

The REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS will give a series of Four Lectures on 'The Plain Truth about the Bible.'

All Seats Open and Free.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 6s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 4s.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Records of Spiritualistic Manifestations and Experiences; or, Rustlings in the Golden City.' By JAMES CURTIS. Cloth. Third Edition. 300pp. 3s. 6d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.' Recorded by ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 8d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HAHNUT HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station). Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours, 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mlle. Mancy, Scientific Palmist (Cheiro's method used).** (Please note spelling of the word 'Cheiro,' author of 'The Language of the Hand.') Appointment only. Character delineations may also be had from good impressions by post, or from handwriting.—47, Cavendish-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.—Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading, with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, &c. Private** séances by appointment, here, or away (Saturdays excepted). Public séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8, and Thursday afternoons, 3 for 3.30. Contribution 1s.—113, Lissongrove, Marylebone, London, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delva, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew** Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Mondays at 3, Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoon-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Lé Ddra, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer.—210, Brixton-road, Brixton, S.W. Readings 1s. and 2s. 6d. Hours 12 to 7, or by appointment.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Phrenological and Physiognomical Delinea-** tions daily from 10 a.m., by a Professor of thirty years' experience. Astrology, Clairvoyance, and Palmistry free.—T. Francis, 82, Wells-street (first floor), two doors from Oxford-street, London, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and** Medical Psychometrist, 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119,** Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Psychic, Magnetic, and Massage treatment in home of certificated Nurse. Moderate and inclusive charges. Out-patients treated. Principals: Mr. E. H. T. Martin and Miss A. L. B. Martin.

**Langdon-Hope, M.D., U.S.A., Specialist for** all Nerve Troubles, may be consulted daily, 10 till 6. Letters answered free.—66, Victoria-street, S.W.

**Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and** Psychometrist. Transfigurations recognised by all clients; fee 10s. A few vacancies in select private class for promised phenomena; fee 21s. for series of 13 séances. Psychometry by post, 10s.—30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**THE SCIENCE OF PALMISTRY.**

**A Complete Practical Work on the Sciences of Cheirognomy and Cheiromancy,**

By which means the Character and the Past, Present and Future Events of the Life may be read in the Formation of the Hands.

**By EUGENE LAURENCE,**

With Illustrations of the Various Types by EMMA CARLSUND.  
Cloth, 139 pages, 3s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED  
AND OTHER TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

**Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.**

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 8d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship')

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



B.26

# Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,264.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, April 4, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mr. RONALD BRAILEY.  
THURSDAY, April 6, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... Mr. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, April 7, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... Mr. E. W. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 146.

## SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of this very massive and beautiful work, in gold and silver, on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

We shall be pleased to forward, entirely on approval, a selection to any reader of this journal who may be interested, and may desire to inspect the work.

The prices quoted cover only the bare cost of import beyond the sum we pay direct to the natives for their labour. This is easily realised upon inspection. List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Adam's Innocence and the Beguiling Serpent.'

Vocalist, MISS ALLIS V. GELDER. 'Oh, rest in the Lord' ('Elijah').  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above.  
(By order of the Council).

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

**Life Science.**—A little library of fifty-two small books, covering the basic principles of a whole general philosophy of life, and the practical application of those principles to every-day affairs, by a writer in the United States. These books are deeply religious and in accord with up-to-date science. They appeal to the intellect sufficiently to satisfy the keenest critic, but their deeper lessons are of the heart. They penetrate to the deepest and best in human life. They contain a veritable mine of wisdom and self-culture, helps which all should take advantage of. Price for fifty-two parts complete, 50s. net, or 4s. extra on instalments. Write to-day for synopsis of contents of whole series, sent post free to any address.—A. H. Smith, 16, Adams-avenue, Northampton.

**Private Circle meeting on Monday evenings,**  
at 7.30, at Mitcham, has vacancies for two or three regular sitters, preferably mediums.—T., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## BROAD VIEWS

A FIRST-CLASS REVIEW OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS,  
SCIENCE AND LITERATURE.

The only Periodical of its class frankly recognising the modern developments of Occult Science, and their bearing on the problems of public and private life.

Edited by A. P. SINNETT.

PRICE 1s. NET.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (POST FREE) 12s.

Published on the 1st of every month by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co.,  
Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

The APRIL NUMBER will be specially interesting to Spiritualists. It will include an important article on

### The Next World,

By A. P. Sinnett, and an article on 'Modern Spiritualism,' by the late T. B. Harbottle, written shortly before he passed on.

CLAPHAM SPIRITUALIST INSTITUTE, GAUDEN ROAD  
(Facing Clapham-road Station).

CONVERSAZIONE RECEPTION TO MR. ALFRED PETERS.  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 5th, 1905.

Nurse Graham, Clairvoyance; Professor Stuart, Palmistry; Stella,  
Black Mirror Seersess.

Commence 7. Light refreshments 9.15. Carriages 10.30. Tickets 1s.  
Clairvoyants give Public Delineations and Private Séances.  
Sunday, April 2nd, Mrs. Boddington, 'Zoroaster,' at 7 p.m.  
" " 9th, Mr. MacBeth Bain, 'Idealism,' at 7 p.m.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle; Trance, Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, &c. Members only.

The President or Secretary will attend each Sunday and Thursday, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

### HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

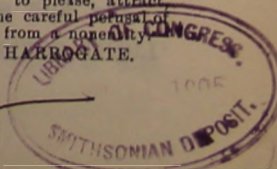
What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

### THE ART OF FASCINATION

Ran into a second edition very quickly, because it was thoroughly practical and concise. Although only 1s. 1d. paper, 2s. 1d. boards, it contains full instructions in Personal Magnetism, including the magnetism of the eye, voice, the magnetic hand-shake: how to please, attract, train children; and hints that will repay the careful perusal of every man and woman who aims at rising from a nonentity. DEPT. L, TALISMAN PUBLISHING CO., HARBOR-GATE.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

I.—**Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

II.—**Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

III.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

IV.—**How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.

*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"'The Widow's Mite' should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'  
'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'  
'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Wanted to Purchase, good, clean copies of Books on Spiritualism, Occultism, Lives of Media, &c. No fancy prices.—V. Turvey, Kilbride, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

A lady desires daily occupation, either as Companion to an invalid or otherwise. Good reader and correspondent; also understands facial massage.—Address 'M.A.,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



HACKNEY.—SIGDON-ROAD SCHOOL, DALSTON-LANE, N.E.—On Sunday evening last an able address was delivered by Mr. Fletcher, followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Weede-meyer, who was successful in describing the spiritual surroundings of twenty-five out of the twenty-six people dealt with. The preliminaries were conducted by Mr. John Lobb, C.C. Next Sunday Mr. R. King will officiate at 7 p.m.—L.

CHISWICK.—AVENUE HALL, 300, HIGH-ROAD.—On Saturday last a highly successful 'social' meeting of members and friends was held, the musical programme being of a high order. On Sunday morning last the circle was well attended. In the evening Mr. G. Harris, a member, gave a splendid trance address on 'Spirit Life and the Soul's Awakening.' On Monday last, Mr. Paul Preys addressed a large and appreciative audience on 'Concentration and Meditation.' On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., circle; at 3 p.m., Lyceum; at 7, Mr. J. G. Huxley, trance address. Monday next, at 8 p.m., Mrs. Clowes, clairvoyante.—H. G. H.

NOTTING HILL, W.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, March 21st, an interesting inspirational address by Mr. E. Peckham was much appreciated.—J. P.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last the usual service was held. In the evening members related experiences, and a good after-meeting was held.—J. P.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAYERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Oaten's instructive address on 'Spiritualism the Highest' was much appreciated.—S. H. W.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last, after a reading by Mr. G. W. Lear, Miss F. M. Russell delivered an able address on 'The Law of Karma,' and replied to a number of difficult questions.

KENSINGTON.—44, HOLLAND-ROAD.—On Monday last Mrs. Wallace opened an interesting discussion on 'Magnetic Healing,' giving some recent successful experiences, which were highly appreciated.—K.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last the Rev. F. O. Matthews gave excellent addresses and successful clairvoyant descriptions to crowded audiences, Mr. Thomas Timson, of Leicester, in the chair.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. John Lobb, C.C., spoke in his usual earnest manner on 'Evidences of Spiritualism in the Bible.' In the evening Mr. D. J. Davis spoke on 'The Past, Present, and Future of Spiritualism.'—N. T.

FINSBURY PARK.—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Kirk's paper on 'The Utility of the Study of Spiritualism' was much appreciated. Mrs. Jones, under spirit influence, gave clairvoyant descriptions and loving messages, and a fine address on 'The Spiritual Revival,' and several other friends spoke.—A. W. J.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On Tuesday, March 21st, Mr. Dan Morgan spoke on 'Jesus Healing the Blind,' and Mrs. Bewick gave clairvoyant descriptions successfully. On Sunday last Mr. Dan Llewellyn gave an able address on 'Spiritualism as an Educative Factor in the Lives of its Adherents.'—M.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—Our meetings on the 22nd and 24th were very interesting. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'God: In Three Aspects.' Miss Whakeham rendered a solo very effectively. Mrs. Short's clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On the 22nd and on Sunday last Mr. J. Evans delivered excellent addresses, and Mrs. Evans gave clairvoyant and psychometric descriptions successfully.—H.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (LONDON).—The annual general meeting was held on the 22nd ult. The officials elected for the year were, viz.: President, Mr. Gambier Bolton; vice-president, Rear Admiral Osborne Moore; secretary, Mr. Charles Hymans; treasurer, Mr. A. M. English. The only liability, as shown by the accountant's balance-sheet, was more than covered by cash in hand, so that everything points to a highly prosperous third year.—GAMBIER BOLTON, President.

DUNDER.—GREENLAW PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—On March 11th, 13th, and 14th excellent services were rendered by Mrs. Jessie Crompton, and, on the 19th, by Mr. George Young, of Glasgow. A successful meeting was held in Lochee on March 13th, at which Mrs. Crompton was the speaker and clairvoyante, and our president, Mr. J. M. Stevenson, was chairman. The body of one of our most respected members, Mr. Jas. Stewart, was interred on the 13th inst. Straight-forward, intellectual, and of an amiable disposition, Mr. Stewart never lost an opportunity of doing service for our loved cause. His cheery face and happy manner will be much missed by us, and our warmest sympathy is with those of his household. An impressive funeral service was conducted at the home by Mr. Stevenson, and at the graveside a beautiful invocation was offered by Mrs. Crompton.—JAS. MURRAY.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connelly's eloquent address on 'The Evolution of the Soul' was thoroughly enjoyed. Mr. S. Elliot presided.—A. J.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Light of Reason,' for April. Ilfracombe. Price 3d.  
'Modern Astrology,' for April. London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyn-croft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.  
'Destiny,' for April. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Price 5d.  
'The Occult Review,' for April. London: 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 7½d., post free.  
'Thought': an Advocate of Psycho-Therapy. No. 1. Published monthly by the Magnum Bonum Company, 4665, Lake-avenue, Chicago, U.S.A. Price 10 cents.  
'The Defence and Death of Socrates.' 'John Wesley's Translation of "The Imitation of Christ: or, the Christian's Pattern," by Thomas A Kempis.' 'The Higher Love.' By GEORGE BARLOW. Three Booklets, published by A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 6d. each net.  
'L'Idéalité Spirituelle in Dante, Milton, Klopstock, Goethe, Mickiewicz.' Lectures by PIETRO RAVEGGI. Florence: Oswaldo Paggi. Price 1 franc.

## THE OCCULT REVIEW.

PRICE 6d. MONTHLY.

Annual Subscription 7/- post free.

The APRIL NUMBER contains the following:—

Recent Hauntings.

By ANDREW LANG.

World Memory and Pre-Existence.

By MRS CAMPBELL-PRAED.

The Subliminal Mind.

By ST. GEO. LANE FOX-PITT.

Astrology in Shakspeare.

By ROBERT CALIGNOC.

A Criticism of Telepathy.

By C. W. SALEEBY, M.D.

Merionethshire Mysteries.

By BERIAH G. EVANS.

The Development of the Conflict.

By W. L. WILMSHURST.

LONDON:

WILLIAM RIDER & SON, Ltd., 164, Aldersgate Street, E.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESEBIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 4s.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Russia and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychological Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTTLE. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.' Recorded by ERASTUS O. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPÉRANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 528 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASENO HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAN. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W. (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations).** Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Heme Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street.**—Out of town until further notice.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal', 256, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.—Psychometrical and Astrological Reading,** with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 3.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Garden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Baywater, W.

**Madame Delva, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer.** Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, &c.** Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also manicure. Daily, 4 till 6 (except Thursday) and by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne Grove, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Mondays at 3, Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and Healer.** Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30. Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Baywater, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and Medical Psychometrist, 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne,** has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Psychic, Magnetic, and Massage treatment** in home of certificated Nurse. Moderate and inclusive charges. Out-patients treated. Principals: Mr. E. H. T. Martin and Miss A. L. B. Martin.

**Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist.** Transfigurations recognised by all clients; fee 10s. A few vacancies in select private class for promised phenomena; fee 21s. for series of 15 séances. Psychometry by post, 10s.—30, Richmond-road, Baywater, W.

**Vita, Clairvoyante, Palmist, desires to inform** her clients she has removed from 133, Oxford-street, to 14, Berners-street, W. (just opposite). Appointment only.

**Obsession Cured by a new process.** Mental disorders successfully treated.—Address, Nurse Whittington, 1, Coptic-street, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



NOW READY.  
**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.**

A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
 ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
 AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SECOND EDITION.**

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**NOW READY.**

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,265.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, April 11, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.  
THURSDAY, April 13, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, April 13, at 5 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates*  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, April 13, at 7.30 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. JAMES ROBERTSON.  
FRIDAY, April 14, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 158.

## SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of this very massive and beautiful work, in gold and silver, on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

We shall be pleased to forward, entirely on approval, a selection to any reader of this journal who may be interested, and may desire to inspect the work.

The prices quoted cover only the bare cost of import beyond the sum we pay direct to the natives for their labour. This is easily realised upon inspection. List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'How Man's Evolution becomes God's Involution.'

Vocalist, MR. STANLEY ADAMS. Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

Private Circle meeting on Monday evenings, at 7.30, at Mitcham, has vacancies for two or three regular sitters, preferably mediums.—T., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Lady, Parisienne (voyante), wishes to find post in Spiritualist family. French and remarkably good music.—Address, 'Veure,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Required, a Pianist, for materialisation circle (with one of the leading mediums of Britain). Must play easily in the dark. Spiritualist preferred.—Write M., 182, Pentonville-road, King's Cross, N.

Leamington Spa.—Cobden Commercial Temperance Hotel, 7, High-street. Near stations, gardens, G.P.O., and springs. Bed and breakfast 2s. 9d.; no attendance fees. Special week-end and boarding terms. Proprietor, E. A. Bartlett. Catering in all branches.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Life Science.—The basic principles of a whole general philosophy of life and the practical application of those principles to every-day affairs condensed into 52 essays (about 80 pages each) by a writer in the United States. Probably never have such truly religious, scientific, and sublimely moral principles been made so plain and practical. The whole of the essays are wonderfully condensed. Every sentence is loaded with hints, ideas, and suggestions. The instruction contained in the whole 52 parts offers sufficient food for thought to last a life-time, simply because it is based upon fundamental principles which are applicable to every condition in life. Write to-day for a sample copy, this will give a comprehensive idea of the nature of the whole series.—A. H. Smith, 16, Adams-avenue, Northampton.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### YOUR FORCES: How Evoked.

Explained in 'Lessons in Mental Science,' originally ten type-written Lessons, published at 1s. each, now in one pamphlet, dealing with the Secret of Regeneration, Human Magnetism, how obtained and used, Telepathy, Personal Beauty through Mental Science, Breath Force, and practical teaching as to the acquirement of Success, Health, &c. By the author of 'Modern Vampirism,' &c. 2s. 1½d. boards; a paper edition 1s. 7d. free.—DEPT. L, TALISMAN PUBLISHING CO., HARROGATE.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBOBNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle; Trance, Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, &c. Members only.

The President or Secretary will attend each Sunday and Thursday, from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMANS, Secretary.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

### Wanted to Purchase, good, clean copies of

Books on Spiritualism. Occultism, Lives of Media, &c. No fancy prices.—V. Turvey, Kilbride, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

### A lady desires daily occupation, either as

Companion to an invalid or otherwise. Good reader and correspondent; also understands facial massage.—Address 'M.A.' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.  
*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

**PART I.**—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably; Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

**PART II.**—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

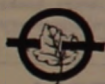
**PART III.**—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

**APPENDIX.**—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



### The Most Sacred Confraternity of Faithists.

(Known in this era as the Kosman Church.)

C. Chief—W. H. WILSON.

No. 1 Community, 19, Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.

Public Services at Balham, Sundays 11.15 and 7 o'clock, Wednesdays 9.15.

At these Services, Faithism, the Universal Religion of the coming Cycle, is expounded in Trance and Inspirational Discourses, with Questions and Spiritual Clairvoyance. Free.

Circles and Lodge Meetings are also held for Angelic Ministrations, Psychic, Occult, and Mystic Unfoldment. Members only. Intending Members can join the Order on signing the Faithist 'Declaration.' No subscription. The 'Declaration' and explanatory literature can be had free from the Chief of No. 1 Community, 2, Wolfington-road, West Norwood, London.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, rs. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, rs. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Turnpenny's address gave much satisfaction. At the after-circle good clairvoyant descriptions and personal messages were given.—T.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—The usual service was held on Sunday morning last, and in the evening Mr. Macdonald gave an interesting trance address. At the after-meeting two new members were received.—J. P.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pearce gave a splendid sacred recital, and Mr. F. Pearce's address on 'Man, Where art Thou?' was much appreciated.—W.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On Sunday last Mr. Dan Morgan delivered a thought-provoking address on 'Spirits and Spiritualism,' and Mrs. Bewick gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mrs. M. H. Wallis, of London, dealt ably with 'The Naturalness of Spiritual Life.' At night written questions from the audience were wonderfully well answered.

KENSINGTON.—44, HOLLAND-ROAD.—On Monday last the subject, 'A Treatise on Psychology,' was opened with an address by Mrs. Graddon Kent. There were several new friends present.—K.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. John Walker, of Bournemouth, discoursed ably on 'Quench not the Spirit' and 'The Man of Nazareth: His Place in Spiritualism,' and gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—H. B.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—The Sunday morning meeting was well attended, and many questions were ably dealt with by Mr. Long. In the evening the Rev. F. O. Matthews addressed a crowded audience and gave clairvoyant descriptions and messages.—S. C.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Thompson spoke eloquently on 'In my Father's House are many Mansions.' Two solos by Mrs. M. Key were much enjoyed. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last an uplifting address by Mrs. Roberts, on 'Both Sides of the Borderland,' was followed by a few remarks by Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn, who presided, and some clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Roberts.—W. H. S.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last Mr. Morley's trance address on 'Non-Resistance' produced a lively discussion. In the evening a trance address on 'A Plea for Dogma,' was very convincing. Clairvoyant descriptions were given at both meetings.—W.

PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday last Mr. Warner Clark's address on 'The Sorrows of Satan' proved instructive and interesting, and his clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—H. S. Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway discoursed on 'Man.' Miss Laver's clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated. Mrs. Hoskins rendered a solo.—C. Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. Adams gave an interesting address on 'What is the greatest force?' Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—H.

#### LONDON UNION OF SPIRITUALISTS.

A very successful conference was held at Chepstow Hall, Peckham, on Sunday last, and Mr. R. Boddington dealt in a masterly manner with the subject 'Do we Believe?' Mr. A. Claireaux, vice-president, in the chair. An earnest inquirer asked some pointed questions, which Mr. Boddington answered satisfactorily. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long occupied the chair, and Mr. M. Clegg solicited assistance in bringing about a Lyceum in connection with every Spiritualist hall in London. Mr. R. Boddington, Mr. Brierley, the Irish guide of Mr. Long, and Mr. Frost gave useful and stirring addresses.

#### MARYLEBONE ASSOCIATION OF SPIRITUALISTS.

A very enjoyable social gathering, in celebration of the fifty-seventh anniversary of Modern Spiritualism, was held by the Marylebone Association of Spiritualists in the Cavendish Rooms, on Monday, March 27th, nearly a hundred members and friends being present. The proceeds are to be devoted to the society's Benevolent Fund. Our veteran president, Mr. T. Everitt, conducted the meeting very enthusiastically, and was ably supported by Mr. W. T. Cooper and Mr. George Spriggs, vice-presidents, and earnest appeals were made for liberal donations to the Benevolent Fund. During the evening both Miss MacCreddie and Mr. A. V. Peters kindly gave clairvoyant descriptions, which were much appreciated. The musical programme was ably sustained by the following

artists: Miss Clarke, pianoforte solos; Miss Laughton, Miss F. Samuel, and Master McRae, songs; Mr. E. Meads, recitations. The Executive heartily thank these friends for their valuable services, and also Miss Rosomon, the honorary treasurer, for so tastefully decorating the platform with plants and ferns.—S. J. WATTS, Hon. Sec.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Broad Views,' for April. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 43, Gerrard-street, Soho, W. Price 1s.  
'The Fire of the Rose.' By MICHAEL WOOD. Published by the St. Mahel Workshop, Bushey, Herts. Price 6d.  
'Miracle and Law.' By J. H. TUCKWELL. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 6d. net.  
'Alcoholic Poisoning and Degeneration.' By PROFESSOR G. BUNGE, M.D., Ph.D. London: A. Owen & Co., 286, High Holborn, W.C. Price 6d. net.

#### READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

### THE COMING DAY.

The 'Coming Day' stands for the advocacy of the Religion of Humanity, based on the Permanent Foundations of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.

THREEPENCE MONTHLY.

#### CONTENTS FOR APRIL.

- Betting and Gambling: The Shame and Folly of it.  
What is Religion? Sonship with God. Voice Figures.  
The Unwelcome Spirit. The Smoking Nuisance.  
Home Rule for India.  
The Workers for Peace. Thoughts for To-Day.  
Notes by the Way, &c.

London: Williams and Norgate, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C., and all Booksellers.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
- The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth, very scarce, 7s., post free in United Kingdom.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.
- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.
- Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 30s.
- Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s. 3d.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 1s. 6d.
- The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s.
- The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s.
- Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s.
- Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.
- Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Twenty-five Parts—April, 1883, to June, 1902—comprising Parts 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 23 to 40, 43, 44. Published price 83s. Contains many articles by F. W. H. Myers, Sidgwick, Gurney, Balfour Stewart, Hodgson, Barrett, Massey, Podmore, Leaf, Ramsay, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, Romaine Newbold, Milne Bramwell, Wm. James, C. Richet, Kingsley, Schiller, Oliver Lodge, &c. Clean and good condition. Price 40s., carriage paid in United Kingdom.
- Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 6d.
- Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 10s. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.
- Progress After Death; How I was Taught of the Spirit; Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Interchange, &c.** Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 2s. 9d., post free.
- Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s. 3d.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.
- Mind Power.** By Albert Olston. Cloth. New copy. 3s. 9d.
- The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama.** By W. Leonard Courtney. Cloth, 10d.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- The Bible for Beginners.** By J. Page Hopps. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- The Four Gospels Explained by their Writers.** With an appendix on the Ten Commandments. Edited by J. B. Roustang. In three volumes. Cloth, 5s. 9d.
- Israfel.** Letters, Visions, and Poems. By Arthur Edward Waite. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- How to Publish a Book or Article.** Advice to Young Authors. By Leopold Wagner. Cloth, 2s.

- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 2s.
- Psychography; or, Direct Writing by Supernormal Means.** A Record of Evidence for Spirit-Action. By 'M. A. (Oxon)' (W. Stainton Moses). Scarce. 2s. Covers worn.
- The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s. 3d.
- Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- Pioneers of the Spiritual Reformation.** Life and Work of Dr. Justinus Kerner and William Howitt, and his Work for Spiritualism. By A. M. Howitt Watts. Cloth. New copy. Scarce. 8s.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.
- The Lover's Guide.** By G. R. M. Devereux. Cloth, new, 1s.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 1s.
- Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** Welded together by a Species of Autobiography. By Miss Georgina Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1833 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 7s.
- Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 3s.
- The Art of Success.** By T. S. Knowlson. Cloth, 1s.
- Half-Hours with Greek and Latin Authors.** Translated by Jennings and Johnstone. Cloth, 1s.
- Broad-Cast.** Chants and Songs of Labour, Life, and Freedom. By Ernest Crosby. Cloth, new, 1s.
- Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 3s.
- Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 6d.
- After-Dinner Sleights and Pocket Tricks.** By C. Lang Neil. Over one hundred illustrations. Boards. 10d.
- Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.
- L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 9d.
- Healthy Skin.** A Popular Treatise on the Skin and Hair. By Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., &c. Eighth Edition. 1s. 3d.
- A Woman's Soul.** Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- Dyspepsia; Its Cause, Prevention, and Cure by Natural Means.** By J. W. Taylor. 1s.
- Arabula; or, The Divine Guest.** By A. Jackson Davis. Cloth, 3s.
- A Lyric of the Golden Age.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.
- Mesmerism, Curative Magnetism, and Massage.** By D. Younger. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 9d.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE DEMONISM OF THE AGES,

AND

Spirit Obsessions in Spiritism and Oriental and Occidental Occultism.

By J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M.

CONTENTS: Evil Spirits and their Influences; Chinese Spiritism; Demoniac Possessions in Japan and Korea; Demonism of the Ancient Greeks; Demons in Jesus' Time; Obsessions; Witchcraft and Insanity; Swedenborg and his Obsessing Evil Spirits; Spiritualism as it is, &c. Thirty-three chapters, 382 pages, cloth, gilt lettered.

Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Now Ready.

## BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT' FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brencley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street.**—Out of town until further notice.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.—Psychometrical and Astrological Reading,** with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 8.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Mrs. Atkins, assisted occasionally by Parma.** Trance and inspirational speaking. Clairvoyance, Psychometry. Séances, Wednesdays, 8.15, Sundays 3.15; fee 1s. Thursdays, 3.15, for ladies only; fee 2s. Private sittings 11 to 5, or by appointment.—80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated solid white Globes and Ovoids** (result of 40 years' research). Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. 1d. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvâ, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer.** Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Chiroscopy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.**

In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Mondays at 3, Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and Healer.** Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30 Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and Medical Psychometrist,** 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne. has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily; Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.**—Psychic, Magnetic, and Massage treatment in home of certificated Nurse. Moderate and inclusive charges. Out-patients treated. Principals: Mr. E. H. T. Martin and Miss A. L. B. Martin.

**Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist.** Transfigurations recognised by all clients; fee 10s. A few vacancies in select private class for promised phenomena; fee 21s. for series of 13 séances. Psychometry by post, 10s.—30, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Obsession Cured by a new process.** Mental disorders successfully treated.—Address, Nurse Whittington, 1, Coptic-street, W.C.

**The London Psychic Initiation Society** hold private experimental meetings once a week for materialisation and instruction, with their own private medium. Particulars may be had from the Secretary, care of M., 182, Pentonville-road, King's Cross, N.

**Mrs. Vile, late medical clairvoyante to Dr. Wyld** and several eminent physicians, diagnoses from lock of hair. Fee, 5s. Also comfortable home for lady or gentleman or child. Terms moderate.—Address, Mrs. Vile, Springfield Cottage, Clapham-hill, Whitstable-on-Sea.

**Madame Le Ddra, Clairvoyante Palmist.** Invaluable help to all seeking psychic aid. Fee, palmistry, 1s.; crystal-gazing, 2s. 6d.; or by appointment.—5, Palmerston-road (facing Lord Palmerston Hotel), Kilburn, N.W. Biziars and At Homes.

**By request till May 13th.—Madame Miriam Godfrey,** the Hebrew psychic, magnetic healer, and certificated London masseuse, &c., will give free a private séance (Tarot) to patients for manicure, scientific face or magnetic treatments. Daily, 3 till 6. Other hours by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W.,** receives daily. At Homes, &c., attended. 21s. per hour. After 7, 10s. 6d. Hand-reading taught. Class fee, 2s. 6d. Private lessons, 10s. 6d. per hour. Crystal-gazing taught by correspondence, 3s. 6d. Large flint crystals 5s. each. Illustrated lectures daily. Delineations by post, from 5s.

**Styrol, a dense violet liquid,**

Non-poisonous, harmless, cures blood poisoning, and infection or taint of any description, burns, hæmorrhoids, and all eruptive tormenting diseases of the skin, hair, or tissues, quinsy, diphtheria, fever, &c., the remedy for cancer, sent on receipt of 1s. 1½d., by

T. A. MINNITT, 6a, Brewhouse-yard, Nottingham.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED**

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.****By ARTHUR LOVELL.**

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.****By ARTHUR LOVELL.**

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by **RICHARD PIKE.**

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By **GAMBIER BOLTON,**

Secretary of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

**THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.**

EDITED BY

**RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.**

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**By **ALFRED SMEDLEY,**

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

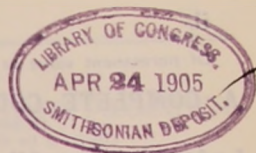
This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 3d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:



*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,266.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, April 18, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.

For further particulars see page 170.

Rooms Closed for Easter Vacation from Thursday, 20th,  
till Tuesday, 25th.

## SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in  
India, consignments of this very massive and beautiful  
work, in gold and silver, on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

We shall be pleased to forward, entirely on approval, a selection to any  
reader of this journal who may be interested, and may desire to inspect  
the work.

The prices quoted cover only the bare cost of import beyond the sum we  
pay direct to the natives for their labour. This is easily realised upon  
inspection. List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Elimination of Evil Preceding our Palm  
Branches.'

Vocalist, MONS. LEON RENNAY. Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### SHEPHERD'S BUSH SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY

WILL HOLD A

### GRAND EVENING CONCERT AND DANCE,

At the ATHENÆUM, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush,

GOOD FRIDAY, APRIL 21st, 1905.

Doors open at 6.30 for 7 p.m.

Tickets, Sixpence each, of any of the Committee or friends.

**Leamington Spa.**—Cobden Commercial Tem-  
perance Hotel, 7, High-street. Near stations, gardens, G.P.O., and  
springs. Bed and breakfast 2s. 9d.; no attendance fees. Special week-end  
and boarding terms. Proprietor, E. A. Bartlett. Catering in all branches.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others,  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from  
Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be  
engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A  
real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—  
Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**A lady desires daily occupation, either as**  
Companion to an invalid or otherwise. Good reader and corre-  
spondent; also understands facial massage.—Address 'M.A.' care of  
'Light,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Young Lady, age 20, medium, seeks situation**  
as Mother's Help or Companion Help (with Spiritualist family  
preferred). Well recommended.—Address, E., care of 'Light,' 110, St.  
Martin's-lane, W.C.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of  
lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the  
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,  
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the  
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### 'MORE SEANCES WITH DAVID DUGUID.'

For a FULL ACCOUNT of the sensational experiences with  
MR. DAVID DUGUID,  
In Manchester, on April 1st and 3rd, send two penny stamps for April  
issue of

### THE 'MEDIUM'

With SPECIAL EDITION included. If you miss a single issue of THE  
'MEDIUM' you miss important news of the Spiritualist Movement.

Annual Subscription, 1s. 6d., post free.

OFFICE: 18, WAVERLEY ROAD, PRESTON, LANCs.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and  
Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses  
and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The  
Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for  
1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**JUST PUBLISHED.—The Horoscope in Detail.** Being an  
introduction to the practical study of Astrology, forming No. 4 of  
the Series of Astrological Manuals. PRICE 1s. POST FREE.  
*A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

**PART I.**—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves  
unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter  
from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit  
Controls.

**PART II.**—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena;  
The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite'  
Circle.

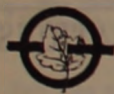
**PART III.**—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance;  
Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular  
Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit  
Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

**APPENDIX.**—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir  
William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to  
Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses,  
'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed  
and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We  
are now able to supply our readers with a  
limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



### The Most Sacred Confraternity of Faithists.

(Known in this era as the Kosman Church.)

C. Chief—W. H. WILSON.

No. 1 Community, 19, Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.

Public Services at Balham, Sundays 11.15 and 7 o'clock, Wednesdays 8.15.

At these Services, Faithism, the Universal Religion of the coming  
Cycle, is expounded in Trance and Inspirational Discourses, with  
Questions and Spiritual Clairvoyance. Free.

Circles and Lodge Meetings are also held for Angelic Ministrations,  
Psychic, Occult, and Mystic Unfoldment. Members only. Intending  
Members can join the Order on signing the Faithist 'Declaration.' No  
subscription. The 'Declaration' and explanatory literature can be had free  
from the Chief of No. 1 Community, 2, Wolfington-road, West Norwood,  
London.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation  
to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism,  
Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of  
Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship  
during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed,  
The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old  
Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended  
a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written  
up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections  
in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical  
Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investi-  
gators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's  
warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way  
that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory  
rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

### BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND:

## OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The  
life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which  
Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the  
recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally  
known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type.  
Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a  
Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from  
Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



**FINSBURY PARK.**—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Walker spoke on 'Spirit, or Life, and its Manifestations—the grand reality underlying external appearances.' Next Sunday, at 6.45 p.m., by special request, a funeral service will be held.—L. H.

**NOTTING HILL.**—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—At our monthly circle on Tuesday, April 4th, the time was occupied by Miss Venning and her controls.—J. P.

**PAIGNTON.**—BADMINTON HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Robert James Lees gave splendid addresses, morning and evening, to deeply interested audiences, on 'Spiritualism, God's Remedy for the Church's Failure,' and 'The Walk to Emmaus.'

**TOTTENHAM.**—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Huxley delivered an inspiring address, 'Death is swallowed up in Victory,' and answered several questions. In the evening the speaker was Mrs. Roberts, and Mr. Roberts conducted a public after-circle.—N. T.

**LITTLE ILFORD.**—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Kinsman's able and instructive address on 'Man, from the Orthodox and Spiritualist's Standpoint,' was thoroughly appreciated. Mr. G. Twidle presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last, at the public circle, clairvoyant descriptions and advice were given to visitors and members. At the evening service Mr. W. E. Long addressed an attentive audience on 'Christian Spiritualism.'—S. O.

**STRATFORD.**—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last Mr. G. W. Lear presided, and Mr. G. Brewster-Gow delivered a deeply interesting address on 'The Supremacy of the Mind over the Body,' and answered questions submitted by the audience.—W. H. S.

**CARDIFF.**—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On the 4th inst. a discussion on 'Development' was participated in by Messrs. Preece, Hill, and Morgan. On Sunday last Mr. D. Llewellyn gave an instructive address on 'Are the Teachings of Spiritualism conducive to good or evil?' and Mrs. Barnstaple gave very clear clairvoyant descriptions.—M.

**BALHAM.**—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday last the lecture was on 'A Plea for a Simpler Life.' On Sunday morning last Mr. Morley's address on 'The Abnegation of Self' was followed by discussion and clairvoyance. In the evening a discourse on 'The Light of Sisterhood' was much appreciated. Symbolical clairvoyance followed.—W.

**PLYMOUTH.**—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday last Mr. Warner Clark's address on 'A Reed Broken by the Wind' was thoroughly appreciated, and Mrs. Trueman's clairvoyant descriptions were remarkably clear and convincing.—H. S. *Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'The Holy Ghost: Is It an Emanation or a Person?' Miss L. Lethbridge ably rendered a solo, and Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were very good.—C. *Grenville-road Mission.*—On Sunday last Mr. Evans spoke well on 'Experience,' and Mrs. Evans gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions. Mrs. Dennis rendered a solo very acceptably. On the 5th inst. Mr. Heal gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'The Last of the Wonder Club' and 'The Gipsy Queen.' By M. Y. HALIDOM. London: Thomas Burleigh, 155, Victoria-street, S.W. Price 6s.

'The Story of a Literary Career.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Published by Elizabeth Towne, Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A. Price 50 cents.

'In the World Celestial.' By T. A. BLAND, M.D. Fourth Edition. T. A. Bland & Co., 231, Hoyne-avenue, Chicago, U.S.A. Price 1 dollar.

'The Hibbert Journal,' for April. London: Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.

'The Evolution of Knowledge. A Review of Philosophy.' By RAYMOND ST. JAMES PERRIN. London: Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 6s.

#### EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY  
JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

**CONTENTS.**—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

**CONTENTS.**—The Will, Thought Waves, Magnetic Power, Power of Attraction, Concentration, Methods, How to Weave Thought Currents, Personal Magnetism, Magnetic Will, Personal Magnetism in Business, Suggestion, Breathing and Physical Exercises, The Magnetic Gaze, Nerve Control, Practical Application, &c.

Bound in white and gold, 2s. 8d. post free.

## THE ROAD TO SUCCESS.

By O. HASHNU HARA.

**CONTENTS.**—How to Overcome Present Conditions, The Law of the New Life, Unity, The Soul, Auto-Suggestion, Self-Control and Concentration, Health, Business Success and Opulence, Realisation.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
- The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth, very scarce, 7s., post free in United Kingdom.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.
- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.
- Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.
- Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 30s.
- Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s. 3d.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 1s. 6d.
- The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 3s.
- The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s.
- Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s.
- Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.
- Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Twenty-five Parts—April, 1883, to June, 1902—comprising Parts 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 23 to 40, 43, 44. Published price 83s. Contains many articles by F. W. H. Myers, Sidgwick, Gurney, Balfour Stewart, Hodgson, Barrett, Massey, Podmore, Leaf, Ramsay, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, Romaine Newbold, Milne Bramwell, Wm. James, C. Richet, Kingsley, Schiller, Oliver Lodge, &c. Clean and good condition. Price 40s., carriage paid in United Kingdom.
- Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 6d.
- Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 20s. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.
- Progress After Death: How I was Taught of the Spirit;** Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse, &c. Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 2s. 9d., post free.
- Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s. 3d.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.
- Mind Power.** By Albert Olston. Cloth. New copy. 3s. 9d.
- The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama.** By W. Leonard Courtney. Cloth, 10d.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- The Bible for Beginners.** By J. Page Hopps. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- The Four Gospels Explained by their Writers.** With an appendix on the Ten Commandments. Edited by J. B. Roustang. In three volumes. Cloth, 5s. 9d.

- Israfil.** Letters, Visions, and Poems. By Arthur Edward Waite. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- How to Publish a Book or Article.** Advice to Young Authors. By Leopold Wagner. Cloth, 2s.
- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 2s.
- Psychography: or, Direct Writing by Supernormal Means.** A Record of Evidence for Spirit-Action. By 'M. A. (Oxon)' (W. Stainton Moses). Scarce. 2s. Covers worn.
- The Spirit of the New Testament: or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s. 8d.
- Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.
- The Lover's Guide.** By G. R. M. Devereux. Cloth, new, 1s.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily James. Cloth, 1s.
- Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** Welded together by a Species of Autobiography. By Miss Georgina Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 7s.
- Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 3s.
- The Art of Success.** By T. S. Knowlson. Cloth, 1s.
- Half-Hours with Greek and Latin Authors.** Translated by Jennings and Johnstone. Cloth, 1s.
- Broad Cast.** Chants and Songs of Labour, Life, and Freedom. By Ernest Crosby. Cloth, new, 1s.
- Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 432 pages. 3s.
- Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 6d.
- After-Dinner Sleights and Pocket Tricks.** By C. Lang Neil. Over one hundred illustrations. Boards. 10d.
- Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.
- L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 9d.
- Healthy Skin.** A Popular Treatise on the Skin and Hair. By Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., &c. Eighth Edition. 1s. 8d.
- A Woman's Soul.** Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- Dyspepsia: Its Cause, Prevention, and Cure by Natural Means.** By J. W. Taylor. 1s.
- Mesmerism, Curative Magnetism, and Massage.** By D. Younger. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 9d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s. 6d.
- Hafed, Prince of Persia.** His Experiences in Earth-life and Spirit-life. Being Spirit Communications received through David Duguid. Illustrated by facsimile drawings and writings the direct work of Spirits. This copy is one of the rare and scarce edition, containing all the full-page plates, now almost unobtainable. In fine condition, 10s. 6d.
- A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batak. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- 'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- Perpetual Health; or, How to Secure a new Lease of Life** by Will Power. By P. B. Heubner. Cloth. New copy. 2s. 3d.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Now Ready.

## BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street.**—Out of town until further notice.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium)**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Free.—Psychometrical and Astrological** Reading, with my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True? or A Step Heavenward.' P.O. 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 3.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research) Globes 4s, 5s, 6s, 9s.; Ovoids 8s, 9s, 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. Id. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvâ, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and** Crystal Gazer. Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Mondays at 3, Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance, Clairvoyante and** Healer. Private sittings. Letter first. Séances Monday and Thursday, 7.30 Silver collection.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Hypnotism taught in twelve practical lessons.** Patients treated. 'Incurable' cases specially invited. Appointments must be made by letter.—Mr. F. Mangold, 2, Brighton-terrace, Brixton, London, S.W.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and** Medical Psychometrist, 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119,** Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Psychic, Magnetic, and Massage treatment in home of certificated Nurse. Moderate and inclusive charges. Out-patients treated. Principals: Mr. E. H. T. Martin and Miss A. L. B. Martin.

**Obsession and other Mental Disorders abso-**lutely cured by one who has travelled, and whose development has been obtained and sustained out of doors.—All communications should be addressed to Whittington, care of Dr. Taylor, 23, Leinster-terrace, W.

**Madame Le Ddra, Clairvoyante Palmist.** Invaluable help to all seeking psychic aid. Fee, palmistry, 1s.; crystal-gazing, 2s. 6d.; or by appointment.—5, Palmerston-road (facing Lord's Palmerston Hotel), Kilburn, N.W. Bazaars and At Homes.

**Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew psychic,** magnetic healer, and certificated masseuse, will give free a private séance (Tarot) to patients for manicure, scientific face, or magnetic treatments. Daily, 3 till 6. Other hours by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. Hours, 11 to 6.** Scientific character reading from 2s. 6d. Hand-reading taught. Large clear flint crystals, 5s. each. Crystal-gazing taught. Instruction by correspondence, 3s. 6d. Palmists' Ink, 1s. 6d. per tube, with instructions. Illustrated lectures daily on Hand-reading, Clairvoyance, Hypnotism, &c.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED**

AND  
HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH.

Two Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. WALLIS, in  
Cavendish Rooms, London (reprinted from 'LIGHT').

Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED  
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.**

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by  
means of Automatic Writing, through the  
mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. WALLIS

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,267.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

Rooms Closed for Easter Vacation from Thursday, 20th, till Tuesday, 25th.

THURSDAY, April 27, at 5 p.m.—

*Free to Members and Associates*

Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

THURSDAY, April 27, at 7.30 p.m.—

*Free to Members and Associates.*

Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. J. W. BOULDING.

FRIDAY, April 28, at 3 p.m.—

*Free to Members and Associates.*

Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 182.

## SPECIALLY BEAUTIFUL INDIAN EMBROIDERIES.

We receive, direct from the hands of the native workers in India, consignments of this very massive and beautiful work, in gold and silver, on velvet, silk, cloth, &c.

We shall be pleased to forward, entirely on approval, a selection to any reader of this journal who may be interested, and may desire to inspect the work.

The prices quoted cover only the bare cost of import beyond the sum we pay direct to the natives for their labour. This is easily realised upon inspection. List post free from

JOHN GREEN & SON, Indian Importers, MANCHESTER.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

**Leamington Spa.**—Cobden Commercial Temperance Hotel, 7, High-street. Near stations, gardens, G.P.O., and springs. Bed and breakfast 2s. 9d.; no attendance fees. Special week-end and boarding terms. Proprietor, E. A. Bartlett. Catering in all branches.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or** Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommodation** at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Young Lady, age 20, medium, seeks situation** as Mother's Help or Companion Help (with Spiritualist family preferred). Well recommended.—Address, E., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Birth.**—April 11th, Madame Zaidia (Mrs. B. Johnston), of a daughter.

**In Memoriam.**—Grant.—In loving memory of Major-General Charles Grant, who passed over at 'Hollywood,' South Kensington, on April 20th, 1899. 'Post tenebras lux.' E. M. G.—Maye and Wolf.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### THE SHILLING LIBRARY OF PSYCHICAL LITERATURE AND ENQUIRY.—VOLUME III.

PRICE 1s. NET., OR 1s. 1½d. POST FREE.

### Automatic Speaking & Writing: A Study

WITH MANY HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED CASES AND  
EXAMPLES.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT.

#### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

- I. Automatic Speaking and Writing.
- II. Communications in which Facts are stated, or in which Information is conveyed unknown by any normal means to the Speaker or Writer.
- III. Communications in which the Intelligence claims to give Evidence of its Identity with a Deceased Person.  
Messages from Twenty-one alleged 'Strangers,' Names and Addresses being given; with more or less complete Verifications.
- IV. Communications the chief interest of which lies in their Character. Selections from the Records of a Private Circle:—
  - I. God is a Spirit.—'Frederick W. Robertson.'
  - II.—I do set My Bow in the Clouds.—'Frederick W. Robertson.'
  - III.—Pleasure.—'Elizabeth Barrett Browning.'
  - IV.—Helping other People.—'The Strong Spirit.'
  - V.—The Lord on High.—'The Strong Spirit.'
  - VI.—Individuality and Immortality.—'A Messenger of The Strong Spirit.'
  - VII.—On Fasting.—'A Catholic Lady.'
  - VIII.—Lay down the Sword and quit the Shield.—'A Sister of Charity.'
  - IX.—Liberty.—From 'A Higher Spirit,' through 'The Priest.'
  - X.—What have I to do with Thee?
- Incidents and Brief Extracts from the same Records.
- A Concluding Selection from the same Records, forming a connecting link between Chapter III. and Chapter IV.
- V.—The Sources of the Communications, and Conclusions.
- A Descriptive Catalogue of (English) Automatic Literature.

BRIMLEY JOHNSON & INCE, Ltd., 35, Leicester-square,  
London, W.C.;

Or from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

### EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen  
post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

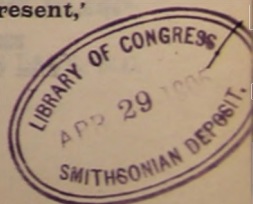
MR. BURNS, 192, High Holborn, W.C., has a small remainder of

'Seers of the Ages: Past and Present,'

BY

Dr. J. M. PEEBLES.

Price 5s. 4d. post free.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.  
(Designed for the average lay reader.)

- I.—Astrology for All.** PART I. (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.
- II.—Astrology for All.** PART II. (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.
- III.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART I. (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.
- IV.—How to Judge a Nativity.** PART II. (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.**—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast? With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND  
OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY  
**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

**PART I.**—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

**PART II.**—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

**PART III.**—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

**APPENDIX.**—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



### The Most Sacred Confraternity of Faithists.

(Known in this era as the Kosman Church.)  
C. Chief—W. H. WILSON.

No. 1 Community, 19, Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.

Public Services at Balham, Sundays 11.15 and 7 o'clock, Wednesdays 8.15.

At these Services, Faithism, the Universal Religion of the coming Cycle, is expounded in Trance and Inspirational Discourses, with Questions and Spiritual Clairvoyance. Free.

Circles and Lodge Meetings are also held for Angelic Ministrations, Psychic, Occult, and Mystic Unfoldment. Members only. Intending Members can join the Order on signing the Faithist 'Declaration.' No subscription. The 'Declaration' and explanatory literature can be had free from the Chief of No. 1 Community, 2, Wolfington-road, West Norwood, London.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.  
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychological Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

### GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President*.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, }  
G. WYLD, M.D. } *Vice-Presidents.*  
HENRY WITHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\*\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary*.

HENRY WITHALL, *Hon. Treasurer*.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

*From the Spiritualist Standpoint.*

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

*Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

*From Personal Experience.*

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building.

A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

BY

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

## HUMAN PERSONALITY

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON

## THE BOUNDARY OF

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

ANOTHER WORLD

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES).

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

### Table of Contents :

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.  
Book I.—Statement of the Subject

" The Impossible  
" The Miraculous  
" The Improbable

Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep  
" Sleep in General  
" Dreams

Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings  
" General Character of the Phenomena  
" Narratives  
" Summing Up

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible  
B.—Love Beyond the Grave  
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body  
D.—A Typical Séance Described  
E.—How to Commence Investigation

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions  
" Touching Hallucination  
" Apparitions of the Living  
" Apparitions of the Dead

Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences  
" Retribution  
" Spirit Guardianship

Book VI.—The Suggested Results  
" The Change at Death  
" Conclusion

### APPENDICES.

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters  
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science  
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered  
K.—Spirit Identity  
L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street.**—Out of town until further notice.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse,** 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W. Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Gd. P.O.—For Astrological and Psychometrical Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 3.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated** solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research) Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. Id. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer.** Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Cheirosohy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Reception Wednesday, at 3 (ladies only). Séances Mondays and Thursdays, 7.30 for 8 (silver collection). Private sittings by appointment.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and Medical Psychometrist,** 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Psychic, Magnetic, and Massage treatment in home of certificated Nurse.** Moderate and inclusive charges. Out-patients treated. Principals: Mr. E. H. T. Martin and Miss A. L. B. Martin.

**Obsession and other Mental Disorders** abso- lutely cured by one who has travelled, and whose development has been obtained and sustained out of doors.—All communications should be addressed to Whittington, care of Dr. Taylor, 23, Leinster-terrace, W.

**Madame Le Ddra, Clairvoyante Palmist.** Invaluable help to all seeking psychic aid. Fee, palmistry, 1s.; crystal-gazing, 2s. 6d.; or by appointment.—5, Palmerston-road (facing Lord Palmerston Hotel), Kilburn, N.W. Bazaars and At Homes.

**Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew psychic,** magnetic healer, and certificated masseuse, will give free a private séance (Tarot) to patients for manicure, scientific face, or magnetic treatments. Daily, 3 till 6. Other hours by appointment. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. Hours, 11 to 5.** Illustrated lectures on Palmistry and Clairvoyance, &c., daily at 3. Press opinions and tickets on application. Scientific Hand-reading taught. Large clear flint crystals, 5s. each. Course of instruction in Crystal-gazing by correspondence, 3s. 6d. Hand-reading by Post. Testimonials on application.

**Mrs. Northesk Wilson, Lecturer on Human Rays and Paths to Power and Healing,** gives Classes every Wednesday and Saturday, at 3.30.—10, Cheniston-gardens, Kensington, W. 'A notable achievement.'—*Daily News*. 'A wonderful mystery.'—*Sun*.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED****HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH.**

Two Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. WALLIS, in Cavendish Rooms, London (reprinted from 'LIGHT').

Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED  
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.**

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mountings.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES  
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

**MR. E. W. WALLIS,**

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.  
The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.  
Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.****By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis**

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,268.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 2, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. ATKINS.  
THURSDAY, May 4, at 5 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, May 5, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 194.

## BROAD VIEWS

A FIRST-CLASS REVIEW OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS,  
SCIENCE AND LITERATURE.

The only Periodical of its class frankly recognising the modern develop-  
ments of Occult Science, and their bearing on the problems  
of public and private life.

Edited by A. P. SINNETT.

PRICE 1s. NET. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (POST FREE) 12s.

Published on the 1st of every month by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co.,  
Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

The MAY NUMBER will include an important article on  
AMERICAN SPIRITUALISM.

By REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE,

Earthquakes and their Consequences.  
By A. P. SINNETT,

And others of interest for all students of occultism.

## Steinway Hall.

MRS. NORTHEK WILSON (FLORA HAYTER)

WILL GIVE A LANTERN LECTURE ON

THE SECRET OF LIFE (HUMAN RAYS)

*Their Colours and the Significance thereof; Their Powers of  
Healing, &c.,*

On Friday Evening, May 5th, at 8 p.m.

Tickets, 3s., 2s., and 1s., at the Hall and usual Agents.  
N. VERT, 6, Cork-street, W.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Resurrection, Ascension, and Immortality.'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX: 'I know that my Redeemer liveth'  
(Messiah). Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the  
sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and  
Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisa-  
tions, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle; Trance, Clairvoyance, Clairaudience,  
&c. Members only.

The President or Secretary will attend each Sunday and Thursday,  
from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary)  
Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

Wanted, by a well-known clairvoyant, three  
commodious Rooms in good position (West-End).—Full particu-  
lars, rent, &c., 'Clairvoyant,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

All Workers for the Spiritual Upliftment of Mankind are  
invited to read

The Publications of the

## Order of the Golden Age,

Founded to proclaim and hasten the advent of a Golden  
Age, when Humaneness and Righteousness, Peace and  
Spirituality shall reign upon Earth; and to advocate  
Dietetic Reform, to the extent of total abstinence from  
carnal and blood-stained food, as an absolutely essential  
preliminary to the humanisation of society and the  
spiritualisation of our race.

## THE HERALD OF THE GOLDEN AGE.

A Journal founded to publish a message of Peace and Happiness,  
Health and Purity, Life and Power.

QUARTERLY. ILLUSTRATED. PRICE THREEPENCE.

Edited by SIDNEY H. BEARD.

To be obtained of any Newsagent or Bookstall. London Agents—W. R.  
RUSSELL AND CO., 5A, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

It advocates Physical, Mental, and Spiritual Culture in a helpful and  
practical manner. It exalts the real ideals of Christianity. It pleads  
for Humaneness and a recognition of the 'Rights' of Animals. It urges  
the adoption of a bloodless and natural diet, for hygienic, philanthropic,  
and humane reasons. It circulates in 38 Countries and Colonies. It will  
be forwarded direct for 1s. 6d. per annum (specimen copies 3d. post free).

The APRIL NUMBER contains Articles on

The Coming Revival of Spiritual Religion—Is Spiritual Communion  
Dangerous?—The Cure for Selfishness—The True Significance of Food  
Reform—From Dust to God—The Practical Value of Thought-Control—  
Shall We Slay to Eat?

Nearly 20,000 Copies have already been issued of

## A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE-BOOK

TO NATURAL, HYGIENIC AND HUMANE DIET.

By SIDNEY H. BEARD.

Price 1s. net, post free. Illustrated. In Art Canvas, 1s. 6d. net.

A Book for those who desire to live a hundred years, which shows how to  
avoid mistakes in diet and the suffering which results from them.  
It contains a number of original and copyright recipes, together with a  
large amount of helpful information concerning fruitarian and vege-  
tarian diet, hygienic living, artistic cookery, food values, &c.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

FIFTEENTH THOUSAND.

## THE TESTIMONY OF SCIENCE

IN FAVOUR OF

## NATURAL AND HUMANE DIET.

A handy up-to-date Booklet, full of expert evidence by eminent Autho-  
rities in the Medical and Scientific World, with references for the  
quotations. It contains also Athletic Evidence and personal testimony  
of a convincing character. Price 1d. net.

'Is Flesh-Eating Morally Defensible?' Seventh Edition. Thirty-fifth  
Thousand. 3d., post free.

'The Coming Revival of Spiritual Religion.' Price 1d.

'The Overcoming of Pain and Death.' Price 1d.

'The Living Temple.' By DR. J. H. KELLOGG, M.D., Medical Director  
of the Battle Creek Sanatorium, Michigan. A popular handbook to  
Physiology, Hygiene, and Dietetic Science. Profusely illustrated. 568 pp.  
Price 6s., post free.

'Essays of the Golden Age.' By DR. JOSIAH OLDFIELD, D.C.L.  
M.A., M.R.C.S. Price 6d. net, post free.

'THE PENNY GUIDE TO FRUITARIAN DIET AND COOKERY.'  
By DR. JOSIAH OLDFIELD. Price 1s. per dozen, 7s. 6d. per hundred,  
post free. (Fortieth Thousand.)

'A Tale of Shame.' By DR. JOSIAH OLDFIELD. Price 1d.

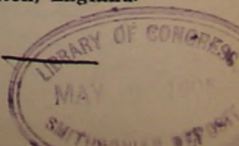
'The True Significance of Food Reform.' By FRANCIS S. BLIZARD.  
Price 1d.

'The Way to Health and Happiness.' Price 1d.

For Full List of Books, Pamphlets, Leaflets, &c., see the Official Journal.

TO BE OBTAINED FROM

THE ORDER OF THE GOLDEN AGE, Paignton, England.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.**—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast? With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND  
OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

**PART I.**—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

**PART II.**—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

**PART III.**—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

**APPENDIX.**—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## The Most Sacred Confraternity of Faithists.

(Known in this era as the Kosman Church.)

C. Chief—W. H. WILSON.

No. 1 Community, 19, Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.

Public Services at Balham, Sundays 11.15 and 7 o'clock, Wednesdays 8.15.

At these Services, Faithism, the Universal Religion of the coming Cycle, is expounded in Trance and Inspirational Discourses, with Questions and Spiritual Clairvoyance. Free.

Circles and Lodge Meetings are also held for Angelic Ministrations, Psychic, Occult, and Mystic Unfoldment. Members only. Intending Members can join the Order on signing the Faithist 'Declaration.' No subscription. The 'Declaration' and explanatory literature can be had free from the Chief of No. 1 Community, 2, Wolfington-road, West Norwood, London.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,' 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS.

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

## SCOTTISH SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.

**SPEAKERS** and Demonstrators willing to undertake tours of two or more Sunday engagements, with intervening week nights, might kindly communicate, with terms, particulars, references, &c. Recommendations of first-class workers gladly received.—KEN. MACLENNAN, Secretary, 3, Ailsa-terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow.

## A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or** Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London** will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Wanted, situation as Temporary Help.** Might suit lady without servant (Spiritualist or otherwise).—E. L., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



**MERTHYR TYDFIL.—DRILL HALL.**—The visit of Mr. John Lobb, C.C., on the 16th inst., was a great success. Large and enthusiastic audiences were delighted with his descriptions of his spiritualistic experiences.

**CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.**—On Good Friday a very enjoyable programme of music was carried out by Mrs. Hill, Miss Talbot and Miss Morgan, Messrs. Dan Morgan, Mayne, and Harris. Illustrations in phrenology and palmistry were kindly given by Mr. Morgan. Refreshments were handed round during the evening. On Sunday last Mr. Dan Morgan spoke on 'Spiritualism: A Religion or a Science?' and Mrs. Bewick gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.

#### AN ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION.

The fifty-seventh anniversary of Modern Spiritualism was celebrated on Good Friday last by representative Spiritualists from all parts of Lancashire and Yorkshire, at the Downing-street Co-operative Hall, Manchester, when a largely attended tea meeting and choir competition (which was won for the third time by the Sowerby Bridge choir, who therefore carried off the shield) were followed by a large gathering in the evening, presided over by Mr. Walter Appleyard, of Sheffield, who, in his opening remarks, referred to the growing respect with which Spiritualism was regarded. The Rev. Thomas Grimshaw, pastor of the First Spiritualist Church of St. Louis, U.S.A., made a stirring address, in the course of which he deprecated the use of mediumship for commercial aggrandisement. He said he would rather have ten sincere people than a thousand who came to be amused. He had no word to say against honest mediums, as mediumship was the very foundation of the movement, and when Spiritualists lived to make the world better they would win the respect of the world. Mr. Walter Howell also gave a good address, and the meeting was one of the most successful yet held.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for April. London: 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.  
 'The Garment of God.' By MICHAEL WOOD. St. Mahel Workshop, Bushey, Herts. Price 6d.  
 'Life Science.' By E. YATES LOOMIS. Part I. A. H. Smith, 16, Adams Avenue, Northampton. Price 25 cents.  
 'Journeys to the Planet Mars; or, Our Mission to Ento.' By SARA WEISS. The Austin Publishing Company, Rochester, New York, U.S.A. Price 1dol. 50c.  
 'The Annals of Psychical Science,' for April. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 1s.  
 'John McCullough as Man, Actor, and Spirit.' By SUSIE C. CLARK. Illustrated. Murray and Emery Co., Boston, U.S.A.; or from the Author, 15, Centre-street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. Price 1dol. 50c.

#### ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

#### MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

#### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, }  
 G. WYLD, M.D. } *Vice-Presidents.*  
 HENRY WITHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\*.\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*

HENRY WITHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

#### BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND:

### OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES).

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.	
Book I.—Statement of the Subject	
"    The Impossible	
"    The Miraculous	
"    The Improbable	
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep	
"    Sleep in General	
"    Dreams	
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings	
"    General Character of the Phenomena	
"    Narratives	
"    Summing Up	

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions	
"    Touching Hallucination	
"    Apparitions of the Living	
"    Apparitions of the Dead	

Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences	
"    Retribution	
"    Spirit Guardianship	

Book VI.—The Suggested Results	
"    The Change at Death	
"    Conclusion	

## APPENDICES.

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible	
B.—Love Beyond the Grave	
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body	
D.—A Typical Séance Described	
E.—How to Commence Investigation	

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters	
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science	
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered	
K.—Spirit Identity	
L.—The Value of Testimony	

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 28rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W. (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations).** Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street.**—Out of town until further notice.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter. Developing class Thursday afternoons at 3 p.m.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer.** Nervous and mental cases a speciality. Séances Mondays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Consultations daily, 2 to 7.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Ed. P.O.—For Astrological and Psychometrical Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 3.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, Northlawn, West-gate-on-Sea, Kent.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Crystal Vision.—Mme. Venman's celebrated solid white Globes and Ovoids (result of 40 years' research).** Globes 4s., 5s., 6s., 9s.; Ovoids 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d.; postage 6d. extra. Highly recommended. Only kind supplied to the Society for Psychical Research. Id. stamp for lists. Planchettes, 5s. 6d.—69, Gauden-road, Clapham, S.W.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial) Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.—21, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer.** Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Mondays at 3, Tuesdays at 7.30 for 8 p.m. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Reception Wednesday, at 3 (ladies only). Séances Mondays and Thursdays, 7.30 for 8 (silver collection). Private sittings by appointment.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Mr. W. Graham, Magnetic Healer and Medical Psychometrist,** 120, Eastbourne-avenue, Gateshead-on-Tyne, has been successful in cases of insanity, nervous debility, &c. Consulted personally or by letter. Fee, consultation only, 2s. 6d.—Mrs. Graham, clairvoyante and clairaudiente.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Obsession and other Mental Disorders** abso-lutely cured by one who has travelled, and whose development has been obtained and sustained out of doors.—All communications should be addressed to Whittington, care of Dr. Taylor, 23, Leinster-terrace, W.

**Madame Le Ddra, Clairvoyante Palmist.** Invaluable help to all seeking psychic aid. Fee, palmistry, 1s.; crystal-gazing, 2s. 6d.; or by appointment.—5, Palmerston-road (facing Lord Palmerston Hotel), Kilburn, N.W. Bazaars and At Homes.

**Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew psychic,** magnetic healer, and certificated masseuse, will give free a private séance (Tarot) to patients for manicure, scientific face, or magnetic treatments. Daily, 3 till 6. Other hours by appointment. Patients visited French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W.** Hours, 11 to 5. Illustrated lectures on Palmistry and Clairvoyance, &c., daily at 3. Press opinions and tickets on application. Scientific Hand-reading taught. Large clear flint crystals, 5s. each. Course of instruction in Crystal-gazing by correspondence, 3s. 6d. Hand-reading by Post. Testimonials on application.

**Psycho-Therapeutics.—Mr. Herbert Francis** treats for nervous and other complaints. Personal instruction in Hypnotism and Mesmerism. References to former pupils and present patients. Terms moderate. Hours 2 to 9 daily.—1, Corrance-road, Acre-lane, Brixton, S.W.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED****HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH.**

Two Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. WALLIS, in Cavendish Rooms, London (reprinted from 'LIGHT').

Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED  
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.**

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.**

A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth. Price 2s., or 2s. 3d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. WALLIS

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 3d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,269.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 9, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. ATKINS.  
THURSDAY, May 11, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, May 11, at 5 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, May 11, at 7.30 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Address at Suffolk-street ... DR. A. COLLES.  
FRIDAY, May 12, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 206.

QUEEN'S (SMALL) HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.

## Miss Stacey

Will give FOUR LECTURES dealing with

THEOSOPHY, CHRISTIANITY & MENTAL SCIENCE.

Sundays in May, at 7 p.m.

Admission Free. Reserved Seats 1s. and 2s.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Who shall stand at the Latter Day?'

Vocalist, MR. STANLEY ADAMS.

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Wanted, by a well-known clairvoyant, three commodious Rooms in good position (West-End).—Full particulars, rent, &c., 'Clairvoyant,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's lane, W.C.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Easton Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watta.

Wanted to Purchase, a Copy of 'The Grand Reality,' by H. Junor Brown—Send particulars of condition and lowest price to Librarian, L.S. Alliance, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Wanted, Situation in small, quiet family of Spiritualists. Plain cooking or housework. Good references.—E. L., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

'LIGHT,' Vols. XVII. and XVIII., bound in cloth, Vols. XXII. and XXIII., unbound, and 50 numbers, unbound, from Vols. XIX. and XX., all clean and in good condition. 15s.—R., 46, Somerville-road, New Cross, London.

## SPIRITUALISM.—MAY MEETINGS.

### FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION,

Under the auspices of the Union of London Spiritualists, will be held on

THURSDAY, MAY 18th, 1905,

AT

SOUTH PLACE INSTITUTE, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

MORNING MEETING.—Chair taken at 11 a.m., by MR. E. W. WALLIS (Secretary of the London Spiritualist Alliance). Addresses by MR. W. PHILLIPS (Editor of 'Two Worlds'), MR. W. E. LONG (of Camberwell). Psychometry by MRS. GRAHAM (Secretary of the North).

AFTERNOON MEETING.—Chair taken at 3 p.m., by MR. JOHN ADAMS. Address by MRS. H. BODDINGTON (President Clapham Spiritualist Institute). Lyceum Session—Solos and Recitations by the Children.

EVENING MASS MEETING.—Chair taken at 7 p.m., by MR. G. T. GWINN. Addresses by MR. J. J. PARR (President National Spiritualist Union); MR. E. S. G. MAYO (of Cardiff); MR. E. MARELEW (Editor 'Medium'); MR. WILL PHILLIPS (Editor 'Two Worlds').

J. M. PREBBLES (of Battle Creek, Michigan, M.A., Philadelphia). Organ Recitals by MR. A. CLEGG. Vocal and Instrumental Solos.

All meetings Free. Few reserved seat tickets at 1s. each, can be obtained from Mr. J. Adams, 105, Cheapside, E.C., or from the Secretaries of London Spiritualist Societies.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS,

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 7.15 to 8.15 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

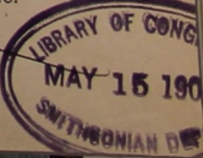
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.**—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast? With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A vade mecum for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D. } *Vice-Presidents.*  
HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* \* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*  
HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**FINSBURY PARK.**—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday last, at 7 p.m., after an interesting reading by Mr. Jones, Mr. Hewitt gave an eloquent address, as also did Mrs. Jones, under spirit influence.—B. A.

**SOUTHAMPTON.**—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—Mr. E. W. Oaten gave a splendid address to a good audience on 'Sin,' and answered several questions.—W.

**LITTLE LIFORD.**—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Anderson's practical and inspiring address was thoroughly enjoyed. Mr. G. Twidle presided and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**BRIXTON.**—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Dix dealt with the development of mediumship. In the evening Mr. J. W. Adams spoke on the 'Power of Healing,' and a good after-meeting was held.—J. P.

**STRATFORD.**—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last an intensely interesting address was delivered by Mr. Philip Tovey on 'The Nature of Religious Mysticism,' and he ably answered questions on the subject. Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn presided.—W. H. S.

**DUNDEE.**—GREENLAW PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—On Sunday, April 23rd, Mr. D. McPherson, of Glasgow, delivered fine trance addresses and gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday morning last Mr. James Inglis, husband of our well-known local clairvoyante, gave a fine trance address on 'Spiritualism the Light-giver,' and Mr. James Simpson, another local worker, spoke in the evening on 'The Secret of Power.' Mrs. Inglis gave clairvoyant descriptions at both meetings in her usual convincing manner.—JAMES MURRAY, Sec.

**PLYMOUTH.**—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday last Mr. Warner Clark continued his discourse on 'The Clarion versus the Bible,' followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Trueman. A sacred solo was well rendered by Mrs. Dennis. H. S.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an excellent address on 'The Opponents of the Truth.' A solo by Miss H. Lethbridge, and clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Pollard were also much appreciated.—A. W. C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—The first annual tea and concert, held on Good Friday last, were very successful. Recitations and songs were rendered by the Misses Bullen and Hands, also violin and mandoline selections and duets by Mrs. Dennis, the Misses Hands, Ellis and Wakeham, and Mr. Eales also assisted. Mr. Dennis presided at the organ. On Easter Sunday, at the first anniversary service, an address, by Mr. Adams, on 'Resurrection'; good clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans, and solos by Mrs. Dennis were much appreciated.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Light of Reason.' Ilfracombe. Price 3d.  
'Modern Astrology.' London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.  
'Broad Views.' London: Kegan Paul, Trübner, Trench & Co., 43, Gerrard-street, Soho, W. Price 1s. net.  
'The Occult Review.' London: 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.  
'The Theosophical Review.' London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.  
'The Burial Reformer.' Edited by Arthur Hallam. A Quarterly Journal. London: 12, London-street, E.C. Price 3d.

#### ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

#### MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing. BY **W. J. COLVILLE.**

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE OCCULT REVIEW.

PRICE SIXPENCE, Net.

Annual Subscription, 7s., post free.

The MAY NUMBER contains—

The Ego.

By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY.

Occult Medicine.

By E. W. BERRIDGE, M.D.

The Palazzo C. (A Ghost Story of Florence).

Astrology in Shakespeare.

By R. CALIGNOC.

Occultism in France.

By G. FABIUS DE CHAMPVILLE.

Some Experiences of the Supernormal.

By ALICE ISAACSON.

The Conflict between Religion and Science.

By W. L. WILMSHURST.

LONDON:

WILLIAM RIDER and SON, 164, Aldersgate Street, E.C.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

### THE COMING DAY.

The 'Coming Day' stands for the advocacy of the Religion of Humanity, based on the Permanent Foundations of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.

THREEPENCE MONTHLY.

#### CONTENTS FOR MAY.

Little Portland-street Discourses.—

I.—We cannot do otherwise. II.—God Understands.

What is Religion?

Bible Spiritualism.

Wanted: An International Indignation Trust.

Does God Care?

A Swedenborg Story.

The Indian Peril.

The Omnipresent God.

Thoughts for To-Day.

Notes by the Way, &c.

London: Williams and Norgate, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C., and all Booksellers.

### RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday,

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during May:—

#### MORNING—

Our Duty to those in the rear.

Living, not by bread alone.

The Unseen Artist and His Work.

'He descended into Hell; He ascended into Heaven.'

#### EVENING—

What it really is to believe in God.

The hidden but ever-working God.

God, an inevitable Inference.

The progressive creation of Man by God.

### A CELESTIAL MESSAGE.

A Relation of the Observations and Experiences of a Philosopher and Poet in the Spirit World.

RECORDED BY

ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD.

Beautifully bound in blue and gold cloth. Price 2s. 3d., post free, from Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.

**The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth, very scarce, 7s., post free in United Kingdom.

**Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.

**Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.

**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.

**Collections from the Greek Anthology.** By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 1s.

**Nine Years of an Actor's Life.** By Robert Dyer. 1833. 9d.

**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 30s.

**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.

**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.

**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 10s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

**Duality of Voice and Speech.** An outline of Original Research. By Emil Sutro. Cloth, 224 pages, 1s. 6d.

**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 2s. 9d.

**The New Theology.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s.

**Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty.** By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 2s.

**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 9d.

**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.

**Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.

**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 6d.

**Borderland.** Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 10s. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.

**Progress After Death; How I was Taught of the Spirit;** Christ and Buddha Contrasted; Spiritualism and Religion; Doctrines of Spirit Interchange, &c. Twenty-eight odd pamphlets, &c. The lot, 2s. 9d., post free.

**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s. 3d.

**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.

**Mind Power.** By Albert Olston. Cloth. New copy. 3s. 9d.

**The Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Drama.** By W. Leonard Courtney. Cloth, 10d.

**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**The Bible for Beginners.** By J. Page Hopps. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**How to Publish a Book or Article.** Advice to Young Authors. By Leopold Wagner. Cloth, 2s.

**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 2s.

**The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s. 3d.

**Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.

**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.

**The Lover's Guide.** By G. R. M. Devereux. Cloth, new, 1s.

**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 1s.

**Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance.** Welded together by a Species of Autobiography. By Miss Georgina Houghton. Two volumes. Cloth, 5s.

**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

**Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception;** or, the Dual Nature of Man. By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 5s.

**Half-Hours with Greek and Latin Authors.** Translated by Jennings and Johnstone. Cloth, 1s.

**Broad Cast.** Chants and Songs of Labour, Life, and Freedom. By Ernest Crosby. Cloth, new, 1s.

**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 422 pages. 8s.

**Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 6d.

**After-Dinner Sleights and Pocket Tricks.** By C. Lang Neil. Over one hundred illustrations. Boards. 10d.

**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated, 10d.

**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 9d.

**Healthy Skin.** A Popular Treatise on the Skin and Hair. By Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., &c. Eighth Edition. 1s. 3d.

**A Woman's Soul.** A Psychological Story. Cloth, 2s.

**'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 9d.

**Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s. 6d.

**Hafed, Prince of Persia.** His Experiences in Earth-life and Spirit-life. Being Spirit Communications received through David Duguid. Illustrated by facsimile drawings and writings the direct work of Spirits. This copy is one of the rare and scarce edition, containing all the full-page plates, now almost unobtainable. In fine condition, 10s. 6d.

**A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

**'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.

**Perpetual Health; or, How to Secure a new Lease of Life** by Will Power. By P. B. Heubner. Cloth. New copy. 2s. 3d.

**Report on Spiritualism of the London Dialectical Society,** with the Evidence and a Selection from the Correspondence. Cloth, 405 pages, 3s. 6d.

**'Homes and Work in the Future Life.'** By F. J. Theobald. Also Spirit Messages relating to the Nature of Christ's Person. Cloth, 3s. 3d.

**'Two Tales told by a Sensitive.'** By Brooke Anstruther. 10d.

**The Song of the Cross and the Chant of the Labour of Satan.** By James Macbeth. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

**Real Ghost Stories.** A Record of Authentic Apparitions. Edited by W. T. Stead. Paper covers, rather torn, otherwise quite clean, 2s.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Now Ready.

### BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,270.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 16, at 3 p.m.—  
Seance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. A. V. PETERS.  
THURSDAY, May 18, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, May 19, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 218.

QUEEN'S (SMALL) HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.  
SUNDAYS, at 7 p.m.

**Miss Louie Stacey**

Lectures NEXT SUNDAY on

SICKNESS AND DISEASE: THEIR CAUSE AND CURE.  
These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific.  
Admission Free. Reserved Seats 6d., 1s. and 2s.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Beautiful Land of Promise.'

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Wanted to Purchase, a Copy of 'The Grand**  
Reality,' by H. Junor Brown—Send particulars of condition and lowest price to Librarian, L.S. Alliance, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Wanted, Working Housekeeper (Spiritualist**  
preferred) for widower and daughter, near London.—Apply by letter, with full particulars, to E. R., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM.—MAY MEETINGS.

### FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION,

Under the auspices of the Union of London Spiritualists,  
will be held on

THURSDAY NEXT, MAY 18th, 1905,

AT

SOUTH PLACE INSTITUTE, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.  
(Near Moorgate Street Station.)

MORNING MEETING.—Chair taken at 11 a.m., by MR. E. W. WALLIS (Secretary of the London Spiritualist Alliance). Addresses by MR. W. PHILLIPS (Editor of 'Two Worlds'), MR. W. E. LONG (of Camberwell). Psychometry by NURSE GRAHAM (Seeress of the North).

AFTERNOON MEETING.—Chair taken at 3 p.m., by MR. JOHN ADAMS. Address by MRS. H. BODDINGTON (President Olapham Spiritualist Institute). Lyceum Session—Solos and Recitations by the Children.

EVENING MASS MEETING.—Chair taken at 7 p.m., by MR. G. T. GWINN. Addresses by MR. J. J. PARR (President National Spiritualist Union); MR. E. S. G. MAYO (of Cardiff); MR. E. MARKLEW (Editor 'Medium'); MR. WILL PHILLIPS (Editor 'Two Worlds').

Organ Recitals by MR. A. CLEGG. Vocal and Instrumental Solos.

All meetings Free. Few reserved seat tickets at 1s. each, can be obtained from Mr. J. Adams, 105, Cheapside, E.C., or from the Secretaries of London Spiritualist Societies.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE TAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS,

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 6 to 7 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMANS, Secretary.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

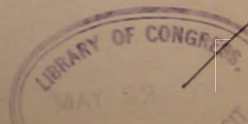
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\*In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?**  
With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A vade mecum for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'

9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND:

OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WILD, M.D.,  
HENRY WITTHALL, } *Vice-Presidents.*

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions. Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum. Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\*\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*  
HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.**—On Sunday morning last questions from the audience were answered by Mr. Oaten, and in the evening he gave a good and instructive inspirational address on 'Spiritualism: Its Two Aspects.'—H. B.

**BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last the usual service was held, and in the evening an address by Mr. Macdonald on 'Joy cometh in the Morning' was much appreciated. At the after-meeting three new members were received.—J. P.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.**—On Sunday last, at the morning public circle, clairvoyant descriptions and advice were given to visitors. In the evening Mr. R. Boddington gave an interesting address on 'The Link Between.'—S. C.

**CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.**—On the 2nd inst. Mr. Llewellyn kindly conducted the service. On Sunday last an address was delivered by the president, Mr. J. Preece, on 'Abide with Us.' Mrs. Barnstaple gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

**BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).**—On Sunday morning last the subject, 'Grades of Mortals and Spirits: Ascension and Declension,' was discussed. The evening subject was 'The Power of Faith.' Clairvoyant descriptions were given at both meetings.—W.

**TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.**—On Sunday evening last Mrs. Effie Bathe gave an exceedingly interesting lecture on 'Why should Spiritualism be Investigated?' and ably answered several questions. Madame Leslie Dale, R.A.M., beautifully rendered three solos during the evening.—N. T.

**LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.**—On Sunday last a thoroughly practical and instructive address by Mr. J. Connelly, entitled 'At One with the Infinite,' was much appreciated. Mr. G. Twidle presided, and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. Imison gave the invocation and address, which every one thoroughly appreciated. Nurse Graham's convincing clairvoyant descriptions and spirit messages were all acknowledged and much satisfaction was expressed by the recipients.—T.

**DUNDEE.—GREENLAW PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.**—On Sunday last, morning and evening, able and telling addresses, delivered by our good president, Mr. J. M. Stevenson, were much appreciated. Mrs. Ogilvie's clairvoyant descriptions, at both services, were very successful, and were given in a clear, sympathetic, and convincing manner.—J. M.

**LEAMINGTON.**—After fifteen months' work our society has removed to central premises at Priory-terrace, near the General Post Office, and adjoining the parish Church. On Sunday last Mr. Henry Lennard gave good lectures, and solos were well rendered by Miss C. Hale and Mrs. Bartlett, junr. On Monday last many friends attended a social tea meeting, and Mrs. Cannock gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—S. B.

**PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.**—On Sunday evening last Mr. W. Underwood presided, and Mr. Millard, of Catford, gave a trance address on the 'Bulwark of Love,' and related interesting spiritual experiences. Miss Woodrow presided at the piano. The Wednesday circle was well attended. Mr. A. Claireaux, the hon. secretary, has removed to 40, Avondale-road, Peckham, S.E.

**PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.**—The first of a series of Sunday afternoon lectures was delivered on Sunday last by Mr. J. H. Belcher, on 'The Enthusiasm of Humanity,' and Captain Greenaway kindly gave a solo. In the evening Mr. Warner Clark spoke on 'The Sign of the Cross,' and Captain Greenaway sang 'The Lost Chord.' Mrs. Trueman's clairvoyant descriptions were very clear.—H. S.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On the 3rd inst. a good concert was ably conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Dennis. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis gave the lecture, and Miss Wakham rendered a solo in good style. Mrs. Short gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.—C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On the 3rd Mr. Evans gave an address, and Mrs. Evans good illustrations of psychometry. On Sunday last an interesting address by Mr. Adams on 'Believing' was followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales.—H.

Mr. J. J. VANGO desires to inform his friends and clients that, owing to the Annual Convention of the Union of London Spiritualists, at South-place Institute, Finsbury, on Thursday next, the 18th inst., he will not hold his usual weekly séance on that day.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The New Thought Journal.' Talisman Publishing Company, 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate. Price 3d.  
'Destiny.' A Magazine of Astrology. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Price 5d.  
'The Herald of the Cross.' London: Lamley & Co., publishers, South Kensington, S.W. Price 2d.  
'The Nautilus.' Elizabeth Towne, Holyoke, Mass, U.S.A. Price 5 cents.  
'Extracts from the Writings of Clement of Alexandria.' London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s. net.  
'Gran.' A Story of a Revival. By D'ARCY MARTIN. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 6s. net.

## THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind *versus* the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

Cloth, 381 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday,

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during May:—

MORNING—

EVENING—

Living, not by bread alone.

The hidden but ever-working God.

The Unseen Artist and His Work.

God, an inevitable Inference.

'He descended into Hell; He

The progressive creation of Man

ascended into Heaven.'

by God.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., Oxon. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will? How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruled and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols. 42s. 6d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'A Celestial Message from the Spirit World.' Recorded by ERASTUS C. GAFFIELD. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPÉRANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASENU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,271.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 23, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. A. V. PETERS.  
THURSDAY, May 25, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, May 25, at 5 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, May 25, at 7.30 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Address at Suffolk-street ... DR. J. M. PEEBLES.  
FRIDAY, May 26, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 230.

### QUEEN'S (SMALL) HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.

SUNDAYS, at 7 p.m.

### Miss Louie Stacey

Lectures NEXT SUNDAY on

### 'POVERTY: ITS CAUSE AND CURE.'

These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific.

Admission Free. Reserved Seats 6d., 1s. and 2s.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Teach us to Pray.'

Vocalist, MR. STANLEY ADAMS—'Love watcheth over all' (Case).  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

### HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Coine-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Wanted to Purchase, a Copy of 'The Grand**  
Reality,' by H. Junor Brown—Send particulars of condition and lowest price to Librarian, L.S. Alliance, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Wanted, Working Housekeeper (Spiritualist**  
preferred) for widower and daughter, near London—Apply by letter, with full particulars, to E. R., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Room to Let, just vacated by crystal-gazer**  
and palmist. Good connection—could be retained. Rent low; busy position.—Palmist, 96, Bishop's-road (opposite Whiteley's), Bayswater, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## METAPSYCHICAL PHENOMENA,

METHODS and OBSERVATIONS.

BY

J. MAXWELL.

(Doctor of Medicine, Deputy-Attorney-General at the Court of Appeal, Bordeaux).

With a Preface by Professor Charles Richet, and an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge.

Cloth, 448 pages.

10s. 6d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

FULHAM SOCIETY OF SPIRITUALISTS,

COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST ROAD, MUNSTER ROAD.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 24th,

### Welcome to Dr. J. M. Peebles.

Tea at 6 p.m. Tickets 6d. Chair will be taken at 8 p.m.

Only a limited number of tea tickets available. Apply early to W. Turner, 3, Betttridge-road, Fulham.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS,

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 6 to 7 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

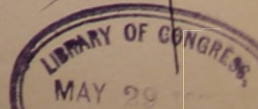
Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

Cloth, 381 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?**  
With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 256 pages, cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday,

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during May:—

MORNING—

EVENING—

The Unseen Artist and His Work.

God, an inevitable Inference.

'He descended into Hell; He ascended into Heaven.'

The progressive creation of Man by God.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Risdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER

### TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



CHISWICK.—AVENUE HALL, 300, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. G. H. Harris gave a splendid address, and Nurse Graham's guide spoke on 'Unity being Strength.' In the evening Mr. D. J. Davis spoke well on 'The New Idea of Life.' On Monday Mr. E. S. G. Mayo gave an exceedingly interesting address on 'The Tragedy of Faith,' and answered a few questions. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., circle; at 3 p.m., Lyceum; at 7 p.m., Mr. D. J. Davis. On Monday, at 8 p.m., Mrs. Clowes, clairvoyant descriptions.—H. G. H.

CAVENDISH ROOMS, 51, MORTIMER-STREET, W.—On Sunday evening last Miss MacCreddie's control, 'Sunshine,' gave some excellent proofs of spirit return. Eighteen friends were described, fourteen of whom were fully recognised. Many of the descriptions were remarkably detailed, and coupled with helpful messages. 'Sunshine' afterwards gave a short address upon the teachings of Modern Spiritualism, which was much appreciated by a crowded audience. Mr. Fred Spriggs presided. On Sunday next Mr. E. W. Wallis on 'The Facts and Principles of Spiritualism.' Doors open at 6.30 p.m.—S. G. W.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, the 9th inst., the control of Miss Porter gave interesting and instructive floral delineations.—J. P.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAYERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Colonel Dillon, U.S.A., gave a fine discourse, which was much appreciated.—W.

BRISTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Dix dealt with 'Mediumship in Relation to Diet.' In the evening Mrs. Cavern gave a reading from 'The Grand Reality.' Good after-meeting.—J. P.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Laurence opened an interesting discussion on 'Prayer.' In the evening Mrs. Roberts delivered an excellent address, and Mr. Roberts conducted a large after-circle.—N. T.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connolly, after an eloquent address on 'What is Truth?' convincingly replied to questions. Mr. G. Taylor Gwinn presided.—W. H. S.

CARDIFF.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. G. H. Bibbings delivered two fine orations, full of luminous thought. His appeal for a higher grade Spiritualism was just the message that the movement needs. Fine audiences.—G. H.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On the 9th inst. Mrs. Lewis made her debut with an inspirational address. The clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Bewick were all recognised. On Sunday last Mr. J. Hill gave a lucid metaphysical address on 'The Enigma of Life.' Good clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Barnstaple.—D. M.

PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. F. W. Ireland lectured on 'The Bible in Relation to Poverty.' Violin solo by Mr. Greenaway, jun. At 6.30 p.m. Mr. Warner Clark spoke on 'Thy Shoes shall be of Iron.' A sacred solo by Miss Hellyer was followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Trueman.—H. S.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an excellent address on 'Where are the Dead?' The Misses Lethbridge rendered a duet in pleasing style. Miss Davis's clairvoyant descriptions were highly appreciated.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last, after an interesting address by Mr. Evans on 'Mediumship,' Mrs. Evans gave good clairvoyant descriptions. A solo by Mrs. Dennis was much appreciated.—H.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

### REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Lyrics. By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.

A Man of Devon. By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.

The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britton, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Townes, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.

Collections from the Greek Anthology. By the late Rev. Robert Bland and others. A New Edition, comprising fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the poets included in Meleager's Garland. By J. H. Merivale, F.S.A. Cloth, 10d.

Crumbs of Fancy. By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.

More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.

The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

The Gospel of the Holy Twelve. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Principles of Human Happiness and Human Duty. By George Ramsay. Library leather binding; 554 pages. 1s. 9d.

Morning Land, and other Poems. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Songs of Passion and Pain. By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.

Original Hymn Tunes, &c. By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.

Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical

Research, containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 3d.

Borderland. Edited by W. T. Stead. Ten numbers, from October, 1893, to July, 1896. Nos. 6 and 8 missing. Also 'Real Ghost Stories,' by W. T. Stead. Published at 18s. 6d., offered at 9s. the lot, carriage paid in United Kingdom.

Belinda the Backward. A Romance of Modern Idealism.

By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.

The Imagination of their Hearts. An Impression. By

Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.

Twelve Months in an English Prison. By Susan Willis

Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.

The Bible for Beginners. By J. Page Hopps. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?

By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of

the Mission of Christ. By a Woman. Cloth, 3s.

Songs at Dawn. By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.

The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.

The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H.

Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.

Edited by Emily James. Cloth, 10d.

Evenings at Home in Spiritual Séance. Welded together

by a Species of Autobiography. By Miss Georgina Houghton. Two

volumes. Cloth, 4s. 9d.

The Spiritual Record. Facts and Phenomena Relating to

Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct

Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.

Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception;

or, the Dual Nature of Man. By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Half-Hours with Greek and Latin Authors. Translated by

Jennings and Johnstone. Cloth, 10d.

Nichols' Health Manual. Also a Memorial of the Life and

Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452

pages. 2s. 9d.

Marie De Mancini. A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of

Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With

eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.

Hand-Camera Photography. By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated.

10d.

L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets. A Book

compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to

'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.

Healthy Skin. A Popular Treatise on the Skin and Hair.

By Erasmus Wilson, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., &c. Eighth Edition. 1s.

'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of

Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education,

and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee').

Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 3d.

Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-

Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page

photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s.

A Little Book about Great Britain. By Azamat-Batuk.

Cloth, 1s.

'Till the Sun Grows Cold.' By Maurice Grindon. Cloth.

New copy. 1s. 3d.

Perpetual Health; or, How to Secure a new Lease of Life

by Will Power. By P. B. Heubner. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.

Report on Spiritualism of the London Dialectical Society,

with the Evidence and a Selection from the Correspondence. Cloth,

405 pages, 3s. 3d.

'Homes and Work in the Future Life.' By F. J. Theobald.

Also Spirit Messages relating to the Nature of Christ's Person.

Cloth, 3s. 3d.

'Two Tales told by a Sensitive.' By Brooke Anstruther.

10d.

Real Ghost Stories. A Record of Authentic Apparitions.

Edited by W. T. Stead. Paper covers, rather torn, otherwise quite

clean, 1s. 9d.

The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for

Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psycho-

logical Society—Woman and the Age. By Anna Kingsford—The

Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Capital Punish-

ment—Shambles of Science—&c. Fifteen books and pamphlets, 3s.,

post free.

Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi (Joey). Edited by Charles

Dickens. Cloth, 1s. 9d.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. HODGSON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 2s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASENHARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with Illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,272.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

QUEEN'S (SMALL) HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.  
SUNDAYS, at 7 p.m.

**Miss Louie Stacey**

Lectures NEXT SUNDAY on

'EVENNESS AND EQUALITY IN TRUTH, OR TRUE SOCIALISM.'

These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific.  
Admission Free. Reserved Seats 6d., 1s. and 2s.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'By what Authority doeth thou these things?'

Vocalist, Miss MABEL MARX.

Organist, Mr. R. TAYLOR.

**Records of Private Sitzings with William Stainton Moses**

(MEDIUM).

By MRS. STANHOPE SPEER.

Contained in the Volumes of 'LIGHT' for 1892-1893, with portraits of Dr. and Mrs. Stanhope Speer, Professor Charles Cassal, Mrs. De Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Everitt, Rev. John Page Hopps, Colonel H. S. Olcott, Epes Sargent, Wm. Stainton Moses, Mrs. Howitt Watts, Dr. George Wyld, Sir W. Crookes, W. T. Stead, and Edward Maitland; also illustrations of automatic spirit drawings, and two pictures by Gabriel Max.

We have only two unbound sets of these volumes for sale. They are very valuable and scarce, and are full of articles by some of the best known writers on occult and psychical subjects. Price 25s., carriage paid, each set of two volumes, or 30s. if sent abroad.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.**

BY

**EDWARD ROMILLY.**

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

**JUST PUBLISHED—THE ART OF PNEUMOGRAPHY.**—This consists of a reprint from the 'New Thought Journal' of some articles on Automatic Writing, and How to Use the Planchette, in answer to numerous requests. The factors necessary to success along the above lines are rarely considered, even Magic entering into it. It is believed that nearly everyone can cultivate either art by following the instructions given in this booklet, to which has been added the article, 'Herbs that Attract Spirits,' now out of print, and constantly demanded, with new matter from the Kabala bearing on the subject. 1s. 7d. boards, 1s. 1d. paper, free.—DEPT. L., TALISMAN PUB CO., HARROGATE.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or** Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Olacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-** dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Elgin-avenue, W.**—French Professor's family offers Furnished Room, with or without board, to lady or gentleman desiring to acquire the language.—Address 'F,' care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**METAPSYCHICAL PHENOMENA,**  
METHODS and OBSERVATIONS.

BY

**J. MAXWELL.**

(Doctor of Medicine, Deputy-Attorney-General at the Court of Appeal, Bordeaux).

With a Preface by Professor Charles Richet, and an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge.

Cloth, 448 pages.

10s. 6d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

**SIX  
WONDERFUL  
BOOKS**

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

**THE SOCIETY OF SPIRITISTS,**

3, WELLINGTON MANSIONS, YORK-STREET, BUCKINGHAM GATE, S.W.

Experimental meetings are held weekly for (full-form) Materialisations, &c. (members only), and for Transfigurations, Written Messages, &c. (members and non-members). The Society's own Mediums attend all meetings. The Secretary will be in attendance every Wednesday, from 6 to 7 p.m., or at any other time by appointment, to meet inquirers and to change books. All communications must be addressed to the Secretary, as above. (By order of the Council).

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),**

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

**THROUGH THE MISTS:**

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

Cloth, 381 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Now Ready.**

**BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'**

FOR 1904.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and  
Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses  
and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The  
Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for  
1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?**  
With an example, *fully delineated*. This is No. 2 of the Series of  
Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive  
way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is **THE** book for the beginner. *A vade mecum for every student.*

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

**THIS** beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on:  
God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Your-  
self; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the  
Spirit; The Material Mind *versus* the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual  
Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law  
of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born  
Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in  
Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel  
when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All  
Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

*Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday,

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during May:—

MORNING—

EVENING—

'He descended into Hell; He  
ascended into Heaven.'

The progressive creation of Man  
by God.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

*From the Spiritualist Standpoint.*

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## TO ADVERTISERS.

**O**WING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among  
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has  
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;  
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given  
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections  
in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical  
Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investi-  
gators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's  
warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way  
that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory  
rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's  
point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritu-  
alism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to  
those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the  
Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix con-  
taining Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and  
Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.,  
post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandela by  
Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the  
Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free,  
or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W.  
Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through  
the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.  
Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpub-  
lished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**MERTHYR TYDFIL.**—Special services were held at the Drill Hall on Sunday last, when that genial veteran, Dr. J. M. Peebles, paid his first visit to Wales. His enlightening addresses will long be remembered by the large audiences, and the Doctor will not forget the Welsh hymn-singing.—W.M.H.

**DUNDEE.**—**GREENLAW - PLACE, CLEPINGTON - ROAD.**—On the 14th and 15th inst., Mr. R. H. Yates, of Bradford, delivered addresses of a high order, and Mrs. Odhner gave fine clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last we had good addresses and successful clairvoyance from Mr. J. Watson and Mrs. Inglis.—M.

**TOTTENHAM.**—**193, HIGH-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Sampson read an excellent paper on 'That Humbug called Materialism.' In the evening Mr. Conolly delivered a splendid address on 'The Resurrection of Jesus,' and ably answered questions. Miss Winnie Lawrence gave a solo, and Miss Phyllis Cole, a recitation.—N. J.

**BALHAM.**—**19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).**—On the 17th inst. an address was given on 'Adeptship,' and questions were well answered, followed by clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday morning last 'The Origin of Christianity' was dealt with, and clairvoyant descriptions were given. In the evening a beautiful address was delivered on the theme, 'Resurgam.'

**PLYMOUTH.**—**Balfour Hall, Princess-square.**—On Sunday last, at 3 p.m., Mr. W. S. Wright spoke on 'Why the Working Men Mistrust Parsons.' In the evening Mr. Warner Clark's subject was 'Life's Awakening.' Solo by Mrs. Dennis and clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Trueman.—H. S.—**Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.**—Interesting meetings were held on the 17th and 19th inst. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'A Simple Plan of Salvation' and made a few appropriate remarks on the passing to spirit life of our esteemed sister, Mrs. Peele. Miss Wakeham rendered a solo in good style and Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated.—C.—**Grenville-road Mission.**—On the 17th inst. Mr. Evans gave a good address, and Mrs. Evans was successful in giving illustrations of psychometry. On Sunday last Mr. Evans spoke earnestly on 'Spirit Control,' and Mr. Eales gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Review of Reviews.' London: Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'Man Limitless.' By FLOYD B. WILSON. R. F. Fenno & Co., 11, East 16th-street, New York, U.S.A. Price 1d. 25c.
- 'The Annals of Psychological Science,' for May. London: 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,' Part L, April. London: Brimley Johnson & Ince, Limited, 35, Leicester-square, W.C. Price 2s. net.
- 'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for May. Edited by Arthur Hallam. London: 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.
- 'Personal Magnetism as a Curative Agent.' By H. GESS HARTE, 70, Redfern-street, Redfern, Sydney, New South Wales. Price 6d.
- 'Man Considered in Relation to God and a Church.' By W. CAREW HAZLITT. London: Reeves & Turner, 83, Charing Cross-road, W.C. Price 6s.
- 'Metapsychical Phenomena. Methods and Observations.' By J. MAXWELL. With a Preface by Charles Richet, and an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. London: Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 10s. net.
- 'From Land's End to John O'Groats.' By GEORGE H. ALLEN, the Vegetarian Long-distance Record-Walker. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 1s. net.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

### REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.
- Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.
- Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.
- Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 3d.
- Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dare. Cloth. New copy. 10d.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s.
- Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 10d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.
- Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 9d.
- Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.
- Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.
- L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 3d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s.
- A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.
- 'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.
- Perpetual Health; or, How to Secure a new Lease of Life by Will Power.** By P. B. Heubner. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- 'Homes and Work in the Future Life.'** By F. J. Theobald. Also Spirit Messages relating to the Nature of Christ's Person. Cloth, 3s. 3d.
- The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psychological Society—Woman and the Age.** By Anna Kingsford—The Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Capital Punishment—Shambles of Science—&c. Fifteen books and pamphlets, 3s. post free.
- Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation.** Cloth, 6d.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES).

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

### PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.

Book I.—Statement of the Subject

" The Impossible

" The Miraculous

" The Improbable

Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep

" Sleep in General

" Dreams

Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings

" General Character of the Phenomena

" Narratives

" Summing Up

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible

B.—Love Beyond the Grave

C.—The Psychic or Astral Body

D.—A Typical Séance Described

E.—How to Commence Investigation

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions

" Touching Hallucination

" Apparitions of the Living

" Apparitions of the Dead

Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences

" Retribution

" Spirit Guardianship

Book VI.—The Suggested Results

" The Change at Death

" Conclusion

## APPENDICES.

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters

G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science

H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered

K.—Spirit Identity

L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.'

'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER

And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,273.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## Records of Private Sitzings with William Stainton Moses

(MEDIUM).

By MRS. STANHOPE SPEER.

Contained in the Volumes of 'LIGHT' for 1892-1893, with portraits of Dr. and Mrs. Stanhope Speer, Professor Charles Cassal, Mrs. De Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Everitt, Rev. John Page Hopps, Colonel H. S. Olcott, Epes Sargent, Wm. Stainton Moses, Mrs. Howitt Watts, Dr. George Wyld, Sir W. Crookes, W. T. Stead, and Edward Maitland; also illustrations of automatic spirit drawings, and two pictures by Gabriel Max.

We have only two unbound sets of these volumes for sale. They are very valuable and scarce, and are full of articles by some of the best known writers on occult and psychical subjects. Price 25s., carriage paid, each set of two volumes, or 30s. if sent abroad.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Where and What is Heaven?'

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommodation** at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Elgin-avenue, W.**—French Professor's family offers furnished Room, with or without board, to lady or gentleman desiring to acquire the language.—Address 'F.' care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**A Lady (Spiritualist), residing in Western** suburb of London, is desirous of meeting with one or two Paying Guests in her well-appointed and comfortable home. Cheerful society, gravel soil, cycle accommodation, &c.—Particulars on application to 'D.' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Lady can accommodate two Paying Guests.**  
Beautiful country; Kent. Driving, boating, tennis lawn. Suitable for young married couple or sisters. Terms very moderate.—'A.' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London), 67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy. Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford. Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary. Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

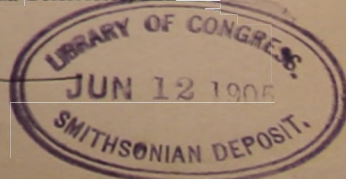
This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## MARRIAGE.

MUIR—WALKER.—On the 25th of May, at St. Mary's Church, Ealing, by the Rev. Dr. Oliver, George John Muir, of the British East Africa Administration, only son of the late Peter Rob Muir, of Stonebyres, Lanarkshire, to May Fraser, youngest daughter of Herbert Jeffrey Walker, of Cambridge House, Ealing, and grand-daughter of the late Captain Henry Wakeman, of the 42nd Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, and Deputy Commissioner of the Sauga and Nubudda Territories, India. African papers, please copy.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and  
Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses  
and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The  
Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for  
1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?**  
With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of  
Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive  
way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on:  
God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Your-  
self; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the  
Spirit; The Material Mind *versus* the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual  
Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law  
of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born  
Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in  
Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel  
when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All  
Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

### HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of  
Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

2s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among  
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has  
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;  
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given  
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections  
in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical  
Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investi-  
gators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's  
warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way  
that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory  
rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's  
point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritu-  
alism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to  
those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the  
Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix con-  
taining Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and  
Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.,  
post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandela by  
Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the  
Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free,  
or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W.  
Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through  
the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.  
Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpub-  
lished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## RECEPTION TO DR. PEEBLES AT FULHAM.

Two and a-half years ago Dr. Peebles opened the meetings of this society, and on Wednesday, May 24th, after a social tea, to which about seventy friends sat down, a very pleasant and successful reception was accorded to him. On the invitation of Mr. Picton, president, Mr. T. Everitt kindly took charge of the meeting, and related some interesting personal experiences. Dr. Peebles was very warmly received, and in his address he mentioned that he had just returned from a visit to Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, who reaffirmed what he said over thirty years ago, that the ministry of spirits to earth was as well established as any other fact. Dr. Peebles claimed that dying was just as natural as the process of birth, but much more beautiful. The spasms of what appeared to be pain in the dying were not really painful, but were due to the efforts of the spirit to break away from the body. He recommended his hearers not to be in too great a hurry to bury the body, as it took some little time for the spirit to entirely sever itself from it, and he appealed to his hearers to live good and Christ-like lives. Heartly votes of thanks to Dr. Peebles, and to Mr. Everitt for presiding, were carried with enthusiasm.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Modern Astrology,' for May. London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyn-croft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.  
 'The Occult Review,' for June. London: 164, Aldersgate-street, E. C. Price 6d. net.  
 'Broad Views,' for June. London: Kegan Paul, Trübner, Trench & Co., 43, Gerrard-street, Soho, W. Price 1s. net.  
 'The Sayings of Muhammad.' Edited by Abdullah-al-Māmūn al-Suhrawardy, M.A., M. R. A. S. London: Archibald Constable & Co., 16, James-street, Haymarket, W. Price 2s. 6d.  
 'The Talk of the Hour, or The Explanation of the Human Rays.' By MRS. NORTHESE WILSON (Flora Hayter). London: Jarrold & Sons, 10, Warwick-lane, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.  
 'Psychology. An Account of the Principal Mental Phenomena, with Numerous Examples. An Exposition in popular form, designed for the Use of Students and Readers in General.' By ALFRED COOK, Ph.D. London: A. Owen & Co., 286, High Holborn, W. C. Price 6s. net.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing. BY W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

An Address to the London Spiritualist Alliance.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &amp;c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*LIGHT*.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

## THE COMING DAY.

The 'Coming Day' stands for the advocacy of the Religion of Humanity, based on the Permanent Foundations of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.

THREEPENCE MONTHLY.

## CONTENTS FOR JUNE.

Little Portland-street Discourses.—

I.—Neptune and the Pilot.

II.—Pagan and Christian Ideas of Sacrifice.

Moral versus Theological Teaching. The Spirit Body.

The City Temple's Creed. The Poverty of India.

The Perils of Imperialism.

The Prince of Wales' Proposed Visit to India.

The Crucifixion of Christ Afresh.

Thoughts for To-Day.

Notes by the Way, &amp;c.

London: Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row, and all Booksellers.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday,

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during June:—

MORNING—

EVENING—

The Beauty and the Blessedness of Life.

The Originality of Jesus.

Cloven Tongues like Fire.

Six Things we are all sure of.

Atmospheres.

A Religion of Good Cheer.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR  
**HALF-A-CROWN!**  
Or 2/10 Post Free.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES).

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents:

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.	Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions
Book I.—Statement of the Subject	" Touching Hallucination
" The Impossible	" Apparitions of the Living
" The Miraculous	" Apparitions of the Dead
" The Improbable	Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep	" Retribution
" Sleep in General	" Spirit Guardianship
" Dreams	Book VI.—The Suggested Results
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings	" The Change at Death
" General Character of the Phenomena	" Conclusion
" Narratives	
" Summing Up	
A.—Spiritualism and the Bible	APPENDICES.
B.—Love Beyond the Grave	F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body	G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science
D.—A Typical Séance Described	H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered
E.—How to Commence Investigation	K.—Spirit Identity
	L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER

And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursday afternoons at 3. Fee 2s. 6d.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private Sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Astrological and Psychometrical Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 3.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Address until further notice will be, 14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence.** Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits (locality immaterial). Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.** Discussion, Thursdays, at 8, on Spiritualism and Theosophy; fee 1s.—50, Burlington-road, Bayswater, W.

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer.** Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—20, South Molton-street, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee** (late of Earl's Court Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Reception Wednesday, at 3 (ladies only). Séances Mondays and Thursdays, 7.30 for 8 (silver collection). Private sittings by appointment.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case

**Obsession and other Mental Disorders** absolutely cured by one who has travelled, and whose development has been obtained and sustained out of doors.—All communications should be addressed to Whittington, care of Dr. Taylor, 23, Leinster-terrace, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Health Instructions; and one month's absent treatment, or correspondence tuition in mental and spiritual science, free.** Interviews, for spiritual healing or psychological advice, 10s. 6d., by appointment only.—'Psychology,' 58, Portland-road, Holland Park, W.

**Madame De Castelane, Magnetic Healer and Masseuse.** Very successful in cases of nerve and mental trouble; also in gout and rheumatism. Hours 2 till 6. Patients visited. Resident patients received for treatment.—14, Hampstead Hill-gardens, Hampstead. (Station, Hampstead Heath.)

**Lantern Lecture. Occult Secrets of Life.** Mrs. Northesk Wilson At Home at Miss Steer's house, 53, Sloane-gardens, S.W., Monday, June 5th, 1905, 8.30 p.m. Entrée by ticket, 2s. 6d. Tea and coffee and music. For tickets apply, Secretary, 10, Cheniston-gardens, Kensington. Early application advisable, as invitations limited to 100.

**Alastor, the Mystic, Schoolhouse Farm, Newick, near Lewes, Sussex.**—Written psychic and scientific character study from handwriting, 1s., or fully detailed delineation for 2s. 6d. Send specimen of handwriting with postal order for 1s. or 2s. 6d., stating age and sex. Bazaars, At Homes attended: fees from 10s. 6d. Alastor attends daily, from 12 to 8, at 9, The Arcade, Bognor, for character readings from the lines of the hands, &c.

**Madame Bianca Unorna's permanent town address is now 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, W.** (equidistant between Notting Hill-gate and Queen's-road Tube Stations). Interviews by appointment only, 10s. per hour. Boulogne in August.

#### A TEST DELINEATION OF YOUR HOROSCOPE FOR ONE SHILLING.

Send a postal order for one shilling, and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth, for a special delineation of your horoscope.

Special offer to readers of 'Light.'—One year's events for 2s. 6d.  
**RAZIEL (Dep. L.), OCCULT PUBLISHING COMPANY, HADLEIGH, SUFFOLK.**

#### THE TYNESIDE HEALER.

**Mr. J. J. H. B. Moss, of 20, Grosvenor-road, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne,** in retiring from business, preparatory to leaving for Canada on June 15th, takes this opportunity of thanking his many friends for the kindness received at their hands, and desires, at the same time, to announce that he has arranged with the well-known medium, Mrs. S. Clark, of Nottingham, who, with her husband, Mr. Jonah Clark, will carry on the work. He has every confidence in the ability of these sterling workers to successfully continue his labours for the benefit of suffering humanity.

#### A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE--SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.  
Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship')

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 9d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,274.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## Records of Private Sitzings with William Stainton Moses

(MEDIUM).

By MRS. STANHOPE SPEER.

Contained in the Volumes of 'LIGHT' for 1892-1893, with portraits of Dr. and Mrs. Stanhope Speer, Professor Charles Cassal, Mrs. De Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Everitt, Rev. John Page Hopps, Colonel H. S. Olcott, Epes Sargent, Wm. Stainton Moses, Mrs. Howitt Watts, Dr. George Wyld, Sir W. Crookes, W. T. Stead, and Edward Maitland: also illustrations of automatic spirit drawings, and two pictures by Gabriel Max.

We have only two unbound sets of these volumes for sale. They are very valuable and scarce, and are full of articles by some of the best known writers on occult and psychical subjects. Price 25s., carriage paid, each set of two volumes, or 30s. if sent abroad.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Cloven Tongues as of Fire.'

Vocalist,

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## Battersea Spiritualist Church,

Henley-street, Battersea Park-road.

SUNDAY, JUNE 11th, at 7 p.m., MR. GEO. COLE will give an Address.

SUNDAY, JUNE 18th, at 7 p.m., MRS. IMISON (née Nurse Graham, the Seeress of the North) will give Clairvoyance; and on

TUESDAY and FRIDAY, JUNE 20th, and 23rd, at 8 p.m., Psychometry.  
Admission free.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A Lady (Spiritualist), residing in Western suburb of London, is desirous of meeting with one or two Paying Guests in her well-appointed and comfortable home. Cheerful society, gravel soil, cycle accommodation, &c.—Particulars on application to 'D.,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Lady can accommodate two Paying Guests. Beautiful country; Kent. Driving, boating, tennis lawn. Suitable for young married couple or sisters. Terms very moderate.—'A,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Advertiser desires to meet with kindred souls interested in spiritual science and phenomena—Hornsey, Wood Green, Harringay.—Letter only, Worth, 49, Pemberton-road, Harringay, N.

Vegetarian gentleman wishes to be received as Paying Guest in refined home. Town or country. Plain diet only required.—Please send terms and all particulars to 'Veget,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBOERNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMANS, Secretary.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## Miss Stacey

LECTURES AT 10, CHENISTON GARDENS, KENSINGTON, W.,

ON

'The New Thought and its Practical Application,'

During JUNE and JULY, on Wednesdays, at 5.30, Thursdays at 8. Admission One Shilling.

NEXT SUNDAY, Morning and Evening, on 'Esoteric Christianity.'

All are invited. A Collection.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

## THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.





Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY

IN FOUR BOOKS.  
(Designed for the average lay reader).

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?**  
With an example, fully delineated. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is THE book for the beginner. A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages. 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## METAPSYCHICAL PHENOMENA,

METHODS and OBSERVATIONS.

BY

J. MAXWELL.

(Doctor of Medicine, Deputy-Attorney-General at the Court of Appeal, Bordeaux).

With a Preface by Professor Charles Richet, and an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge.

Cloth, 448 pages.

10s. 6d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychological Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**PORTSMOUTH.**—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Lacy lectured on 'Unconscious Suggestion,' and in the evening on 'The Gospel of Spiritualism.' Both meetings well attended.—H. B.

**FOREST HILL.**—101, BOVILL-ROAD, HONOR OAK PARK.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Vaughan gave an excellent address upon 'The Psychology of the Bible.' Mrs. Besant, Mr. Millard, and Mr. Vaughan followed with interesting remarks.

**LITTLE ILFORD.**—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. D. J. Davis' practical and inspiring address was much appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

**BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.**—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Roberts gave an address on 'How Spiritualism Overcomes the Fear of Death,' which was well received. (See advertisement.)—N. B.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.**—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a discussion on 'Spiritualism' was held. In the evening Mr. John Lobb gave an address on 'Do the Dead come back?' citing the Bible and modern experience to prove the affirmative.—H. G. S.

**DUNDEE.**—GREENLAW - PLACE, CLEFINGTON - ROAD.—On Sunday last our president, Mr. J. M. Stevenson, gave able and stirring addresses on 'Conscious Intercourse with Inhabitants of the Beyond,' and 'Sunset and Sunrise.' Mrs. Odhner gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—J. M.

**LEAMINGTON.**—PRIORY-TERRACE, NEAR G.P.O.—On Sunday last Mrs. Norton, of Burton-on-Trent, gave an address. In the afternoon a very impressive child-dedication service was held. In the evening, fine lecture on 'Can a Christian be a Spiritualist?'—S. B.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—The attendance at the morning circle still increases. On Sunday last questions were dealt with by Mr. Long. In the evening Mr. Wynford Briery gave a splendid address on 'What think ye of Christ?'—S. C.

**CARDIFF.**—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On Tuesday, May 30th, Mr. Dan Morgan conducted the meeting, and spoke upon 'Spiritualism as the Light of the World.' On Sunday last Mrs. Bewick gave a beautiful address on 'What think ye of Christ?' also twelve clairvoyant descriptions, nearly all recognised.—D. M.

**TOTTENHAM.**—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last the London Union of Spiritualists paid us their annual visit. In the morning Mr. R. Boddington spoke on 'The Resurrection of Jesus,' and at the conference at 3 p.m. spoke on 'What we believe.' In the evening Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn and Mr. W. E. Long gave inspiring addresses.—N.T.

**BALHAM.**—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday, May 31st, public service; the subject was 'Advice to Pedestrians in the Narrow Path of Spiritual Attainment.' Questions and clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday morning last 'The Spiritual Path'; discussion and questions. In the evening fine address on 'Eskra—The Creator manifested in Nature,' followed by splendid clairvoyant descriptions.

**PLYMOUTH.**—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday afternoon last, address by Captain Greenaway on 'The Healing Power of Man.' Evening lecture by Mr. Warner Clark on 'The Seven Ages of Man.' Solos by Miss Ellis; clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Trueman. H. S.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On May 31st, psychometrical readings by Mrs. Short. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'Spiritualism: What is it?' Miss Lavis gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On May 31st, very successful circle, one young man having convincing proofs of the return of his friends, being his first attendance at a circle. On Sunday last excellent address by Mr. Adams on 'What is Spirit?' Clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales were well recognised.—F. T. H.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Metaphysical Magazine.' 500, Fifth-avenue, New York, U.S.A. Price 25 cents.  
 'The Theosophical Review,' for June. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.  
 'Mind.' Published by Uplands Farm Alliance, Oscawana-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A. Price 25 cents.  
 'The Herald of the Cross,' for June. London: Lamley & Co., South Kensington, S.W. Price 2d.  
 'Destiny,' for June. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadeligh, Suffolk. Price 5d.  
 'The New Thought Journal,' for June. 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate, Yorks. Price 3d.  
 'The Outlook Beautiful.' By LILIAN WHITING. London: Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C. Price 4s. 6d. net.  
 'Occultism in Psychical Research, Spiritualism, &c.' By AN INVESTIGATOR. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 4d.  
 'A Woman's Version of Genesis ii., 18-25.' By ELLEN S. GASKELL. The Advance Press, 132, Upper Richmond-road, East Sheen, Surrey. Price 1s. 6d. net.  
 'Summer Holidays.' By PERCY LINDLEY. The Great Eastern Railway Company's new handbook, with fac-simile water colour and pen and ink illustrations. London: 30, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 1s.

## RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS

will conduct the Services every Sunday,

At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).

Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during June:—

MORNING—

EVENING—

Cloven Tongues like Fire.  
Atmospheres.

Six Things we are all sure of.  
A Religion of Good Cheer.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
 How is the Form Built Up?  
 An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
 Dangers of Materialisation.  
 Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'**—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.'** By V. C. DEBERTIS, with Introductory note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.'** With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.'** With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEE. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.'** What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.'** Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 6s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MUFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 2s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 216pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.'** A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Reichen and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.'** The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.'** By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena.** By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 588 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.'** Illustrated. By O. HASENUT HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.'** A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.'** By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.'** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and bone mounts; pencil and box complete.** 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box.** 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W. (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations).** Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist.** Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursday afternoons at 3. Fee 2s. 6d.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment.** Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Mrs. M. Hamilton, Magnetic Masseuse, 'Ben Loyal,' 266, Elgin-avenue, Maida-vale, W.** Hours from 2 to 5, or by appointment.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Astrological and Psychometrical Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**H. Towns, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** Spiritual advice on health and general matters. Private Séances daily by appointment. Public Séances Tuesdays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Thursdays, 3 for 3.30.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings by correspondence. Fee from 5s. for time.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters, investigations, &c. Questions answered intuitively. Fee 5s. At Homes, garden parties, and bazaars attended.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post. Notice.—Folkstone visited middle of August. Engagements invited.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader; Clairvoyant Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; Wednesday 11 to 9; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion, Thursdays, at 8, on Spiritualism and Theosophy; fee 1s.—59, Burlington-road, Bayswater, W.**

**Madame Delvè, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer.** Hours 11 to 6. Lessons given in psychic development. Monday evenings, short sittings, 2s. 6d.—29, South Molton-street, W.

**Cheirosophy.—Ella Celeste, Scientific Palmiste.** In her studies of the hand. Events of life dated exact year. Fifteen years' experience. Physiognomy, character, talent, from photos. Appointments must be made by letter.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—15, Baltons-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mrs. Weedemeyer, Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Reception Wednesday, at 3 (ladies only). Séances Mondays and Thursdays, 7.30 for 8 (silver collection). Private sittings by appointment.—27, Brett-road, Hackney, N.E.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 54, Conduit-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case

**Obsession and other Mental Disorders** absolutely cured by one who has travelled, and whose development has been obtained and sustained out of doors.—All communications should be addressed to Whittington, care of Dr. Taylor, 23, Leinster-terrace, W.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Health Instructions; and one month's absent treatment, or correspondence tuition in mental and spiritual science, free.** Interviews, for spiritual healing or psychological advice, 10s. 6d., by appointment only.—'Psychology,' 58, Portland-road, Holland Park, W.

**Madame De Castelan, Magnetic Healer and Masseuse.** Very successful in cases of nerve and mental trouble; also in gout and rheumatism. Hours 2 till 6. Patients visited. Resident patients received for treatment.—14, Hampstead Hill-gardens, Hampstead. (Station, Hampstead Heath.)

**Alastor, the Mystic.** Permanent address, Schoolhouse Farm, Newick, near Lewes, Sussex.—Written psychic and scientific character study from handwriting, 1s., or fully detailed delineation for 2s. 6d. Send specimen of handwriting with postal order for 1s. or 2s. 6d., stating age and sex. Bazaars, At Homes attended: fees from 10s. 6d. Alastor attends daily, from 12 to 8, at 9, The Arcade, Bognor, for character readings from the lines of the hands, &c.

**Mrs. Northesk Wilson continues her Classes** every Wednesday and Saturday, at 4.45 (Friday evenings by appointment), at 10, Chemiston-gardens, High-street, Kensington, on the 'Road to Power' and 'Science of Healing.' 'Secret of Supply.' 'Her Majesty the Queen has done Mrs. Northesk Wilson the honour of accepting her book 'The Talk of the Hour' (Vital Rays). 2s. 6d., postage 2d.—Address Secretary, as above.

**Langdon-Hope, M.D., U.S.A., Nerve Specialist,** may be consulted daily from 10 to 6. All letters answered free and confidential.—Ground floor, 66, Victoria-street, London, S.W.

**Pupil or Assistant for Palmistry required; no risk or responsibility; to commence at once.** Age from about 30 to 40 years. Exceptional terms to a suitable person.—Apply, 'Aquarius,' 115, Praed-street, London, W.

**Madame Bernhardt, Spiritual Clairvoyante,** Crystal (established in Bond-street eight years), can receive clients by appointment only, either at her own address or at client's own residence; letters for interview will be attended to.—Please (no postcards) address simply Madame Bernhardt, 13, Brunswick-square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

#### A TEST DELINEATION OF YOUR HOROSCOPE

FOR SIXPENCE.

Send a postal order for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth, for a special delineation of your horoscope.

Special offer to readers of 'Light.'—One year's events for 2s. 6d. **RAZIEL (Dep. L.), OCCULT PUBLISHING COMPANY, HADLEIGH, SUFFOLK.**

#### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OKON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOW READY.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM**

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Pard.

No. 1,275.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

JUST PUBLISHED.

With Phosphorescent Screen and other Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## 'N' RAYS:

A Collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences. With Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens.

By R. BLONDLOT, Correspondent of the Institute of France, Professor in the University of Nancy.

Translated by J. GARCIN, Ingénieur E.S.E. Licenciés-Sciences.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. SLONAKER.

Subject: 'The Value of Modern Metaphysics.'

Vocalist, Miss ALICE VON GELDER: 'He shall feed His flock' (Handel).  
Organist, Mr. R. TAYLOR.

QUEEN'S (SMALL) HALL, SUNDAY, AT 7 P.M.,

MISS STACEY'S subject will be

'PERPETUAL YOUTH A SCIENTIFIC FACT.'

Admission Free. Seats, reserved, 2s., 1s., 6d.

At 10, CHENISTON GARDENS, KENSINGTON, W., MISS STACEY speaks on 'The Practical Application of New Thought.'

Wednesdays, 5.30 p.m. Thursdays, 8 p.m. Admission 1s.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton Avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A Lady (Spiritualist), residing in Western suburb of London, is desirous of meeting with one or two Paying Guests in her well-appointed and comfortable home. Cheerful society, gravel soil, cycle accommodation, &c.—Particulars on application to 'D.' Office of 'LIGHT', 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Advertiser desires to meet with kindred souls interested in spiritual science and phenomena.—Hornsey, Wood Green, Haringay.—Letter only, Worth, 49, Pemberton-road, Haringay, N.

Advertiser (34) seeks Work; any locality; low salary; willing any occupation. Stainless character. Speaks and corresponds three languages—English, French, Italian. Premium offered for indicated situation.—G. M., 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Clairvoyance and Occultism generally.—A well-known University man, in the West End of London, is open to receive into his refined and comfortable home a lady interested in the above; or a resident patient could be received for special treatment.—A. B., care of Mr. Dawe, 44, Baker-street, W.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT', 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISTS' NATIONAL UNION, LIMITED.

THE THIRD

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Will be held on SATURDAY, JULY 1st, in the

CO-OPERATIVE HALL, HAMMERTON ST., BURNLEY.

Chair to be taken at 5 p.m., by J. J. PARR (Bootle), President.

The CONSULTATIVE CONFERENCE will be held on Sunday, July 2nd. Sessions, 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. At the Morning Session a paper will be read on 'Mediumship' by Mr. E. W. Wallis (London). Afternoon subject, 'Our Devotional Attitude: Is it all to be desired?' Opener, Mr. W. E. Long (London). Discussion follows each.

Tea will be provided on Saturday, from 4 p.m. Dinner on Sunday at 12.30 p.m. Tea on Sunday at 4.30 p.m.

Tea 6d. each. Dinner 1s. each.

Sunday Evening, at 6 p.m., a MASS MEETING will be held in the Co-operative Hall, to be addressed by prominent workers in the movement. Collections at all meetings. Reserved seats, tickets 1s. each, admitting to all three meetings. H. G. HEY.

FULHAM SOCIETY OF SPIRITUALISTS.

COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST ROAD, FULHAM.

Under the direction of MRS. EFFIE BATHE,

## A GRAND VARIETY CONCERT,

In aid of the Benevolent Fund, will be given by professional artistes,

On THURSDAY, JUNE 29th, at 8 p.m.

Admission by programme. Front seats, 1s. Back seats, 6d.

Apply Mr. Keppel, Sec. of Benevolent Fund, Colvey Hall.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. URSBORN MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.



Of permanent value as works of constant reference.

## A COMPLETE COURSE OF ASTROLOGY IN FOUR BOOKS.

(Designed for the average lay reader.)

**I.—Astrology for All. PART I.** (Without Calculations.)  
Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**II.—Astrology for All. PART II.** (Calculations and Ephemeris.)\* Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**III.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART I.** (The Houses and their Interpretation in Detail.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

**IV.—How to Judge a Nativity. PART II.** (The Nature and Influence of the Planets.) Price 7s. 6d., post free.

\* In this work is given a Practical Working Ephemeris for 1850 to 1905, and a virtual Table of Houses for all Latitudes.

**NOW READY.—What is a Horoscope, and How is it Cast?**  
With an example, *fully delineated*. This is No. 2 of the Series of Astrological Manuals, and answers in a simple yet comprehensive way the question propounded in its title. Price 1s., post free.

This is **THE** book for the beginner. A *vade mecum* for every student.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, *HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
**JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.**

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### Records of Private Sittings with William Stainton Moses

(MEDIUM).

By MRS. STANHOPE SPEER.

Contained in the Volumes of 'LIGHT' for 1892-1893, with portraits of Dr. and Mrs. Stanhope Speer, Professor Charles Cassel, Mrs. De Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Everitt, Rev. John Page Hopps, Colonel H. S. Olcott, Epes Sargent, Wm. Stainton Moses, Mrs. Howitt Watts, Dr. George Wyld, Sir W. Crookes, W. T. Stead, and Edward Maitland: also illustrations of automatic spirit drawings, and two pictures by Gabriel Max.

We have only one unbound set of these volumes for sale. They are very valuable and scarce, and are full of articles by some of the best known writers on occult and psychical subjects. Price 25s., carriage paid, the set of two volumes, or 30s. if sent abroad.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. . . . . Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. . . . . The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. . . . . Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Mr. Savage gave an interesting address on 'Prayer,' followed by psychometric delineations. On Sunday next, experiences; Thursday, Mrs. Podmore.—A. G.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.—On Sunday last Mrs. Walton occupied our platform. Good circle in morning and spiritual address in evening, both followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Nurse Graham, every description being recognised. Mrs. Walton and Mr. Ellis also held a good circle on Monday evening. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mr. John Lobb.—A. C.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. T. B. Frost, of Fulham, gave an interesting and uplifting address on 'The Trinity of Spirit in Humanity.' At the after-circle numerous clairvoyant descriptions and messages were given. On Sunday next Professor T. Timson, F.B.P.S.I., will give an address on 'Spiritual Gifts and Practical Benefits'; also on Monday, both days at 6.45 for 7 p.m. He can be consulted on Monday between 3 and 5 p.m.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On Sunday last, Mr. J. Hill gave an instructive address on 'The Future of Spiritualism,' which was much appreciated.—D. M.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last, Mr. E. S. G. Mayo delivered excellent addresses to good audiences. Subjects, morning, 'Religion and Righteousness'; evening, 'Man's Place in Nature.'—H. B.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter gave an interesting address on 'What is Man?' Discussion followed. In the evening the president, Mr. T. C. Dawson, read an instructive paper on 'Psychic Philosophy.'

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb gave an eloquent address and detailed many of his experiences. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a discussion on 'Spiritualism.' In the evening Mr. Kinsman gave an address on 'Spiritualism on the Winning Side.' Miss Bixby gave clairvoyant descriptions.

PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday afternoon last, Dr. Mariette lectured on 'Thoughts for and against Reincarnation.' Discussion followed. In the evening, lecture by Mr. Warner Clark, subject 'Wolves among the Sheep.' (Acts xx. 29).—S.

NOTTINGHAM SPIRITUAL EVIDENCE SOCIETY, MECHANICS' HALL.—On Monday evening, June 5th, at the close of a public meeting, at which Mrs. Clarke officiated as medium, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke were presented with a beautiful oak roller-top desk, by the members of the above society and others, as a token of their appreciation on their leaving Nottingham for Newcastle-on-Tyne, where Mrs. Clarke, who has for many years been a successful public medium, will, in conjunction with her husband, carry on the great healing work of Mr. Moss, who is about leaving for America. Mr. J. Fraser Hewes, the president, made the presentation on behalf of the society, and in the course of his remarks referred to the activity of both in the work of the society during the many years of their connection with it, and testified to the sterling qualities of Mr. and Mrs. Clarke as consistent, practical, and loyal Spiritualists. He wished them every success in their new sphere of work, and said they would carry with them to their new home the good wishes and God-speed of the society and all their Nottingham friends. Mr. and Mrs. Clarke replied in a very feeling and appreciative manner. The desk was a most magnificent one, and supplied by the well-known antique and artistic furniture house of Robert B. Truman, of Nottingham.—T. L. REES.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Life without Principle.' By H. D. THOREAU. Price 3d.  
'In Praise of Walking.' Thoreau, Whitman, Hazlitt, Burroughs. Price 6d. net.

'A Siding at a Railway Station': An Allegory. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. Price 3d.

Three booklets published by Arthur C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

'Healing, Mental and Magnetic. What it is and How it is Done.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. Price 1s. net.

'Phrenometry, Auto-Culture and Brain Building by Suggestion. What it is, and How it is Done.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. Price 1s. net.

London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

#### RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN LONDON.

The REV. J. PAGE HOPPS  
will conduct the Services every Sunday,  
At Little Portland Street Chapel (near Oxford Circus).  
Morning at 11.15. Evening at 7.

The following will be the subjects of the Addresses during June:—

MORNING—	EVENING—
Atmospheres.	A Religion of Good Cheer.

### Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

#### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### METAPSYCHICAL PHENOMENA,

METHODS and OBSERVATIONS.

BY

J. MAXWELL.

(Doctor of Medicine, Deputy-Attorney-General at the Court of Appeal, Bordeaux).

With a Preface by Professor Charles Richet, and an  
Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge.

Cloth, 448 pages.

10s. 6d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

### MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

### REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.  
**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.  
**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.  
**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.  
**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.  
**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.  
**Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.  
**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c.** 2s. 3d.  
**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.  
**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dore. Cloth. New copy. 10d.  
**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.  
**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s.  
**Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.  
**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.  
**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Jones. Cloth, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.  
**Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 9d.  
**Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.  
**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.  
**'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 3d.  
**Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s.  
**A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batak. Cloth, 1s.  
**'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**'Homes and Work in the Future Life.'** By F. J. Theobald. Also Spirit Messages relating to the Nature of Christ's Person. Cloth, 3s. 3d.  
**The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psychological Society—Woman and the Age.** By Anna Kingsford—The Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Capital Punishment—Shambles of Science—&c. Fifteen books and pamphlets, 5s., post free.  
**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.  
**The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth, very scarce, 7s., post free in United Kingdom.  
**Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.  
**The New Curative Treatment of Disease.** Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Plesner. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Published at 42s. Cloth, 4s. 6d., post free.  
**Theosophic Correspondence.** Saint Martin and Baron de Liebstorff. Translated and Edited by E. Burton Penny. Mystical Philosophy and Spirit Manifestations. Cloth, much faded, very scarce, 7s. 6d.  
**The Truthseeker.** Vol. VII. Edited by the Rev. John Pape Hopps. 1869. Cloth, 1s. 3d.  
**Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God.** By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**Christian Spiritualism.** By W. R. Bertolacci. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**The Philosophy of Special Providences.** A Vision. By A. Jackson Davis. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**A Lyric of the Morning Land.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.  
**Miracles Past and Present.** By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**The Revival in its Physical, Psychical, and Religious Aspects.** By W. M. Wilkinson. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Supramundane Facts in the Life of Rev. Jesse Babcock Ferguson, A.M., LL.D., including Twenty Years' Observation of Preternatural Phenomena.** Edited by T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed. Clairvoyant Revelations of A. J. Davis and Emanuel Swedenborg, &c.** By Rev. A. Mahan. Cloth, much faded, 2s. 4d.  
**The Breath of God with Man.** On the Grounds and Evidences of Universal Religion. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**Startling Facts in Modern Spiritualism.** By N. B. Wolfe, M.D. Cloth, much worn, very scarce, 1s.  
**An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**The Psychological Review.** Vol. I. Contains articles by Epes Sargent, J. Pape Hopps, A. E. Newton, T. Shorter, S. E. Morgan, A. A. Watts, T. P. Barkas, &c. Cloth, 3s.  
**La Realité des Esprits.** Par Baron L. de Guddenstubbé. Cloth, scarce, 3s. 6d.  
**Songs of the Spirit.** By H. H. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**Treatise on Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices.** With an account of Genii or Familiar Spirits, &c. By John Beaumont. 1709. A very fine copy of this rare work in handsome original library binding. 8s. 6d.  
**Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemism in their relations to Vital Forces.** By Baron Charles von Reichenbach. Translated, with Preface and Notes, by John Ashburner, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 6d.  
**Spirit Drawings.** A Personal Narrative. By W. M. Wilkinson. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

### HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages. 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



# Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Gotha.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Psalm.

No. 1,276.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

With Phosphorescent Screen and other Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## 'N' RAYS:

A Collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences. With Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens.

By R. BLONDLOT, Correspondent of the Institute of France, Professor in the University of Nancy.

Translated by J. GARCIN, Ingénieur E.S.E. Licencié en Sciences.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Greatest Magnet the World has ever known.'  
Vocalist, Miss MARIE MARK: 'O for the wings of a dove' (Mendelssohn).  
Organist, Mr. R. TAYLOR.

## Miss Louie Stacey

Will speak at the HIGHER THOUGHT CENTRE, 10, Chelston-gardens, Kensington, on SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.

The subject will be: 'PRAYER AT VARIOUS STAGES.'

Miss Stacey has engaged the Hall at 21, Princes-street, Oxford-circus, for a series of Five Lectures on the Sunday Evenings in July. 'Ecoteric Christianity' will be dealt with at the meetings.

Seats can be reserved at 1s. each, otherwise a collection.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

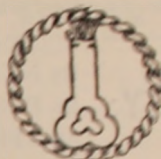
**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunsington House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watia.

**A lady wishes to hear of a Nurse-House-**  
keeper (Spiritualist) who would take invalid to reside in quiet home either at Ramsgate or Westgate. Terms, 50s. a week.—'R,' care of Cotton's Library, High-street, Ramsgate.

**Gentlewoman seeks post as lady's Companion-**  
Housekeeper or Companion-Help. Experienced manager; nursing; good knowledge of cooking.—Address 'B,' care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## THE THOUGHT EXCHANGE.

CLUB



BADGE

## A CORRESPONDENCE CLUB

With special features that will interest you.

Send stamp for full particulars to  
THE SECRETARY, 29, HENLEAZE GARDENS, BRISTOL.

## SPIRITUALISTS' NATIONAL UNION, LIMITED.

THE THIRD

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Will be held on SATURDAY, JULY 1st, in the

CO-OPERATIVE HALL, HAMMERTON ST., BURNLEY.

Chair to be taken at 5 p.m., by J. J. PARK (Booth), President.

The CONSULTATIVE CONFERENCE will be held on Sunday, July 2nd. Sessions, 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. At the Morning Session a paper will be read on 'Mediumship' by Mr. E. W. Wallis (London). Afternoon subject, 'Our Devotional Attitude: Is it all to be desired?' Opener, Mr. W. E. Long (London). Discussion follows each.

Ten will be provided on Saturday, from 4 p.m. Dinner on Sunday at 11.30 p.m. Tea on Sunday at 4.30 p.m.

Tea 6d. each. Dinner 1s. each.

Sunday Evening, at 6 p.m., a MASS MEETING will be held in the Co-operative Hall, to be addressed by prominent workers in the movement. Collections at all meetings. Reserved seats, tickets 1s. each, admitting to all three meetings. H. G. HAY.

CROWN 8VO.

CLOTH. 6s. 6d. NET.

## A COUNTRY DIARY.

By MRS. ALFRED COCK

(Author of 'The Life of Madame de Longueville,' &c.)

'Is strongly tinged with psychic interest. Mrs. Cock approaches the debatable ground in the right spirit, and her cleverly-imagined and charmingly-written stories will attract readers of all ages.'—*Liverpool Daily Courier.*

London: GEORGE ALLEN, 156, Charing Cross-road.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STATION, 142, BRICKROCK-ROAD, LONDON, E.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London).

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBRIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. URBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Session and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Hux's Experimental Meeting for Materializations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The Psychological Society attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquiring Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES H. B. 1905





## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

### REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.  
**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.  
**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.  
**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.  
**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.  
**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.  
**Original Hymn Tunes, &c.** By Robert Cooper. Limp cloth, 1s.  
**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 3d.  
**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.  
**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dare. Cloth. New copy. 10d.  
**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.  
**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s.  
**Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.  
**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.  
**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.  
**Birth and Death as a Change of Form of Perception; or, the Dual Nature of Man.** By Baron Hellenbach. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 9d.  
**Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.  
**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.  
**'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 3d.  
**Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s.  
**A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.  
**'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**'Homes and Work in the Future Life.'** By F. J. Theobald. Also Spirit Messages relating to the Nature of Christ's Person. Cloth, 3s. 3d.  
**The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psychological Society—Woman and the Age.** By Anna Kingsford—The Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Capital Punishment—Shambles of Science—&c. Fifteen books and pamphlets, 3s., post free.  
**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.

- The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth, very scarce, 7s., post free in United Kingdom.  
**Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.  
**The New Curative Treatment of Disease.** Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Platen. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Published at 42s. Cloth, 4s. 6d., post free.  
**Theosophic Correspondence.** Saint Martin and Baron de Liebiatorf. Translated and Edited by E. Burton Penny. Mystical Philosophy and Spirit Manifestations. Cloth, much faded, very scarce, 7s. 6d.  
**The Truthseeker.** Vol. VII. Edited by the Rev. John Page Hopps. 1869. Cloth, 1s. 3d.  
**Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God.** By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**Christian Spiritualism.** By W. R. Bertolacci. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**The Philosophy of Special Providences.** A Vision. By A. Jackson Davis. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**A Lyric of the Morning Land.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.  
**Miracles Past and Present.** By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**The Revival in its Physical, Psychical, and Religious Aspects.** By W. M. Wilkinson. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Supramundane Facts in the Life of Rev. Jesse Babcock Ferguson, A.M., LL.D.,** including Twenty Years' Observation of Preternatural Phenomena. Edited by T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed.** Clairvoyant Revelations of A. J. Davis and Emanuel Swedenborg, &c. By Rev. A. Mahan. Cloth, much faded, 2s. 4d.  
**The Breath of God with Man.** On the Grounds and Evidences of Universal Religion. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**Startling Facts in Modern Spiritualism.** By N. B. Wolfe, M.D. Cloth, much worn, very scarce, 5s.  
**An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**The Psychological Review.** Vol. I. Contains articles by Epes Sargent, J. Page Hopps, A. E. Newton, T. Shorter, S. E. De Morgan, A. A. Watts, T. P. Barkas, &c. Cloth, 3s.  
**La Realite des Esprits.** Par Baron L. de Guldenstubbe. Cloth, scarce, 3s. 6d.  
**Songs of the Spirit.** By H. H. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**Treatise on Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices.** With an account of Genii or Familiar Spirits, &c. By John Beaumont. 1705. A very fine copy of this rare work in handsome original library binding. 8s. 6d.  
**Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemism in their relations to Vital Force.** By Baron Charles von Reichenbach. Translated, with Preface and Notes, by John Ashburner, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 6d.  
**Spirit Drawings.** A Personal Narrative. By W. M. Wilkinson. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

### HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,276.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

With Phosphorescent Screen and other Illustrations.  
Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## 'N' RAYS:

A Collection of Papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences. With Additional Notes and Instructions for the Construction of Phosphorescent Screens.

By R. BLONDIOT, Correspondent of the Institute of France, Professor in the University of Nancy.

Translated by J. GARCIN, Ingénieur E.S.E. Licenciés-ès-Sciences.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Greatest Magnet the World has ever known.'

Vocalist, Miss MABEL MARX: 'O for the wings of a dove' (Mendelssohn).  
Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## Miss Louie Stacey

Will speak at the HIGHER THOUGHT CENTRE, 10, Cheniston-gardens, Kensington, on SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.

The subject will be: 'PRAYER AT VARIOUS STAGES.'

Miss Stacey has engaged the Hall at 22, Princes-street, Oxford-circus, for a series of Five Lectures on the Sunday Evenings in July. 'Esoteric Christianity' will be dealt with at the meetings.

Seats can be reserved at 1s. each, otherwise a collection.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A lady wishes to hear of a Nurse-Housekeeper (Spiritualist) who would take invalid to reside in quiet home either at Ramsgate or Westgate. Terms, 30s. a week.—'R,' care of Cotten's Library, High-street, Ramsgate.

Gentlewoman seeks post as lady's Companion—Housekeeper or Companion-Help. Experienced manager; nursing; good knowledge of cooking.—Address 'B,' care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## THE THOUGHT EXCHANGE.

CLUB



BADGE

## A CORRESPONDENCE CLUB

With special features that will interest you.

Send stamp for full particulars to

THE SECRETARY, 20, HENLEAZE GARDENS, BRISTOL.

## SPIRITUALISTS' NATIONAL UNION, LIMITED.

### THE THIRD

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Will be held on SATURDAY, JULY 1st, in the

CO-OPERATIVE HALL, HAMMERTON ST., BURNLEY.

Chair to be taken at 5 p.m., by J. J. PARR (Bootle), President.

The CONSULTATIVE CONFERENCE will be held on Sunday, July 2nd. Sessions, 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. At the Morning Session a paper will be read on 'Mediumship' by Mr. E. W. Wallis (London). Afternoon subject, 'Our Devotional Attitude: Is it all to be desired?' Opener, Mr. W. E. Long (London). Discussion follows each.

Tea will be provided on Saturday, from 4 p.m. Dinner on Sunday

at 12.30 p.m. Tea on Sunday at 4.30 p.m.

Tea 6d. each. Dinner 1s. each.

Sunday Evening, at 6 p.m. a MASS MEETING will be held in the Co-operative Hall, to be addressed by prominent workers in the movement. Collections at all meetings. Reserved seats, tickets 1s. each, admitting to all three meetings. H. G. HEV.

CROWN 8VO.

CLOTH. 4S. 6D. NET.

## A COUNTRY DIARY.

By MRS. ALFRED COCK

(Author of 'The Life of Madame de Longueville,' &c.)

'Is strongly tinged with psychic interest. Mrs. Cock approaches the debateable ground in the right spirit, and her cleverly-imagined and charmingly-written stories will attract readers of all ages.'—*Liverpool Daily Courier*.

London: GEORGE ALLEN, 156, Charing Cross-road.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

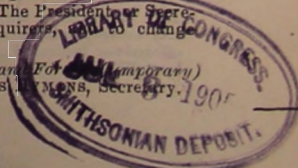
SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. (during the sessions). Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Extraordinary Members, Half-a-Guinea. CHARLES L. B. S. SECRETARY. 1905





JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**

By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').

With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

**REMINISCENCES:**

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**Advertiser desires to meet with kindred souls** interested in spiritual science and phenomena—Hornsey, Wood Green, Harringay.—Letter only, Worth, 49, Pemberton-road, Harringay, N.

**Advertiser (34) seeks Work; any locality;** low salary; willing any occupation. Stainless character. Speaks and corresponds three languages—English, French, Italian. Premium offered for indicated situation.—G. M., 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Objections to Spiritualism.**

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,' 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous? Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows? Do They Tell Us Anything New? Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed. Causes of Confusion. What the Communicators Themselves Say. Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations. The Responsibilities of Spiritualists. Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,**

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

**SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon') Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

**HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.**

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Buisson and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

**A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.**

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

**THROUGH THE MISTS:**

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

**GHOSTS.**

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.**

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon') Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED**

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,**

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.**

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

**AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.**

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET. — On Sunday morning last Mr. George Featherstone gave an eloquent address on 'Why do we advocate Spiritualism?' In the evening, 'Does Spiritualism meet the Needs of Mankind?' was similarly dealt with.—J. M. S.

#### PRESENTATION TO MR. AND MRS. MOSS AT NEWCASTLE.

On Wednesday, June 7th, there was a large and pleasant gathering of Spiritualists belonging to Tyneside in the Northumberland Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, on the occasion of a meeting of farewell to Mr. and Mrs. J. J. H. B. Moss, of Newcastle, who are about to settle in Canada. Mr. Moss has for years been known as a Spiritualistic healer of the sick, and has had a very large practice, his patients during the last twelve years alone having numbered as many as fifteen thousand. This power of healing came to him in 1872, since which time he has been guided by an invisible intelligence whose instructions he has followed implicitly. He has had as patients persons suffering from every description of malady and infirmity; his treatment being mainly what is known as magnetic rubbing based on scientific methods, and the use of herbs. During the last few years of his active work his patients have consumed, independent of tinctures, pills, and powders, some thirty-six tons of herbs.

At the gathering named several well-known Spiritualists bore testimony to Mr. Moss's high character and remarkable curative power. Addresses were given by Mr. Hy. Gleave, president of the Newcastle Spiritual Evidence Society; Mr. Jas. Stevenson, Mr. H. A. Kersey, Mr. W. H. Robinson, Mr. J. H. Lashbrooke, Mr. Hall, and Mr. J. J. Dixon, the speakers all uniting in wishing Mr. and Mrs. Moss health and prosperity in the new life they are about to enter upon in Canada. On behalf of the Spiritualists of Tyneside the president presented to Mr. Moss a gold pendant suitably engraved, and to Mrs. Moss a gold brooch and chain, the brooch being set with diamonds and rubies. Mr. Moss has purchased a farm at Havelock, Ontario, and proposes to settle there with the object of regaining the health he has lost through too close an attention to the health of others. Mr. and Mrs. Jonah Clark, of Nottingham, have been selected by Mr. Moss's guide from amongst several applicants as being most fitted to carry on their work.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Annals of Psychical Science,' for June. London: 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'Review of Reviews,' for June. London: Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'Eltka. A Magazine of Twentieth Century Psychology.' The Wright Company, Corry, Pa., U.S.A. Price 10 cents.
- 'The New Science of Causation.' By H. CROFT HILLER. London: The Walter Scott Publishing Company, Limited, Paternoster-square, E.C. Price 10s. net.
- 'Holidays on the Continent.' By PERCY LINDLEY. An illustrated booklet of tours by the Great Eastern Railway Company's Routes. Publishing department, 30, Fleet-street, E.C.
- 'Science and a Future Life.' By JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D. Formerly Professor of Ethics and Logic in Columbia University. Publishers, Herbert B. Turner & Co., 170, Summer-street, Boston, Mass, U.S.A. Price 1dol. 50cts. net.

#### WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

#### CONTENTS:

- Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
- How is the Form Built Up?
- An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
- Dangers of Materialisation.
- Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
- 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 6d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

#### MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND:

OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Mart'n's Lane, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

## REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.  
**A Man of Devon.** By John Sinjohn. Cloth, 306 pages, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.  
**Crumbs of Fanny.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.  
**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.  
**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.  
**The Gospel of the Holy Twelve.** Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.  
**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 3d.  
**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.  
**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.  
**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.  
**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**The Spirit of the New Testament; or, the Revelation of the Mission of Christ.** By a Woman. Cloth, 3s.  
**Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.  
**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.  
**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.  
**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 9d.  
**Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.  
**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.  
**The Human Machine.** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 3s. 3d.  
**Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 4s.  
**A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.  
**'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psychological Society—Woman and the Age.** By Anna Kingsford—The Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Capital Punishment—Shambles of Science—&c. Fifteen books and pamphlets, 3s., post free.  
**Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.  
**The Spiritualist.** From January 15th, 1871, to November 1st, 1872. Bound in one volume, which also includes a pamphlet 'The Use of Spiritualism,' by S. C. Hall. This volume contains much valuable matter on Spirit Photographs, also papers connected with Sir William Crookes' and Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's Investigations, Cromwell F. Varley, Professors Huxley and Tyndall, &c. Cloth, very scarce, 7s., post free in United Kingdom.

- Young Oleg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 10d.  
**The New Curative Treatment of Disease.** Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Platen. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Published at 42s. Cloth, 4s. 6d., post free.  
**Theosophic Correspondence.** Saint Martin and Baron de Liebstorff. Translated and Edited by E. Burton Penny. Mystical Philosophy and Spirit Manifestations. Cloth, much faded, very scarce, 7s. 6d.  
**The Truthseeker.** Vol. VII. Edited by the Rev. John Page Hopps. 1869. Cloth, 1s. 3d.  
**Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God.** By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**The Philosophy of Special Providences.** A Vision. By A. Jackson Davis. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**A Lyric of the Morning Land.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.  
**Miracles Past and Present.** By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**The Revival in its Physical, Psychical, and Religious Aspects.** By W. M. Wilkinson. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed.** Clairvoyant Revelations of A. J. Davis and Emanuel Swedenborg, &c. By Rev. A. Mahan. Cloth, much faded, 2s. 4d.  
**The Breath of God with Man.** On the Grounds and Evidences of Universal Religion. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**The Psychological Review.** Vol. I. Contains articles by Epes Sargent, J. Page Hopps, A. E. Newton, T. Shorter, S. E. De Morgan, A. A. Watts, T. P. Barkas, &c. Cloth, 3s.  
**Treatise on Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices.** With an account of Genii or Familiar Spirits, &c. By John Beaumont. 1705. A very fine copy of this rare work in handsome original library binding. 8s. 6d.  
**Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemistry in their relations to Vital Force.** By Baron Charles von Reichenbach. Translated, with Preface and Notes, by John Ashburner, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

## CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

## HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

## AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,277.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as]

SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1905.

[a Newspaper.]

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## The Annals of Psychical Science

A Monthly Journal devoted to  
Critical and Experimental  
Research.

DIRECTORS:

Dr. Dariex; Professor Charles Richet.

EDITOR:

Cæsar de Vesme.

Price ONE SHILLING net., post free, 1s. 2d.  
Annual Subscription, 10s. post free.

FIRST YEAR. JUNE, 1905. No. VI.

CONTENTS:

PROFESSOR CHARLES RICHEL—

XENOGLOSSY; or, Automatic Writing in  
Foreign Languages.

DR. VASCHIDE—

DREAM IMAGES.

The Psychical Movement. Amidst the Reviews.  
Correspondence, &c.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., and at all  
Smith's Bookstalls.

Harry Gaze

(Of Los Angeles, California) will LECTURE at the  
HIGHER THOUGHT CENTRE, 10, CHENISTON GARDENS,  
Kensington, on

MONDAY, JULY 3rd, at 3.15 p.m.

SUBJECT ... .. 'How to Live for Ever.'

This is a free introductory talk to a Course of Five Lessons on 'Life  
Culture' to be given at the above address.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from  
Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be  
engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A  
real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—  
Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A Lady wishes for a post as Companion, or  
Housekeeper to an invalid lady, or gentleman; or any posi-  
tion of trust. Good references.—Address, 'N. D.,' 68, Rosslyn-Hill,  
Hampstead, N.W.

A Lady wishes to meet with respectable person  
who will undertake the work of small house and help with two  
children, in return for small salary and a comfortable home in country  
near London; one interested in Spiritualism preferred.—Apply by letter  
to H. R., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more  
especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to  
help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is  
dedicated.

Second Edition.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living.  
"Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just  
went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now  
been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts  
to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of  
Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

DEVONSHIRE AND DISTRICT SPIRITUALIST UNION.

## THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Will be held at the BADMINTON HALL, PAIGNTON, on  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 12TH.

Business Meeting 2.30 p.m.

Tea at 5 p.m.

A MASS MEETING will be held at 7.30 for the public. Speakers:  
Messrs. Blamey, J. Evans, Clavis (Plymouth); Mesdames Evans  
and Trueman (Plymouth). Tea provided for members.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of  
lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

'Who are the Strangers within our Household?'

Vocalist,

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own  
radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in  
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp  
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

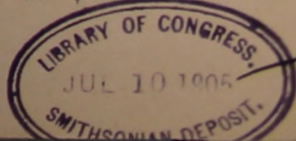
## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology')  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

## CONTENTS FOR JULY.

Little Portland-street Discourses.—

I.—Religion Considered as the Poetry of Life.  
II.—The Guests of God.

Glacial Epochs. The Brotherly Covenant.

The labouring Class of India.  
Conventional England. A World in Training.

Sir William Crookes on Spiritualism.

Thoughts for To-Day. Notes on Books, &amp;c.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.**

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Objections to Spiritualism.**

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,**

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

**SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

**HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.**

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

**A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.**

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

**THROUGH THE MISTS:**

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

**GHOSTS.**

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER****TEACHINGS.**

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED**

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,**

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.**

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

**AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.**

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, June 20th, Miss Venning gave clairvoyant descriptions and helpful messages.—H.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last Councillor J. T. Ward, of Blackburn, gave eloquent and soul-stirring addresses.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. E. W. Oaten delivered a splendid address on 'Where is the Spirit World?' and Mrs. Harvey gave clairvoyant descriptions.—W.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last, discussion class. In the evening Mr. E. W. Wallis answered fifteen questions on spirit life and work in a very convincing fashion, eliciting much applause.—S.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last an address by Mr. J. W. Adams on 'How we can apply the power that Jesus had to our lives,' was much enjoyed. Good after-meeting.—J. P.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Mosberg's excellent paper on 'Charity' was much appreciated. In the evening, Mr. D. J. Davis spoke earnestly on 'A New Idea of Life.' A public after-circle was held.—C.

84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connolly delivered an eloquent address on 'The Wheel of Life, and the best means of keeping its cogs in working order,' and answered questions. Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn presided.—W. H. S.

LEAMINGTON.—PRIORY-TERRACE, NEAR G.P.O.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. S. Bartlett gave an address, and in the evening Miss O. Hale, a local medium, delivered a trance address on 'Church Creeds and Dogmas,' and gave unmistakable evidences of the identity of the control.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last at the public circle, a large number of visitors received evidences of spirit presence and guidance. Mr. Long's evening address on 'The Character of Christ,' was highly appreciated.—S. O.

MERTHYR TYDVIL.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb addressed two large audiences in the Drill Hall. In the evening Mr. Southey, J.P., proprietor and editor of the 'Merthyr Express,' occupied the chair, and stated that he had had some startling experiences with a clairvoyant medium, and was thoroughly convinced of the genuineness of the manifestations. Mr. Lobb's visit has caused quite a revival of interest here.—D.

PLYMOUTH.—Balfour Hall, Princess-square.—On Sunday afternoon last, Mr. W. Ireland spoke on 'Why the Churches have Failed.' In the evening a memorial service for those who were lost in the recent submarine disaster was held and Mr. Warner Clark gave an address on 'In the Beginning God.' The 'Dead March in Saul' was rendered at the close.—S.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Millman's first trance address was splendid; it was a foretaste of what we may expect in the future. Miss Lethbridge ably rendered a solo, and Miss Lavis gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C. Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave a thoughtful address on 'The Mystery of Death.' Good clairvoyant descriptions, by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales, were much appreciated.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Babylonian Religion.' By WILLIAM LOFTUS HARE. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen Corner, E.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'The Arya.' The Arya Press, 296, Tambu Chetti-street, Madras, India.
- 'Reason,' for June. The Austin Publishing Company, Rochester, New York, U.S.A. Price 5 cents.
- 'Modern Astrology,' for July. London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.
- 'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for June. London: 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.
- 'The Occult Review,' for July. 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d.
- 'Faith Which is Not Belief.' By LOUIE STACEY. London: Stead, Danby & Co., 4, Kensington High-street, W. Price 1s.
- 'Thought-Forms.' By ANNIE BESANT and C. W. LEADBEATER. With fifty-eight illustrations. London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 10s. 6d. net.
- 'The Trend of Modern Medicine. Notes on the Decadence of the Drug System and the Value of Psycho-Therapeutics.' By J. STENSON HOOKER, M.D. Published by the author at 7c, Bickenhall-mansions, London, W. Price 2½d. post free.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

#### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type.  
Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

BY JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &amp;c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR  
**HALF-A-CROWN!**  
Or 2/10 Post Free.

BY

ROBERT DALE OWEN

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents:

## PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.

Book I.—Statement of the Subject

" The Impossible

" The Miraculous

" The Improbable

Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep

" Sleep in General

" Dreams

Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings

" General Character of the Phenomena

" Narratives

" Summing Up

Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions

" Touching Hallucination

" Apparitions of the Living

" Apparitions of the Dead

Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences

" Retribution

" Spirit Guardianship

Book VI.—The Suggested Results

" The Change at Death

" Conclusion

## APPENDICES.

A.—Spiritualism and the Bible

B.—Love Beyond the Grave

C.—The Psychic or Astral Body

D.—A Typical Séance Described

E.—How to Commence Investigation

F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters

G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science

H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered

K.—Spirit Identity

L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 28rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER

And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,278.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 8, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## Its NATURALNESS, IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.

BEING

Notes on the decadence of the drug system, and the use of the finer forces in preference.

BY

DR. J. STENSON-HOOKER.

Price 2d.

By post, 2½d.

FROM THE AUTHOR, 7c, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

## Miss Louie Stacey

Will continue her LECTURES on the SUNDAY EVENINGS in JULY, at 7 p.m., in the ACADEMY OF MUSIC, 22, PRINCES STREET, OXFORD CIRCUS.

*The subject for next Sunday is: 'Love which fulfils the law.'*

These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific.

Seats should be reserved, 1s. A collection will be taken from those who do not secure seats, for the expenses.

## THE ORACLETTE.—A BARGAIN.

TO be cleared out, a few copies of Asturel's invention, The Oraclette, for 1905. It is not a planchette, but will give answers to almost any question, the law of numbers and planetary movements governing the replies. Interesting and entertaining. Reduced to 1s. 9d., free (U.K. only), or with Talisman Calendar, a distinct novelty, 2s.

DEPT. L., 'TALISMAN' PUBLISHING COMPANY, HARROGATE.

Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A Lady wishes for a post as Companion, or Housekeeper to an invalid lady, or gentleman; or any position of trust. Good references.—Address, 'N. D.,' 68, Rosslyn-Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

Gentleman (37), Astrologer, desires to correspond with lady or gentleman with a view to partnership in Fruit Culture and Astrology, in New Zealand or Tasmania. Advertiser thoroughly understands both subjects, and would teach. Those only who desire comradeship and the simple life, reply.—'Virgo,' care of 'Light' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Two ladies would receive lady as Paying Guest, for longer or shorter period. Beautiful scenery; Sussex. Pleasant, happy home for one needing rest or quiet for mental work. Terms moderate.—'G,' care of 'Light,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## DEVONSHIRE AND DISTRICT SPIRITUALIST UNION.

### THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Will be held at the BADMINTON HALL, PAIGNTON, on WEDNESDAY, JULY 12TH.

Business Meeting 2.30 p.m.

Tea at 5 p.m.

A MASS MEETING will be held at 7.30 for the public. Speakers: Messrs. Blamey, J. Evans, Clavis (Plymouth); Mesdames Evans and Trueman (Plymouth). Tea provided for members.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy. Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford. Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary. Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING. PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY. MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION. HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS. PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER. TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Foundation for all successful achievement.'

Vocalist,

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

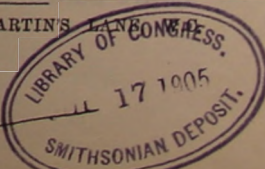
By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





## JUST PUBLISHED. THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.

By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future." . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas' warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 1s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

### HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last, Messrs. Rolf, Veitch, and Pearson gave short addresses. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mrs. Webb. Tuesday, 11th, Mr. Bibbings. Thursday, 13th, Mr. Wrench.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, June 27th, Mr. J. I. Moses (of Australia) gave clairvoyant descriptions and answers to questions.—H. H.

LEICESTER.—LIBERAL CLUB SOCIETY.—On and after July 16th, the services will be held in our new hall in South Albion-street.—H. W.

SOUTHPORT.—At a meeting held in the Temperance Institute at Southport, on June 27th, Mr. G. H. Bibbings, of Leicester, ably replied to the paper read by Father Walshe at the recent Catholic Conference.

FINSBURY PARK.—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last the higher spiritual plane of thought was considered by Messrs. Emms, Brooks, Jones, and Hewitt. Mrs. Jones gave clairvoyant descriptions and comforting messages.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. J. W. Adams spoke on 'How the Children are cared for in Spirit Life.' A good after-meeting for the reception of new members was also held.—J. P.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter read an excellent paper on 'Spiritual Beauty.' In the evening Mr. George Cole dealt ably with 'Some Kuotty Points in Psychic Investigation.'—N. T.

BOLTON.—ASHBOURNER-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Ridley gave an uplifting address on 'Eternity and the Progression of the Spirit.' Her clairvoyant descriptions and names were all recognised. We much regret that Mrs. Ridley will leave us next week to take up her work again in London.—D.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—On Thursday, June 29th, Nurse Graham gave successful clairvoyant descriptions to a large audience. On Sunday evening Mrs. Atkins' clairvoyant delineations were much appreciated. Good after-circle.—W. C.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a discussion was held. In the afternoon Mrs. Willis conducted a circle, and in the evening Mrs. Boddington gave a comforting address on 'Spiritualism, to the Stranger within our Gates.'—S.

FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD, HONOR OAK PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Vaughan gave a short address on 'The Dead that do not Return,' followed by successful illustrations of psychometry. Our séances for inquirers, held on Wednesdays, at 8 p.m., have proved very successful.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday, June 28th, a fine address was given on 'Some Problems to Solve—Social and Religious.' On Sunday last, morning and evening, 'The Work of the Faithist' and 'Doctrines: True and False,' were ably dealt with. Discussion, questions, and clairvoyant descriptions followed.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On June 28th and 30th Mrs. Short's psychometrical readings were excellent. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'The Lawyer Outwitted.' Mrs. Dennis ably rendered a solo. We have secured the services of Mr. Dennis as our organist and musical director.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave an excellent address on 'Why do the Spirits Return?' Clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales were much appreciated.—H.

NOTTINGHAM.—MECHANICS' LECTURE HALL.—On Sunday last, Mr. John Lobb, of London, delivered two able addresses. In the evening about 700 persons were present, and many were unable to get in. The addresses on 'How I Became a Spiritualist,' and 'Interviews with the Dead' were listened to with much interest; some touching incidents in the speaker's experience moved many to tears of joy. Many were present who had never before given serious thought to the claims of Spiritualism. Mr. J. Fraser Hewes, who presided, said that Mr. Lobb was doing a peculiar work for the good of Spiritualism—one that no other man in England could do.—T. L. R.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Broad Views,' for July. London: Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co., 43, Gerrard-street, Soho, W. Price 1s. net.

'The Theosophical Review,' for July. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.

'The Redemption of the Body.' By W. FITZHUGH WHITEHOUSE, M.A. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 2s. net.

'The Annals of Psychical Science.' Vol. I. January to June, 1905. London: Office of the 'Annals of Psychical Science,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price, cloth, 6s. net.

'The Rationale of Astrology.' By ALFRED H. BARLEY. London: Alan Leo, 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s., post free.

'Government by Cabinet.' A Speech by J. Fletcher Moulton, K.C., F.R.S., M.P., to the 'Eighty Club' and Cambridge University Liberal Club. Second Edition. London: A. & C. Black, publishers, Soho-square, W. Price 1d.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WYLD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

} Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\*\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR  
**HALF-A-CROWN!**  
Or 2/10 Post Free.

BY

**ROBERT DALE OWEN**

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

### PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.

- Book I.—Statement of the Subject  
" The Impossible  
" The Miraculous  
" The Improbable  
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep  
" Sleep in General  
" Dreams  
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings  
" General Character of the Phenomena  
" Narratives  
" Summing Up

- A.—Spiritualism and the Bible  
B.—Love Beyond the Grave  
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body  
D.—A Typical Séance Described  
E.—How to Commence Investigation

- Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions  
" Touching Hallucination  
" Apparitions of the Living  
" Apparitions of the Dead

- Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences  
" Retribution  
" Spirit Guardianship

- Book VI.—The Suggested Results  
" The Change at Death  
" Conclusion

## APPENDICES.

- F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters  
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science  
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered  
K.—Spirit Identity  
L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,279.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

Its NATURALNESS,  
**IMMORTALITY;** Its POSSIBILITIES  
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED**  
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(‘M.A. OXON.’)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.**  
BEING

Notes on the decadence of the drug system,  
and the use of the finer forces in preference.

BY

DR. J. STENSON-HOOKER.

Price 2d.

By post, 2½d.

FROM THE AUTHOR, 70, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

**MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.**

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette.*

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Paradise Regained Here and Now.'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX: 'Come unto Me' ('Messiah').

Organist, MR. R. TAYLOR.

## Miss Louie Stacey

Will continue her LECTURES on the SUNDAY EVENINGS in JULY,  
at 7 p.m., in the  
ACADEMY OF MUSIC, 22, PRINCES STREET, OXFORD CIRCUS.

The subject for next Sunday is: 'Faith which is not Belief.'

These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific.

Seats should be reserved, 1s. A collection will be taken from those who do not secure seats, for the expenses.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A Lady wishes for a post as Companion, or Housekeeper to an invalid lady, or gentleman; or any position of trust. Good references.—Address, 'N. D.,' 68, Rosslyn-Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

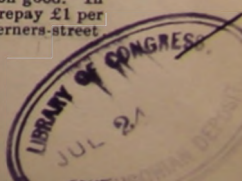
Gentleman (37), Astrologer, desires to correspond with lady or gentleman with a view to partnership in Fruit Culture and Astrology, in New Zealand or Tasmania. Advertiser thoroughly understands both subjects, and would teach. Those only who desire comradeship and the simple life, reply.—'Virgo,' care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Two ladies would receive lady as Paying Guest, for longer or shorter period. Beautiful scenery; Sussex. Pleasant, happy home for one needing rest or quiet for mental work. Terms moderate.—'G.' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Nurse (maternity). Certificated, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; disengaged end of July. Spiritualist.—Address, Mrs. Beale, 9, Queen's-road, Belmont, Surrey.

For Sale, complete, 13 vols. of 'The Zoist.' Price £3 3s.—Apply 35, Hogarth-road, Earl's Court (entrance flat).

Young lady (artist and scientist) requires immediate loan of £34 for rent of her West End home. Will anyone lend this to save her babies (two) home and a growing connection of clients? Her work is sincere and deeply loved by her, to which she has given 15 years' untiring attention and deep study. Has also a servants' bureau—a new enterprise. The work is smart and position good. In great trouble and friendless. Will anyone help? She can repay £1 per week.—Ella Celeste, London College of Palmistry, 67, Berners-street Oxford-street, W. (second floor). At home 11 to 9 p.m.





JUST PUBLISHED.  
**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**

By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
 With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.  
 Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

**THE WIDOW'S MITE**  
 AND  
**OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.**

BY  
**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena: Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes: Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Objections to Spiritualism.**

BY  
**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
 Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
 Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
 Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
 Causes of Confusion.  
 What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
 Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
 The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
 Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**  
 Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
**JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.**

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION. CHEAPER EDITION.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**PREMATURE BURIAL**

AND  
**HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.**

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY  
**WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.**

SECOND EDITION BY  
**WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.**

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages. 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. G. H. Bibbings gave a fine address on 'Progress,' and in the evening spoke eloquently on 'Spiritualism Pushing the Church Along.'—S.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—RUTHERFORD-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Robinson gave an address on 'Spiritual Healing.' He advised his hearers to study the subject and to be careful in hygienic purity in order to obtain the best results.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last, in an uplifting address on 'Man's Emancipation from Physical and Mental Slavery,' Mr. George Brewster-Gow pleaded strongly for individual regeneration. Mr. G. W. Lear presided.—W. H. S.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last, at the public circle, many visitors and friends received advice and convincing clairvoyant descriptions. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long gave an interesting address on 'The Open Vision.'—S. C.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—At the Wednesday evening circle Mrs. Powell Williams, of Manchester, gave good clairvoyant descriptions, all recognised. On Sunday morning last several mediums attended the public circle. In the evening Miss Bixby gave a short address and psychometric delineations. Good after-circle. Miss Woodrow presided at the piano.—VERAX.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—On the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th inst. Mrs. Mayo, of Cardiff, paid us her first visit. Her addresses were of that order which do credit to our movement, and the story of her coming into Spiritualism was very interesting. On Sunday last our good president gave a fine trance address on 'Do We Survive Death?' Successful clairvoyant descriptions were given at these meetings by Mrs. Ogilvie and Mrs. Odhner.—J. MURRAY.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'Praying for the Dead.' Miss Ellis rendered a solo in good style, and Mrs. Short's clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised by a large audience. A large outdoor meeting followed.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans delivered an interesting address on 'The Universe is One,' to a large audience, and Mr. Eales gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

BELPER.—JUBILEE HALL.—At the Lyceum anniversary services Mr. G. H. Bibbings delivered a thoughtful address in the morning on 'Standing the Test,' and in the afternoon and evening, at the large Public Hall, he spoke on 'Salvation, Redemption and Progression' and 'The Nightless World' to large and deeply interested audiences. Mr. Bibbings made a powerful reply to a correspondent of the 'Belper News' who had written, as an 'Indignant Christian,' attacking Spiritualism, and two useful letters of protest from Spiritualists appeared in the 'Belper News' of July 7th.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The New Thought Journal,' for July. 52B, Station-parade, Harrogate. Price 3d.
- 'Destiny,' for July. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Price 4d.
- 'Gospel Poverty.' By C. S. JOHANN. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'Children of the Resurrection.' By THOMAS ALLEN. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'The Review of Reviews,' for July. London: Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'The Hibbert Journal,' for July. London: Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'The Edinburgh Lectures on Mental Science.' By T. TROWARD. London: Stead, Danby & Co., 4, Kensington High-street, W. Price 2s. net.
- 'A Treasury of Love' and 'A Russell Lowell Treasury'; consisting of choice selections made and published by Albert Broadbent, Manchester. Price 3d.
- 'The Occult Review.' Vol. I., January to June, 1905. London: William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 4s. 6d. net.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

#### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WYLD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPES.

Vice-Presidents.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The Subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* \* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles.—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural.—Miracles and Modern Science.—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance.—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions.—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science.—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism.—The Theory of Spiritualism.—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism.—Notes of Personal Evidence.—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism.—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD.

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY  
ROBERT DALE OWEN

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR  
**HALF-A-CROWN!**  
Or 2/10 Post Free.

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents :

### PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.

- Book I.—Statement of the Subject  
" The Impossible  
" The Miraculous  
" The Improbable  
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep  
" Sleep in General  
" Dreams  
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings  
" General Character of the Phenomena  
" Narratives  
" Summing Up

- Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions  
" Touching Hallucination  
" Apparitions of the Living  
" Apparitions of the Dead

- Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences  
" Retribution  
" Spirit Guardianship

- Book VI.—The Suggested Results  
" The Change at Death  
" Conclusion

- A.—Spiritualism and the Bible  
B.—Love Beyond the Grave  
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body  
D.—A Typical Séance Described  
E.—How to Commence Investigation

### APPENDICES.

- F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters  
G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science  
H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered  
K.—Spirit Identity  
L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the Conversazione of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

**TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By *Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT', 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

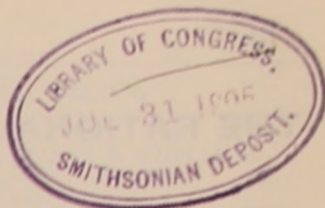
Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits  
who communicate through mediumship are the  
departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:



*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,280.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

Its NATURALNESS,  
**IMMORTALITY;** Its POSSIBILITIES  
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

A 24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miss Louie Stacey

Will continue her LECTURES on the SUNDAY EVENINGS in JULY, at 7 p.m., in the ACADEMY OF MUSIC, 22, PRINCES STREET, OXFORD CIRCUS.

The subject for next Sunday is: 'How to Scatter and Increase.'

These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific.

Seats should be reserved, 1s. A collection will be taken from those who do not secure seats, for the expenses.

## THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.

BEING

Notes on the decadence of the drug system, and the use of the finer forces in preference.

BY

DR. J. STENSON-HOOKER.

Price 2d.

By post, 2½d.

FROM THE AUTHOR, 7c, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—Birmingham Gazette.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrines. Any works on Theosophy. Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford. Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary. Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry. GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

Two New Volumes by NORTHCOTE W. THOMAS, M.A.

## CRYSTAL GAZING: ITS HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

With a Discussion of the Evidence for Telepathic Scrying. With introduction by Andrew Lang, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## THOUGHT TRANSFERENCE.

A Critical and Historical Review of the Evidence for Telepathy, with a Record of New Experiments, 1902-3. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

ALEXANDER MORING, LIMITED, 32, George-street, Hanover-square, London, W.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Nurse (maternity). Certificated, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; disengaged end of July. Spiritualist.—Address, Mrs. Beale, 9, Queen's-road, Belmont, Surrey.

Boot Trade, Retail.—Wanted an Experienced Salesman.—Crook's Boot Stores, 128, Holloway-road, London, N.

## Young lady (artist and scientist) requires

immediate Loan of £34 for rent of her West End home. Will anyone lend this to save her babies' (two) home and a growing connection of clients? Her work is sincere and deeply loved by her, to which she has given 15 years' untiring attention and deep study. Has also a servants' bureau—a new enterprise. The work is smart and position good. In great trouble and friendless. Will anyone help? She can repay £1 per week.—Ella Celeste, London College of Palmistry, 67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (second floor). At home 11 to 9 p.m.



JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

**THE WIDOW'S MITE**

AND

**OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.**

BY

**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Objections to Spiritualism.**

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

**JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.**

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

**REMINISCENCES:**

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**PREMATURE BURIAL**

AND

**HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.**

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Mr. Hough gave an interesting address. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mr. Smith. Thursday, the 27th, Mr. Wrench.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last we had a very enjoyable visit to the camp meeting of London Spiritualists at Epping Forest. Next Thursday, at 8 15 p.m., public circle. On Sunday next Mrs. Wesley Adams will speak.—N.B.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a good circle; in the evening a short address on 'The Daily Use of Spiritualism,' by Mrs. Powell-Williams, of Manchester, was much appreciated, as also were her clairvoyant descriptions (fourteen), which were all fully recognised. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m., public circle; at 7 p.m., Mr. W. Underwood, 'Jesus, the Man; Christ His Power.' On Wednesday, August 2nd, at 8 p.m., Mrs. Powell-Williams.—VERAX.

CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Thursday, the 13th inst., Mrs. Powell-Williams, of Manchester, gave to a select audience good illustrations of clairvoyance and psychometry.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last the address by Mr. J. W. Adams on 'Prayer' was followed by a good after-meeting.—J. P.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last an eloquent address by Mr. R. Boddington was thoroughly enjoyed. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and also conducted the after-circle.—A. J., Hon. Sec.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On Sunday last Mr. Dan Llewellyn gave an excellent trance address on 'Popular Errors and Misconceptions of Life and of God,' and Mrs. Barnstaple gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—M.

FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD, HONOR OAK PARK.—On Sunday last an address on 'Hell' was followed by an after-circle. On Wednesday, the 12th inst., at 8 p.m., a séance was held for inquirers.—S.

BOLTON.—ASHBOURNER-STREET.—On the 14th inst. Madame Ridley was presented with a handsome silver tea and coffee service in recognition of her services, prior to her return to London.—W. R. D.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Warner related some of his 'Experiences in Mediumship,' many of which were corroborated by friends present. In the evening Mr. J. Conolley gave a splendid address on 'Hell,' followed by a members' circle.—N. T.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday morning last the trance replies to written questions by Mr. E. W. Oaten were very elevating and instructive, and the evening address on 'The God of the Spiritualist' was calculated to appeal to the highest instincts of all.—H. B.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last, Mr. Long being on his holidays, the meeting was well sustained by members, and in the evening Mr. Wynford Brierly answered questions from the audience in a lucid and interesting manner.—S. C.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an address on 'God' was given, followed by discussion. Mr. Walker conducted a successful circle in the afternoon and in the evening Mr. Robert King delivered a very instructive address on the 'Gift of Healing Mediumship.'—S.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On July 11th, our vice-president, Mr. J. J. Vango, kindly placed his services at the disposal of loved ones on the other side, who, through his mediumship, demonstrated their living presence to each one present, and gave them helpful messages. It was an evening which will not be easily forgotten by those present.—H. H.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday, the 12th inst., at 8.30 p.m., a fine address and good clairvoyant descriptions were given. On Sunday morning last 'Spiritual Evolution and Involution' was dealt with, and the evening address was on 'The Universal Voice was.' Questions and clairvoyant descriptions followed. All meetings crowded.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 12th and 14th, meetings as usual. On Sunday last Mrs. Short gave a good address on 'The Sabbath.' Miss Clarke finely rendered a solo, and Mrs. Martin gave good clairvoyant descriptions. A large outdoor meeting, after the service, was addressed by Mr. Warner Clarke.—C.—Grenville-road Mission. —On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans spoke well on 'The Phenomenal and Philosophical Aspects of Spiritualism,' and excellent clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales. Successful united out-door meeting.—H.

## DEVONSHIRE AND DISTRICT SPIRITUALIST UNION.

The third annual conference of the Devonshire and District Spiritualist Union, held on the 12th inst., at the Badminton Hall, Paignton, was attended by Spiritualists from Plymouth, Exeter, and surrounding districts. A business session was held in the afternoon, but Mr. Blamey (president), owing to the illness of his daughter, was unable to attend, and the secretary was also absent through ill health, to both of whom a vote of sympathy was accorded. The following officers were elected: Mr. Rabbich (Paignton), President. Mr. Blamey (Plymouth), Mr. Letheren (Exeter), Vice-Presidents. Mr. Clavis (Plymouth), Treasurer. Committee, Messrs. J. Evans, Honeywell, and Millman (Plymouth), Messrs. Frankirk, Salter, and Mrs. Letheren (Exeter). The secretary's past services were much appreciated, and he is to be asked to kindly retain his office. Over sixty friends sat down to an excellent tea, generously provided by our worthy president, Mr. Rabbich. A public meeting in the evening, at which Mr. Rabbich presided, was addressed by Messrs. Clavis and J. Evans, and Mrs. Short and Miss Lavis gave clairvoyant descriptions.

The conference next year will be held at Newton Abbot.

W. H. EVANS, Secretary.

92, Embankment-road, Plymouth.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



# FOOTFALLS ON THE BOUNDARY OF ANOTHER WORLD,

WITH NARRATIVE  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY  
ROBERT DALE OWEN

A SIX SHILLING BOOK  
FOR

HALF-A-CROWN!

Or 2/10 Post Free.

(FORMERLY MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND AMERICAN MINISTER TO NAPLES)

New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction, ten Appendices and Notes by ANGUS MCARTHUR. This work is a practical manual for the guidance of the inquirer, and furnishes the student with a general equipment for his researches. It also affords comfort and consolation to the bereaved, and controverts the conclusions of materialists.

## Table of Contents:

PREFACE AND INTRODUCTION.	Book IV.—Of Appearances commonly called Apparitions
Book I.—Statement of the Subject	" Touching Hallucination
" The Impossible	" Apparitions of the Living
" The Miraculous	" Apparitions of the Dead
" The Improbable	Book V.—Indications of Personal Interferences
Book II.—Touching Certain Phases of Sleep	" Retribution
" Sleep in General	" Spirit Guardianship
" Dreams	Book VI.—The Suggested Results
Book III.—Disturbances popularly termed Hauntings	" The Change at Death
" General Character of the Phenomena	" Conclusion
" Narratives	
" Summing Up	
A.—Spiritualism and the Bible	APPENDICES.
B.—Love Beyond the Grave	F.—A 'Search' Séance Described, with Certificate of the Sitters
C.—The Psychic or Astral Body	G.—Modern Writers and Spiritualistic Science
D.—A Typical Séance Described	H.—Some Popular Objections to Spiritualism Stated and Considered
E.—How to Commence Investigation	I.—Spirit Identity
	L.—The Value of Testimony

This is the edition referred to by Mr. E. Dawson Rogers in his speech at the *Conversazione* of the London Spiritualist Alliance on October 23rd, 1903, when he said: 'Robert Dale Owen is known to you, or most of you, by his writings. His "Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World" was a splendid work in defence of Spiritualism, and one of the first works that called the attention of sober-minded people to the subject. That book sells yet, and is still read by many—indeed, a new and very excellent edition of it has just been published.' 'The Two Worlds' says: 'It is one of the most valuable works that can be placed in the hands of a student. . . . A veritable mine of information, as readers of a former generation well know. No Spiritualist should be without this most useful and interesting book.'

The earlier editions of this book were sold at 7s. 6d. each, but, as we have purchased the publisher's entire stock of the present edition, which was issued at 6s., we are now able to offer the remaining copies of this VALUABLE STANDARD WORK, of 466 pages, tastefully bound in blue cloth, at

TWO SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE PER COPY, POST FREE.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William  
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER  
And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,  
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:



*A Journal of Psychological, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,281.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 29, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY  
J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s., or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Miss Louie Stacey

Will continue her LECTURES on the SUNDAY EVENINGS in JULY, at 7 p.m., in the ACADEMY OF MUSIC, 22, PRINCE'S STREET, OXFORD CIRCUS.

*The subject for next Sunday is: 'What we get Free, and What we must Pay for.'*

These Lectures are Religious, Practical, and Scientific. Seats should be reserved, 1s. A collection will be taken from those who do not secure seats, for the expenses.

### THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.

BEING

Notes on the decadence of the drug system, and the use of the finer forces in preference.

BY

DR. J. STENSON-HOOKER.

Price 2d. By post, 2½d.

FROM THE AUTHOR, 7c, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

BY FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

### MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

BY JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette.*

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## BROAD VIEWS.

EDITED BY

A. P. SINNETT.

THE AUGUST NUMBER CONTAINS—

Ere Tara Fell: The Story of a Former Life.

By the COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE.

Fashionable Spiritualism. By A. P. SINNETT.

United. A Novel, in course of publication.

The Wide Diffusion of Life.

A Week-end Conversation: Should the Church be ended, mended, or let alone?

A Dream in Two Parts.

Mock Marriage.

Passing Events.

AND OTHER PAPERS OF INTEREST.

Price 1s. net. Annual Subscription (post free) 12s.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER and Co., Limited,  
43, GERRARD STREET, SOHO, LONDON, W.

Size 7in. by 4½in. White cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d. net, postage 2d.

### One Year in Spiritland.

Letters from Florence to her Mother.

'LIGHT.'—We can understand that the messages would be consolatory and cheering to the bereaved mother, and that some of those who are similarly circumstanced may find comfort from reading these natural and girlish outpourings. The tone of the "Letters" is healthy, human, and sweet.

GAY AND BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### SIX WONDERFUL BOOKS

CLAIRVOYANCE AND CRYSTAL GAZING.  
PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY.  
MEDICAL HYPNOTISM AND SUGGESTION.  
HOW TO CONVERSE WITH SPIRIT FRIENDS.  
PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND WILL POWER.  
TABLE RAPPING AND AUTOMATIC WRITING.

Price 6d. each, post free 7d. N.B.—Each book contains a full course of lessons. Address all orders to

A. VERNER, 15, Vernon Street, Bolton, England.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSER  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Full information as to use of Planchette, with practical illustrations, wanted.—H., care of Housekeeper, 51, Fenchurch-street, E.C.



JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

A **L**it. who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' D. Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before

**THE WIDOW'S MITE**

AND

**OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.**

BY

**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably; Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'**LIGHT**' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'**LIGHT**' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Objections to Spiritualism.**

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'**LIGHT**.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,**

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

**Members of Council.**E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WYLD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

} *Vice-Presidents.*

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in '**Light**.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.***PREMATURE BURIAL**

AND

**HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.**

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 434 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF '**LIGHT**,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



SMETHWICK.—CENTRAL HALL, CAPE HILL.—On Sunday last Mr. Francis S. Blizard's ripened and thoughtful utterances on 'The Materialism of To-day' were greatly appreciated.—A. M.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—On Sunday morning last a spiritual service was conducted by Mr. T. Brooks. In the evening addresses by Messrs. Jones and Baxter and clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Baxter were much appreciated.—T. B.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Saturday last thirty members and friends had a summer outing at Oxshott. A very successful circle was held after tea. On Sunday last Miss A. V. Earle gave an address on 'Behold he prayeth,' and a good after-meeting was held.—J. P.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. E. W. Wallis gave a good address on 'The Spiritual Life,' and in the evening addressed a large and attentive audience on 'The Religious Value of Spiritualism.' Large after-circle.—W. GUSH.

FULHAM.—COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST-ROAD, S.W.—On the 19th inst. Mr. Picton and Mr. Frost, the representatives of this society at the National Union Conference at Burnley, reported their impressions of the conference, which were most favourable. On Sunday last Nurse Graham (Mrs. Imison) gave clairvoyance.—W. T.

PORTSMOUTH.—On Sunday last, in the large Victoria Hall, Mr. John Lobb, F.R.G.S., C.C., addressed between 700 and 800 people. His wonderful experiences, his amusing witticisms, and his evident sincerity appealed to his hearers, and we feel that much good was done. At the close numerous inquiries were made, and our newly-elected resident speaker, Mr. E. W. Oaten, has his hands full. Mr. H. J. Nicholls ably presided.—H. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday last the seventh anniversary services were very successful. In the morning Mr. Theo. Harris's address was discussed. In the afternoon Messrs. T. B. Frost, M. Clegg, and others helped in the Lyceum. In the evening Messrs. T. B. Frost, M. Clegg, T. Rands, J. McKenzie, and A. Clegg assisted, and Mrs. Powell-Williams gave a spirited address on 'The Duties of Spiritualists,' with convincing clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 19th, 21st, and 23rd very good meetings were held. Mr. W. Clark's address on 'Life after Death' was listened to with marked attention by a crowded audience. Miss Lethbridge rendered a solo very pleasingly. Miss Lavis gave excellent demonstrations of clairvoyance. Large open-air meetings were also held.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On the 19th and 23rd addresses were given by Mr. J. Evans and good illustrations of psychometry and clairvoyance by Mrs. Evans.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Mind,' for June. Upland Farms Alliance, Oscawana-on-Hudson, N.Y. Price 25 cents.

'The Annals of Psychical Science,' for July. London: 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s. net.

'Reason,' for July. The Austin Publishing Company, Rochester, N.Y. Price 5 cents.

'Now,' for July. 'Now' Folk, 105, Steiner-street, San Francisco, Cal. Price 10 cents.

'First Steps in Theosophy,' By ETHEL M. MALLET. London: 'The Lotus Journal,' 8, Inverness-place, W. Price 2s. net.

'Black Butterflies, a Novel.' By BERTHE ST. LUZ. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 9 and 11, East Sixteenth-street. Price 1d. 50 cents.

'Thought Transference' and 'Crystal-Gazing,' By NORTHCOTE W. THOMAS. London: 'The De la More Press, 32, George-street, Hanover-square, W. Price 3s. 6d. each, net.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 8s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

## LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—  
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

### APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

### APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

### APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

### APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

### APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

### APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.)

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. The volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer to that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptations by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Regression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE PRESS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, July 29, 1905.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,282.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.

BEING

Notes on the decadence of the drug system, and the use of the finer forces in preference.

BY

DR. J. STENSON-HOOKER.

Price 2d.

By post, 2½d.

FROM THE AUTHOR, 70, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

BY JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## CHILDREN OF THE RESURRECTION.

BY THOMAS ALLEN.

Crown 8vo, 88pp., Paper Cover, 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, Eschatology, The Recession of the Soul, Spiritual Corporeity, The Power of Christ's Resurrection, The Nature of Christ's Resurrection, Eclectic Resurrection, Equality in Heaven—(a) Dead-levelism, Equality in Heaven—(b) Disciplinary Treatment, Equality in Heaven—(c) Formation of Character, Eternal Life.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta Street, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

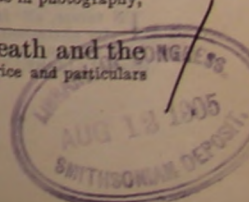
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Mr. R. Bournsnel has received many letters asking for photographic sittings, to which he is sorry he has been unable to reply. He is now able to do but very little in photography, and will be obliged if friends will not write.

Wanted to purchase, copy of 'Death and the After-Life.' By A. J. Davis. State lowest price and particulars of condition to 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.





## JUST PUBLISHED. THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.

By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').

With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

## CRYSTAL - GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	...	6s. 0d.
	3 "	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

### FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

### PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

### SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## Objections to Spiritualism.

BY

H. A. DALLAS

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,' 'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?	Purposeless Phenomena.
The Methods Employed.	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	Materialisations.
Appendix A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } Vice-Presidents.  
G. WYLD, M.D.  
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LOOKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry WITTHALL, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## PREMATURE BURIAL

AND

### HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.



BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Cavern's second reading from 'The Grand Reality' was much enjoyed and was followed by good after-meeting.—J. P.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter gave the first of a series of lectures on 'The Philosophy of Life.' A discussion followed. In the evening Mr. George Cole delivered an eloquent address on 'The Forgiveness of Sin.'—N. S.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Davis spoke on 'Duality,' also on 'Healing.' In the evening Mr. T. Emms lectured on 'Spiritualism and its relation to the World's Religions.' A hearty vote of thanks was accorded to him.—T. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. B. Good's address was discussed. In the afternoon Mrs. M. H. Wallis held a special séance. In the evening Mr. Wallis, jun., opened with a splendid recitation, and Mrs. M. H. Wallis gave a very enlightening address on 'The Spiritual Life Here and Hereafter.'—S.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday, July 26th, service was held at 8.30 p.m. On Sunday last, morning and evening, the subjects were: 'Spiritual Involution' and 'The Faithist and his source of inspiration.' Questions were answered and clairvoyant descriptions given at all meetings.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Saturday, July 29th, at the public circle, Mrs. Holdsworth and Mr. Healy gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. R. H. Yates dealt in detail with Mr. E. Bush's so-called exposure of Modern Spiritualism. At the after-circle Miss Holdsworth, Mr. Robert Davies and Mr. Boyce gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions.—W. G.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—Meetings on July 26th and 28th were successful. On Sunday last a splendid inspirational address was given by Mr. Milman, also a solo by Miss Wakeham, and clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Short, to a large audience.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—A good meeting on July 26th, and on Sunday last Mr. Blamey gave an excellent address on 'Ezekiel's vision of the resurrection of dry bones.' The clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales were much appreciated.—H.

MR. VON BOURG desires to inform his friends and clients that he will remove, on Wednesday, the 9th inst., from 54, Conduit-street, W., to 50, Maddox-street, W., where he will be pleased to receive them as usual. (See advertisement.)

## READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

### CONTENTS FOR AUGUST.

Little Portland-street Discourses.—

I.—The Beauty and Blessedness of Life.

II.—Ascending and Descending.

Religion and Scientific Philosophy. The March of Man.

The People's Russia.

Decline of Public Worship. Evolution and the Soul.

Rockefeller and Satan.

Holiday Glimpses. A proposed Misery Manufacturing Company

The Gentleman from Mars.

Thoughts for To-Day. Notes on Books, &c.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

## MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

## LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—  
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

### APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

### APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

### APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

### APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

### APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

### APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.)

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, August 5, 1906.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychological, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,283.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.

BEING

Notes on the decadence of the drug system, and the use of the finer forces in preference.

BY

DR. J. STENSON-HOOKER.

Price 2d.

By post, 2½d.

FROM THE AUTHOR, 7c, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Olacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endeleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Wanted to purchase, copy of 'Death and the**  
After-Life.' By A. J. Davis. State lowest price and particulars of condition to 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## HOW TO LIVE FOREVER.

By HARRY GAZE.

This book explains practical methods of co-operation with the laws of change and growth, enabling man to prolong life, health and youth indefinitely. The principles are in harmony with the latest discoveries in psychology and physiology.

*New edition, now ready. Price 5s. 6d., post free 5s. 10d.*

HARRY GAZE, CHURCHFIELD'S HOUSE, CHESHUNT, HERTS.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

## LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

## IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

*Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

*Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.*

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s. post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

**CRYSTAL-GAZING.****BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	...	6s. 0d.
	3 "	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'NORTHERN LIGHTS,'  
AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.**

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type.  
Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**TO ADVERTISERS.**

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

**Objections to Spiritualism.**

BY

**H. A. DALLAS**

(Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience,'  
'The Victory that Overcometh,' &c.)

**CONTENTS:**

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,  
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,**

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

**Members of Council.**

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D.  
HENRY WITTHALL,

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

**PREMATURE BURIAL**

AND

**HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED.**

With special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of  
Suspended Animation.

BY

WILLIAM TEBB, F.R.G.S., and COL. ED. PERRY VOLLUM, M.D.

SECOND EDITION BY

WALTER R. HADWEN, M.D.

Cloth, gilt top, 454 pages.

6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.



**TOTTENHAM.**—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Samson finished the series of addresses on 'Reincarnation,' which have excited much discussion. In the evening Mr. Fletcher gave an exceedingly interesting lecture on 'Spiritual Evolution.'—N. T.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.**—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting discussion was held. In the evening, after a fine recitation, entitled 'There is no Death,' Mr. H. Boddington gave a powerful address on 'What has been gained by Spiritualism?'—S.

**PLYMOUTH.**—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis discoursed on 'Is God a God of Love or Hatred, or Both?' Mrs. Dennis gave a solo. Mrs. Hawkins, for the first time in public, gave very good clairvoyant descriptions.—C.

**GLASGOW.**—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. J. B. Tetlow, of Manchester, addressed us on 'Life the Reaper,' and 'Prayer, Truth, and Love,' followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions. Mr. Tetlow also spoke on Monday evening before a crowded house.—J. R. H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Theosophist,' for July. Madras: The Theosophical Society's Headquarters, Adyar. Price 2s.  
'The Theosophical Review,' for August. Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.  
'The Herald of the Cross,' for August. London: Lamley & Co., South Kensington. Price 2d.  
'Destiny: The Magazine of Astrology,' for August. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Price 4d.  
'Immortality.' By WILLIAM L. SEABROOK. London: The Vir Publishing Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 4s. net.  
'Life's Dark Problems.' By MINOT J. SAVAGE. London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 22, Bedford-street, W.C. Price 6s. net.  
'Broad Views,' for August. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 43, Gerrard-street, Soho. Price 1s. net.  
'Is Spiritualism a Fraud? The Bush Controversy and the Subjective Mind.' Price 3d. By ELDRED HALLAS. Published by Madame Burchell, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

#### MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

#### REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

#### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

#### ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

#### MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

#### S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer to that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, August 12, 1905.

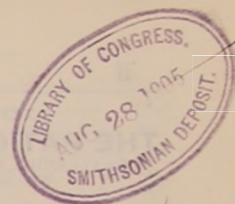


# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.



No. 1,284.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s., or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

*Cloth, price 1s 1½d., post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Wood-rings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

## NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

## LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

## IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

*Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

*From the Spiritualist Standpoint.*

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



JUST PUBLISHED.

**THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.**By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future,"... but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

**CRYSTAL - GAZING.****BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	...	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	...	2½ "	...	6s. 0d.
	...	3 "	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'NORTHERN LIGHTS,'  
AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.**

By E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**TO ADVERTISERS.**

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

**Objections to Spiritualism  
(ANSWERED)**

By H. A. DALLAS.

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?	
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendix A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,**  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

## Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } Vice-Presidents.  
G. WYLD, M.D.  
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Sciences. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

**HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;**

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STRAFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Messrs. Jones and Hewitt gave interesting lectures and we regret that illness prevented Mrs. Jones from being with us. Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mr. and Mrs. Roberts. Thursday, investigators.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.—On Sunday last Mrs. Wallis's evening discourse on 'Life's many temptations' was particularly fine. It was preceded by a recitation, entitled 'The Volunteer Organist,' by Mr. Arthur Wallis. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Miss Maltby and Mrs. Curry. Hall open every Tuesday from 3 to 5 p.m. for investigators.—A. C.

CHISWICK.—AVENUE HALL, 300, HIGH-ROAD.—Madame Zaidia's special séance on the 9th inst. was well attended. On Sunday morning last a successful circle was held. Our risen friend, Mr. Everitt, spoke through a medium, and encouraged us in the work. In the evening Mr. Wright spoke interestingly on 'The Spirit World.' On Monday Mrs. Inison gave clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., circle; at 7 p.m., Miss Violet Burton; at 8.30 p.m., after-circle. Monday, at 8 p.m., Mrs. Atkins, clairvoyance. Flower service on 27th inst.—H.

CLAPHAM INSTITUTE, GAUDEN-ROAD.—On Saturday last Mrs. H. Boddington conducted a marriage ceremony in the presence of a large number of friends. It was simple and unostentatious, but distinctly impressive. Mr. Hall and Miss North were the happy couple. Miss North was an active worker here, and she and Miss Rhodes (married two weeks ago and now Mrs. Ball) were familiar figures at our conversaciones. On Sunday last Mr. H. Boddington gave an excellent address on 'What shall we Sell?' and clairvoyant descriptions were successfully given in the after-circle. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m., public circle; religious service at 7 p.m. (prompt). Thursday next, at 8.15 p.m. (Room 3), clairvoyance and psychometry. Silver collection.—H. Y.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Payne spoke on 'Socialism and Spiritualism,' and a good after-meeting was held.—J. P.

FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Underwood, of Catford, spoke on 'The Uses and Abuses of Spiritualism.' A good after-séance followed.—F. V.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last our public circle was thoroughly enjoyed. In the evening Mr. Long's instructive address, entitled 'Inquire of the Lord,' greatly pleased a large audience.—S. C.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—On Sunday last Mr. Burton gave a reading from one of Hudson's works. Mr. Moses explained spirit colours and gave a reading. At the after-circle Mrs. Brooks Burton and Miss C. Wragg gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—W. C.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On the 9th inst. Mr. Oaten gave a sound address, and Mrs. Mercer good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mrs. Ellen Green gave excellent and helpful addresses on 'The Gospel of Spiritualism' and 'The Influence of a Spirit,' followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—B.

BALHAM.—19, RAMDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On the 9th inst., an address on 'Where are those who have departed this life?' On Sunday last, morning and evening, the subjects, 'Discipline and Judgment,' and 'Kosmon Church, Militant and Triumphant,' were dealt with, and questions and clairvoyant descriptions followed.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mrs. Crompton, of Bolton, read an excellent paper on 'Eternal Life, viewed from a Christian and Scientific Standpoint,' and in the evening she gave an inspiring and eloquent impromptu address on 'The Invisible Universe,' followed by interesting clairvoyant descriptions.—J. M. S.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting discussion was held. In the afternoon Mrs. Mason gave some surprising tests. In the evening the president, Mr. H. Belstead, and Mr. Andrew Glendinning gave recollections of the 'Life, Character, and Work of the lately arisen Thomas Everitt.' Mr. H. Boddington also gave a powerful address on 'How the Spiritualist views Death.'—S.

CARDIFF.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL.—On Sunday last, at the anniversary services, Mr. Walter Howell delivered brilliant and thoughtful addresses, and named the infant son of Captain and Mrs. Elvidge. The president, Mr. Sadler, made reference to the passing on of Mr. Everitt, and the organist played 'The Dead March' in 'Saul,' while the large audience stood as a mark of respect to our arisen brother. Miss Gill and Mr. S. White rendered solos in capital style. Brief speeches were also delivered by Mr. Geo. Harris, and the Welsh veterans Mr. Scott and Captain Mark.—G. H.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mrs. Greenwood, Mr. Edmundson, and Mr. Bowen gave good clairvoyant descriptions. In the evening Mrs. Holdsworth gave a good spiritual address and eight clairvoyant descriptions, which were all recognised. On Monday last Mrs. Holdsworth gave clairvoyant tests.—W. G.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On the 9th inst., Miss Lavis gave very successful clairvoyant descriptions. On the 10th inst. the Lyceum children and friends greatly enjoyed their annual outing to Yealinton. On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras delivered a good address, Miss Ellis sang a solo, and Miss Lavis gave clairvoyant descriptions.—A. W. G.—GRENVILLE-ROAD MISSION.—On the 9th inst. address by Mr. Evans and psychometry by Mrs. Evans. On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans spoke on 'Spirit Phenomena,' and good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mr. Eales, and by Mr. J. Evans for the first time in public.—H.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 2s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Rolstad and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mando'a by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d., post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fourth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., Oxon. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 842pp. 4s.

'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.

'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 8s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruidal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 588 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HARNU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



# Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,285.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommodation** at Hunstanton House, 18, Endeleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the** great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**A Lady (Spiritualist), residing in Western** suburb of London, is desirous of meeting with one or two Paying Guests in her well-appointed and comfortable home. Cheerful society, gravel soil, cycle accommodation, &c.—Particulars on application to 'D.,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,** adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**A Lady would like to receive one or two** Paying Guests for several months; country, one hour from London; near station and post. Private circle could be formed. Terms moderate.—'Ondra,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Nurse (12 years' experience) seeks Medical,** Surgical, or Maternity Cases in Spiritualist families; wishes also to meet a nurse like-minded.—Nurse, 20, Fairmead-road, Holloway, N.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

## LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

## IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Size 7in. by 4½in. White cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d. net, postage 2d.

## One Year in Spiritland.

Letters from Florence to her Mother.

'LIGHT.'—'We can understand that the messages would be consolatory and cheering to the bereaved mother, and that some of those who are similarly circumstanced may find comfort from reading these natural and girlish outpourings. The tone of the "Letters" is healthy, human, and sweet.'

GAY AND BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews*.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## JUST PUBLISHED. THE RATIONALE OF ASTROLOGY.

By ALFRED H. BARLEY (Sub-Editor of 'Modern Astrology').  
With an additional chapter by ALAN LEO.

Price 1s., post free.

ALL who are interested in Astrology should read this book. Those unfamiliar with the terms ordinarily employed will here find nothing to perplex or to confuse them, everything being set out in plain, every-day language, so as to be perfectly understood by anyone. Students will find it invaluable for introducing the subject to their friends, and they themselves may also glean therefrom not a few arguments that will be useful in discussion.

To quote from the Preface: 'The purpose of this little manual is to set before the reader clearly and without ambiguity, yet concisely, the principles of modern astrological practice. It does not profess to tell how to "cast horoscopes" nor how to "read the future," . . . but an attempt has been made to set the whole matter plainly before the thoughtful inquirer, in order that he may consider whether or no the study will be profitable for him. The intention has been to appeal to those who think for themselves, and who exercise their own reflective powers in reference to the problems of life and the condition of humanity as they see it around them. No calculations are introduced, nor are any unnecessary technical expressions made use of.'

From the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

Nothing of the kind has ever been published before.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

### BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

### FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself.

414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 258 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HERBS THAT ATTRACT SPIRITS—This article has been reprinted from 'The Talisman' on account of the constant demand for it, and forms part of the Talisman Pocket Series, No. 4, 'The Art of Pneumography,' which gives novel instructions in regard to Planchette and Automatic Writing. Those who have had no success with writing boards have not paid sufficient attention to its laws and the part magic plays in it. 1s. 7d. boards, 1s. 1d. paper, free.—DEPT. L., TALISMAN PUBLISHING CO., HARROGATE.

## Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychological Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 3d. post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, the 15th inst., Miss Venning's answers to questions gave much satisfaction.—H. H.

BREXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. H. Feilder's address on 'Swedenborg' was much enjoyed. Good after-meeting.—J. P.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Kinsman gave an earnest and inspiring address which was highly appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided.—A. J.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last many visitors testified to help and guidance received from spirit friends. The evening address on 'Inquiring of the Lord' was much appreciated.—S. C.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Paula Corona gave addresses on 'The Leprosy of Fraud' and 'Spiritualism Explained,' followed by successful clairvoyant descriptions.—J. S.

FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Millard, after relating some of his experiences and giving a reading, discoursed powerfully upon 'The Religion of Spiritualism.' A successful séance followed.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last we had a splendid circle. In the evening Mr. Wilfred Rooke, speaking on 'The Strength of Spiritualism,' showed that it is based on facts of personal experience.—S. N.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last Mr. Wright delivered a pointed and logical address on 'What do we really know about a Hereafter?' and ably answered questions. Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn presided.—W. H. S.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. V. J. Lewis gave an instructive address on 'The Various Religions of Japan and their Relation to Spiritualism.' In the evening Miss A. V. Earle delivered an inspirational sermon on 'Love, Humanity, and Religion.'

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—The subjects dealt with on the 16th inst. and on Sunday last were 'The Light of True Brotherhood,' 'Unity of Purpose in the Church,' and 'The Dynamics of Spiritual Brotherhood.' Questions were answered and clairvoyant descriptions were given at all meetings. Many friends had to stand.

EDINBURGH.—5 QUEEN-STREET.—On the 18th inst. Mrs. Crompton, of Bolton, gave successful clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last, morning and evening, she spoke well on the 'Human Aura' and 'What Seek Ye?' The clairvoyant descriptions which followed were of a somewhat remarkable nature and we have reason to be thankful for the visit and work of Mrs. Crompton.—J. M.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—Meetings on the 16th and 18th inst. were successful. On Sunday last Mr. A. Milman gave a fine inspirational address, Miss Lethbridge a solo, and Mrs. Short, clairvoyant descriptions. Large and appreciative audience.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On the 16th an address was given by Mr. Evans, and psychometry by Mrs. Evans. On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans spoke ably on 'The Subliminal Consciousness.' Good clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales.—H.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On the 14th inst. Mrs. Ellen Green gave fourteen clairvoyant descriptions and ten psychometric readings, which were recognised in every detail. On the 19th Mr. E. W. Oaten spoke well on 'Why Spiritualism is!' Clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Siddons, of Derby. On the 16th Mr. John Taylor, of Walkden, held a physical circle at which a heavy table moved clearly without contact. All present were satisfied of the existence of an unknown power. On Sunday last our resident speaker, Mr. Oaten, gave trance replies to questions, and spoke on 'The Utility of Spiritualism' to good audiences.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Annals of Psychical Science,' for August. London: 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'Elka: Psychology applied to the Art of Living,' for June. The Wright Co., Corry, Pa., U.S.A. Price 5 cents.
- 'Thoughts on Mediumship, and Useful Hints for the Conduct of Circles.' By E. W. WALLIS. London: Mrs. M. H. Wallis, 6, Station-road, Finchley, N. Price 1½d. post free.
- 'The Theosophist,' for August. Theosophical Society's Headquarters, Adyar, Madras, India. Price 2s.
- 'Mind,' for July. The Upland Farms Alliance, Oscawana-on-Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A. Price 25 cents.
- 'The Occult Review,' for August. London: William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.

#### THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

#### ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.

'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.

'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 8s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Raisted and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASNU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 8s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box. 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** (Gospel Oak and Highgate-road Stations). Sittings by appointment only. Spiritual surroundings by letter. Fee, 10s.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 6s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Out of town until October.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** makes no charge for Palmistry. Clients who are interested and need her advice about any event dated exact can buy a book, when she will read free of charge. At home, 11 a.m. till 9 p.m. any day. Lessons given.—67, Berners-street, Oxford-street, W. (2nd floor, near Oxford-circus).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Mrs. Bishop, Trance Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer.** At home daily, from 2 till 6. Select séances for ladies only Monday and Wednesday, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d.—8, Campden House-road, High-street, Kensington, W.

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood,** close to Crystal Palace (Low Level station), Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, from 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, from 3 to 5. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Zaidia (Mrs. B. Johnston), the well-known North of England platform-worker,** is now booking dates for London and suburbs. Madame's guides reply to written questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. For dates and terms apply 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist and Trance Medium.** Circles on Mondays and Fridays, at 7.30 for 8 p.m. sharp. Wednesdays, at 2.30 for 3 p.m. (Ladies only.) Fee 1s. Private consultations daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Saturdays excepted. All letters promptly attended to. Fee, 2s. 6d.—Address 40, Westbourne-grove, London, W. 2nd Floor.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, the Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist,** has returned to town after a most successful Continental tour, and will be glad to see clients by appointment as before. Fee 10s.—31b, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (between Queen's-road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations).

**Religious Service, 8, Upper Hornsey Rise, N.** Sunday evenings, 6.30, free. Advice on spiritual matters only. Write for admission with stamped envelope for reply to Madam —, at above address.

**Madame Roker, Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium,** from Sydney, Australia. By appointment, or on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 5. Public séances on the above days at 8 sharp; 1s.—7, Princeton-mansion, Princeton-street, Red Lion-square, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,**

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THROUGH THE MISTS:**

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

Cloth, 381 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED**

AND

HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH.

Two Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. WALLIS, in Cavendish Rooms, London (reprinted from 'LIGHT').

Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,  
APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SECOND EDITION.****HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.; in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,286.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

*With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.*

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at Yarborough. Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**A Lady (Spiritualist), residing in Western**  
suburb of London, is desirous of meeting with one or two Paying Guests in her well-appointed and comfortable home. Cheerful society, gravel soil, cycle accommodation, &c.—Particulars on application to 'D,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**A Lady would like to receive one or two**  
Paying Guests for several months; country, one hour from London; near station and post. Private circle could be formed. Terms moderate.—'Ondra,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

## LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

## IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

## MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Size 7in. by 4½in. White cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d. net, postage 2d.

## One Year in Spiritland.

Letters from Florence to her Mother.

'LIGHT.'—'We can understand that the messages would be consolatory and cheering to the bereaved mother, and that some of those who are similarly circumstanced may find comfort from reading these natural and girlish outpourings. The tone of the "Letters" is healthy, human, and sweet.'

GAY AND BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

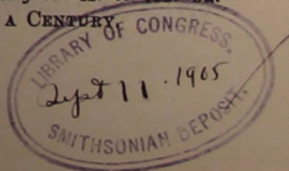
## LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.





## JUST PUBLISHED.

## 'DIRECTIONS'

AND

## 'DIRECTING'

By

H. S. GREEN.

A plainly-written little book, setting forth the way to determine the

EVENTS OF LIFE from the HOROSCOPE OF BIRTH. Indispensable to every student of Astrology.

Price ONE SHILLING, post free.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

## BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.  
Price 3d., or post free Ad.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

## SHADOWLAND: OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself. 414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

## CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER.

Little Portland-street Discourses.—Atmospheres.  
Who's going to Church? Church Life and Church Work.  
Incarnation.  
The Self and its Tools. The Evolution of Soul.  
The untilled Field of India.  
The Care of the Insane. A Victor Hugo 'De Profundis.'  
The Push for Consecration.  
Mirandy on Happiness.  
Thoughts for To-Day. Notes on Books, &c.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—The Review of Reviews.  
'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—LIGHT.  
'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—Annals of Psychical Research.

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—The Medium.

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—The Occult Review.  
'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—Theosophical Review.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon.') Cloth, 5s. 10d., post free.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

## A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d. post free.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

## THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

## GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon.') Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

## LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

## AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (Oxon.)'

## ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sinner need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful sance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last the morning circle was well attended, and in the evening Mr. Long's address on 'Inquiring of the Lord,' was greatly appreciated.—S. C.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On Sunday last Mr. G. H. Bibbings concluded a special mission with a very human-spiritual address, which was deeply appreciated by an earnest audience. A good circle followed.

STRATFORD.—84, ROMFORD-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE).—On Sunday last Mr. Smith, of Woodford, greatly interested the audience with his deep and thoughtful utterances on 'The Physical and Spiritual States of Human Life, Here and Hereafter.'—W. H. S.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—On Sunday last Miss Violet Burton gave an intensely interesting address to a large and appreciative audience, presided over by Mr. Plant, president of the Edinburgh Society; and Nurse Wragg gave clairvoyant descriptions at the after-circle.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—Public services were held on Wednesday, August 23rd. On Sunday last the subjects dealt with were 'A Mystic Religion,' 'Sanctification,' and 'The Beauty of Holiness.' Questions were invited and clairvoyant descriptions given at each meeting.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—During the past week some excellent sances were held with Mr. John Taylor, the Lancashire physical medium. The table movements, without contact, satisfied all the many sitters, the materialised lights were much appreciated, and the attention of strangers was arrested. On Sunday last good addresses were delivered by Messrs. H. Wiffen and Frank Pearce.—H. B.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW PLACE, CLEPINGTON ROAD.—The body of one of our members, Mr. D. Duff, whose wife passed on some seven months ago, was interred on Sunday last. At the home and the grave-side impressive services were conducted by our president, Mr. James M. Stevenson, and invocations of much beauty and comfort were offered by his guide. Many people were in the cemetery, and several hundreds of them listened with rapt attention, and it was evident, from the remarks heard, that many were deeply impressed.—J. M.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, Mr. Bowen and Mrs. Greenwood gave good clairvoyant descriptions. In the afternoon a good time was spent with the Bradford Lyceum District Council. In the evening the harvest festival service was held, and Mr. Gavin (Editor of the 'Spiritualist') answered questions from the large audience in a very creditable manner. Mrs. Gavin offered the invocation, this being her first appearance on a public platform. Large after-circle.—S. N.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last, for our Annual Flower Service, the hall was beautifully decorated with flowers, &c. Under the able directorship of Mr. Dennis, four violins, a cornet, and the organ accompanied a large choir of children and adults. Duets were sung by Mrs. Dennis and Miss Ellis and the Sisters Lethbridge. An address was delivered by Mr. A. W. Clavis and Miss Lavis gave good clairvoyant descriptions. Mr. Le Cras presided.—A. W. C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On August 23rd Mrs. Evans gave clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans delivered an interesting address on 'If Spiritualism is True.' Clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Eales and Mrs. Evans were much appreciated.—H.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'The Divine Basis of Society.' By ROBERT S. GILLIARD. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 6d. net.

'British Blood-Sports.' London: The Humanitarian League, 53, Chancery-lane, W.C. Price 3d. net.

'The Bodie Book.' (Hypnotism, suggestion, magnetic touch, &c.) By WALFORD BODIE. London: The Caxton Press, Limited, 15, Farnival-street, Holborn, W.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.

'Songs of Life and Love.' By WILL PHILLIPS. Manchester: 'Two Worlds' Office, 18, Corporation-street. Price 1s., or 1s. 1d., post free.

'Immortality; Whence, and for Whom? An Essay for the Unlearned.' By the REV. WILLIAM KER, M.A. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 6d.

'Letters that have helped me.' Vol. II. Compiled by THOMAS GREEN & JASPER NIEMAND. Radlett, Herts: Thomas Green, Quin Cottage. Price 2s. net.

'Modern Astrology,' for September. London: 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s., post free.

'The Occult Review,' for September. London: William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TAYLOR. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Debatable Land between this World and the Next.' With illustrative narrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 7s. 6d.
- 'Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.' With narrative illustrations. By R. DALE OWEN. 2s. 10d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Second and enlarged Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Through the Mists; or, Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Volo; or, the Will.' What it is, How to Strengthen, and How to Use It. By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Imagination and Its Wonders.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 8s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ralston and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Shadowland; or, Light from the Other Side.' The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Esperance. With portrait and twenty-eight illustrations. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychological Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. HODGSON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PRKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' Illustrated. By O. HASHNU HARA. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



# Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,287.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.

Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

**IMMORTALITY;** Its NATURALNESS,  
Its POSSIBILITIES  
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.**

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**A Lady (Spiritualist), residing in Western**  
suburb of London, is desirous of meeting with one or two Paying Guests in her well-appointed and comfortable home. Cheerful society, gravel soil, cycle accommodation, &c.—Particulars on application to 'D,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Domesticated Lady (Vegetarian, Spiritualist)**  
would give services in return for a home.—E. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**A Lady, forming a private circle at Putney,**  
wishes to hear of two gentlemen and one lady to complete number required. Must be mediumistic and of previous experience, also able to guarantee regular weekly attendance on Monday nights; abstainers and non-smokers preferred, and only earnest investigators sought, as no money conditions are ever admitted.—Write to L. B., 241, Putney-bridge-road, Putney, S.W.

**Lady requires furnished Bed-sitting Room,**  
or board-lodging, in psychic family. Bath; terms moderate, inclusive; easy distance City.—Address, New Zealander, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Nurse (12 years' experience) seeks Medical,**  
Surgical, or Maternity Cases in Spiritualist families; wishes also to meet a nurse like-minded.—Nurse, 20, Fairmead-road, Holloway, N.

**PITMAN STORES,**  
**HEALTH FOOD SPECIALISTS,**

187 and 191,

Corporation Street, Birmingham.

THE

Largest Health Food Dealers in the World,

Will send their NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE (just issued) of 84 pages, with 'Helps to a Simple Diet,' post free for two stamps, containing endless varieties of

Health Foods, Nuts, Nut Butters, and other Nut Preparations, uncooked ready-to-eat Foods, Cereals and Legumes, Labour-saving and Cooking Appliances, Vegetarian Literature, &c.

All free from fish, flesh, fowl, alcohol and drugs; to take the place of every variety of food in general use, obtained from the animal kingdom. Superior and far cheaper.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy. Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford. Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary. Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Size 7in. by 4½in. White cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d. net, postage 2d.

**One Year in Spiritland.**

Letters from Florence to her Mother.

'LIGHT'—'We can understand that the messages would be consolatory and cheering to the bereaved mother, and that some of those who are similarly circumstanced may find comfort from reading these natural and girlish outpourings. The tone of the "Letters" is healthy, human, and sweet.'

GAY AND BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

**MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.**

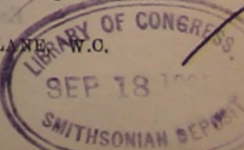
By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John O. Kenworthy, the well known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—Birmingham Gazette.

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—'LIGHT.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





## JUST PUBLISHED.

## 'DIRECTIONS'

AND

## 'DIRECTING'

By  
H. S. GREEN.

A plainly-written little book, setting forth the way to determine the

EVENTS OF LIFE from the HOROSCOPE OF BIRTH.

Indispensable to every student of Astrology.

Price ONE SHILLING, post free.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY.  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## CRYSTAL-GAZING.

## BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2	Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½	" " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3	" " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

SHADOWLAND:  
OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself. 414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'NORTHERN LIGHTS,'  
AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S  
LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

Objections to Spiritualism  
(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?	Purposeless Phenomena.
The Methods Employed.	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.
Materialisations.	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

## A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d. post free.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

## THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

## GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

## LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

## AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**PECKHAM.**—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. W. Burton successfully conducted the circle. In the evening Mr. Woodrow presided and Miss Violet Burton gave a good trance address. At the after-circle Madame La Bronti gave good clairvoyant descriptions.

**BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.**—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last a good public circle was held. In the evening Mrs. Beardshall spoke on 'Stand to your Guns,' and gave seven clairvoyant descriptions. She also conducted the circle on Monday night.—S. N.

**GLASGOW.**—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last we had with us our old and esteemed friend Mr. E. W. Wallis and also Mr. J. Venables, of Walsall. At the evening service Mr. Wallis addressed a very large audience on 'Spiritualism True—What Then?' and in the afternoon both Mr. Wallis and Mr. Venables kindly visited the Lyceum and their words of advice were greatly appreciated by the conductor and the scholars.—J. R. H.

**PLYMOUTH.**—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On the 30th ult. Mr. Short gave successful psychometrical readings. On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras's good address, Mrs. Greenaway's solo, and Mrs. Martin's clairvoyant descriptions were all much appreciated.—C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On Sunday last, after an interesting address by Mr. W. H. Evans, on 'The Divine in Man,' good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales.—H.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last many visitors received evidences of the presence of spirit friends. In the afternoon the Union of London Spiritualists held a conference, and Mr. Frost's interesting address on 'What is Spiritualism?' was followed by addresses from Messrs. W. E. Long, R. Boddington, H. Fielder, and others. In the evening Messrs. G. T. Gwinn, J. Adams, and A. Clegg addressed and delighted a large audience.—S. E.

**HUDDERSFIELD.**—The Spiritualist Society, which has carried on its work in rooms at Brook-street for twenty years, recently purchased more commodious rooms in Ramsden-street East, which, after the necessary renovations, were opened on Saturday afternoon, the 2nd inst. Large meetings were held, both afternoon and evening, at which Mr. W. Johnson, of Hyde, presided, and addresses were given by Mr. Will Phillips, Mrs. Batie, Mrs. Stair, Mrs. Gregg, Mr. J. Armitage and Mr. Lewis Firth, interspersed with music. On Sunday last Mrs. Batie and Mr. Will Phillips gave fine addresses at both services.

**BARRY DOCK.**—On Sunday last three fine meetings were held in the largest hall in Barry. At the morning service Mr. John Lobb related 'How he became a Spiritualist.' In the evening Mr. Lobb's eloquent account of his 'Interviews with the Dead,' and the communications he had received from them, thrilled his hearers, who numbered about 1,250. The singing throughout the day was excellent, and was considerably enhanced by an orchestra directed by Mr. L. C. Thomas, one of our workers. The instrumentalists, although connected with various chapels, very kindly came to help us. In the afternoon a successful sacred concert was held, and we are grateful to the talented artistes, Miss Harney Clarke, Mr. John White, Mr. S. Draper, Miss Elsa Cross-Thomas, and Miss Britten, for their willing services, and to Mr. Lobb for his earnest address.

#### NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

### LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS; OR, IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

### REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.
- Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1863 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.
- Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c.** 2s. 3d.
- Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily James. Cloth, 10d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.
- Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 9d.
- Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.
- Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.
- L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 3s.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s. 9d.
- A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.
- 'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s.
- The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psychological Society—The Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Shambles of Science—&c.** Fifteen books and pamphlets, 2s. 9d., post free.
- Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation.** Cloth, 6d.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.
- The New Curative Treatment of Disease.** Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Platen. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Published at 42s. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free.
- Theosophic Correspondence.** Saint Martin and Baron de Liebenorff. Translated and Edited by E. Burton Penny. Mystical Philosophy and Spirit Manifestations. Cloth, much faded, very scarce, 6s. 9d.
- The Truthseeker.** Vol. VII. Edited by the Rev. John Page Hopps. 1869. Cloth, 1s.
- Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God.** By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- The Philosophy of Special Providences. A Vision.** By A. Jackson Davis. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- A Lyric of the Morning Land.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.
- Miracles Past and Present.** By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Researches on the Dynamics of Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemism in their relations to Vital Force.** By Baron Charles von Reichenbach. Translated, with Preface and Notes, by John Ashburner, M.D. Cloth, 6s.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Vols. XV. and XVI. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, Dr. Hyslop's Report on the Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, &c. Two vols., cloth, 8s. post free.
- The Adventures of Ulysses the Wanderer.** An Old Story Retold by C. Ranger Gull. 7d.
- The Redemption of the Body.** By W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- The Story of a Literary Career.** By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. With description of her Home and Life. 2s.
- Divine Basis of Society.** By R. S. Gilliard. 7d.
- The New Science of Causation.** Easy Duologues, laying bare the hitherto hidden, and ensuring a general collapse of the Foundations of Materialistic Science. By H. Croft Hillier. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 6d.
- A Humorous History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty.** A new edition. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. London, 1820. In original boards, in fair condition, quite clean inside. Very scarce, 10s. 6d., post free.
- Phrenology, Psychology, and Pneumatology.** By an Introviser. Cloth, 9d.
- The Spiritual World and our Children There.** By the Rev. Chauncey Giles. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- The Gates Ajar.** By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Cloth, 1s. 1d.
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1903.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- The Religion of the Brain and other Essays.** By Henry Smith. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- The Veil Lifted.** Modern Development of Spirit Photography. With twelve illustrations. Edited by A. Glendinning. Cloth, 164 pages, 3s. 9d.
- First Principles of Religion and Morality.** By John Page Hopps. Cloth, 10d.
- Modern Spiritualism Judged in the Light of Divine Revelation.** By Edward White. 9d.
- Pilgrim Songs, with other Poems.** Written during forty years. By J. Page Hopps. 89 pages, 1s. 1d.
- 'How I was Taught of the Spirit.'** By Vivat Veritas. Scarce. 9d.
- Rise and Progress of Modern Spiritualism in England.** By James Robertson. 7d.
- Poems from the Inner Life.** By Lizzie Doten. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- Death and After.** By Annie Besant. Cloth, 1s.
- The Other Side of Death.** By C. W. Leadbeater. Cloth, 6s.
- Premature Burial and How it may be Prevented.** With Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy and other forms of Suspended Animation. By William Tebb, F.R.G.S., and Colonel Edward P. Vallum, M.D. 454 pages, illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Lives of the Necromancers, or An Account of Eminent Persons who have claimed for themselves the Exercise of Magical Power.** By William Godwin. Cloth, 282 pages, 2s.
- Who's Who, 1904.** A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 3s. 3d., post free.
- Life in Two Spheres.** By Hudson Tuttle. Paper, 242 pages. 1s. 6d.
- Hafed Prince of Persia.** His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

### From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

#### CONTENTS:

- Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
How is the Form Built Up?  
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
Dangers of Materialisation.  
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,288.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

Its NATURALNESS,  
**IMMORTALITY;** Its POSSIBILITIES  
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s., or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.**

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—*'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'*

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**

Board Residence at Crayon House, Colne-road, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.**

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**

great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,** adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**A Lady, forming a private circle at Putney,** wishes to meet with two gentlemen and one lady to complete numbers. Regular weekly attendance on Monday nights required.—Write L. B., 214, Putney Bridge-road, Putney.

**Lady Medium (38) seeks post as Housekeeper** or position of trust in Spiritualist family; is domesticated and good needlewoman; had great experience in travelling and magnetic healing.—Address E. J., 28, Dean-street, Western-road, Brighton.

**LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,**

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

**Members of Council.**

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WILD, M.D.  
HENRY WITTHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of over eighteen hundred works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Pamphlet with Portrait.

Price SIXPENCE net.

**MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.**

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Ruskinite, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette.*

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

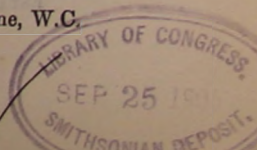
OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**GHOSTS.**

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free from

'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.





## JUST PUBLISHED.

## 'DIRECTIONS'

AND

## 'DIRECTING'

By  
H. S. GREEN.

A plainly-written little book, setting forth the way to determine the

EVENTS OF LIFE from the HOROSCOPE OF BIRTH.

Indispensable to every student of Astrology.

Price ONE SHILLING, post free.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## CRYSTAL - GAZING.

## BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2	Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½	" " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3	" " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOK BY MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

SHADOWLAND:  
OR, LIGHT FROM THE OTHER SIDE.

The Autobiography of Madame E. d'Espérance.

With Portrait and 28 Illustrations.

Spirit Drawings, Photographs, and Materialisations. The life experiences of a remarkable medium written by herself. 414 pages. Beautifully bound in cloth. 4/10 post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'NORTHERN LIGHTS,'  
AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S  
LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.  
Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.  
ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.Objections to Spiritualism  
(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

## A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d., post free.

## THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

## GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 6s. per 100, post free.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 6s. per 100, post free.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

## LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

## AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



SMETHWICK.—CENTRAL HALL, CAPE HILL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Veary, of Leicester, gave some astonishing clairvoyant descriptions; many strangers present.—A. M.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On the 6th inst., after a short address by Mr. E. W. Oaten, successful clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Davies for the first time in public. On Sunday last excellent addresses by Mr. Lacey were much appreciated.—H. B., Cor. Sec.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On the 6th inst. Mrs. Roberts gave many good clairvoyant tests. On Sunday evening last a trance address by Mr. W. Millard, of Catford, was much appreciated by a good audience, and an after-circle was held.—VERAX.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On the 7th inst., Mrs. Roberts, of Leicester, gave clairvoyant descriptions to many strangers. On Sunday last Mrs. Cavern's address on 'The Truth of Spiritualism' was much enjoyed. A good after-meeting was also held.—J. P.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last we had a harmonious circle. In the evening Mrs. Nicholson gave an interesting address on 'What is Man?' and a large after-circle was held. On Monday night Mrs. Nicholson conducted the meeting.—N.

LEAMINGTON.—PRIORY-TEERRACE, NEAR G.P.O.—On Sunday last a successful harvest thanksgiving festival was held and good addresses were given by Mrs. H. E. Litt, of Leicester. Special songs and solos were well rendered by the choir and the hall was beautifully decorated.—B.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter lectured on 'The Philosophy of Life.' In the evening Mr. F. G. Clarke discoursed eloquently on 'Mental Activity in Relation to the Life Here and Hereafter,' and conducted a successful after-circle.—N. T.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—On the 7th inst. Nurse Wragg gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Miss Porter gave a stirring address to a crowded audience, and Nurse Wragg gave clairvoyant descriptions with her usual success.—W. C.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last the hall was beautifully decorated for our harvest festival, and Mr. R. Boddington's address was thoroughly enjoyed. Solos were well sung by Mrs. Grainger and Mr. Morgan. We thank all the kind friends who helped to make the service a success. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW PLACE, CLEPINGTON ROAD.—On Sunday Mr. John Lobb's meetings were very successful. In the evening over 1,000 persons listened with earnest attention to his recital of his experiences with the living dead. Mr. Lobb's long connection with, and well-known work in, the orthodox religious world, cannot but set his former associates thinking. We heartily thank Mr. Lobb for his gratuitous services.—J. M.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last our honorary president, Mr. James Robertson, favoured us with some notes from his diary, written a quarter of a century ago, which were greatly appreciated. In the evening he answered a newspaper correspondent who had said that he had found Spiritualism to be nothing more nor less than 'shifting sand and illusion.' When he had finished Mr. Robertson left us in no doubt as to who was on shifting sand and believing in an illusion.—J. R. H.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 6th and 8th inst. good meetings were held, and on Sunday last Mrs. Millman's fine address on 'Human Life' was well received. Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions, and Mrs. Maddock rendered a solo.—S.—Grenville-road Mission.—A good meeting was held on the 6th inst., and on Sunday last Mr. J. Evans spoke well on 'Has God any Interest in our Welfare?' Clairvoyant descriptions, given by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales, were much appreciated.—H.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Signs of Character in Face and Form.' The Ellis Family, Promenade, Blackpool. Price 6d.
- 'Destiny, the Magazine of Astrology,' for September. The Occult Publishing Company, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Price 4d.
- 'Mind,' for August. Upland Farms Alliance, Oscawana-on-Hudson, N.Y. Price 25c.
- 'The Annals of Psychological Science,' for September. London: 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'Life More Abundant. Scriptural Truths in Modern Application.' By HENRY WOOD. Published by Lee and Shepard, 93, Federal-street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. Price 1d. 20c.
- 'The Metaphysical Magazine,' for July-September. New York: The Metaphysical Publishing Company, 500, Fifth-avenue, Price 25c.

'Broad Views,' for September. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., Limited, 43, Gerrard-street, W. Price 1s. net.

'Elementary Astrology. Twenty-six Lessons in Astrology, adapted to the Modern State of the Science.' By FRANK ELLIS. The Ellis Family, Promenade, Blackpool. Price 6d.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



## SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

## REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.  
**The Spiritual Magazine, 1863 to 1869, and one volume for 1872.** A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing reports of Mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Marshall, Mrs. Guppy, Mrs. Berry, Herne and Williams, W. Towns, &c. Many articles by best known writers. Eight volumes, seven of which are half-bound roan, in good condition, and one volume cloth; scarce. 28s.  
**Crumbs of Fancy.** By Lotte. Cloth, as new, 9d.  
**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.  
**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3 5s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.  
**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.  
**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c.** 2s. 3d.  
**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.  
**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.  
**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.  
**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**Songs at Dawn.** By E. M. Holden. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 9d.  
**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.  
**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janea. Cloth, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 6s.  
**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 9d.  
**Marie De Mancini.** A Romantic Episode of the Early Days of Louis XIV. From the French of Madame Sophie Gay. With eleven portraits. Cloth. New copy. 1s. 3d.  
**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.  
**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s. 3d.  
**'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 3s.  
**Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s. 9d.  
**A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.  
**'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s.  
**The Doctrines of Spirit Intercourse—The Necessity for Re-Incarnation, Life of Departed Souls—Proceedings of the Psychological Society—The Faithful Departed, Their Condition and Ministry—Shambles of Science—&c.** Fifteen books and pamphlets, 2s. 9d., post free.  
**Clifton Tracts. Vol. I.** The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.  
**Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.  
**The New Curative Treatment of Disease.** Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Platen. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Published at 42s. Cloth, 8s. 9d., post free.  
**Theosophic Correspondence.** Saint Martin and Baron de Liebstorff. Translated and Edited by E. Burton Penny. Mystical Philosophy and Spirit Manifestations. Cloth, much faded, very scarce, 6s. 9d.  
**Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God.** By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**The Philosophy of Special Providences.** A Vision. By A. Jackson Davis. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

- A Lyric of the Morning Land.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.  
**Miracles Past and Present.** By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Vols. XV. and XVI. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, Dr. Hyslop's Report on the Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, &c. Two vols. cloth, 8s. post free.  
**The Adventures of Ulysses the Wanderer.** An Old Story Retold by C. Ranger Gull. 7d.  
**The Redemption of the Body.** By W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.  
**Divine Basis of Society.** By R. S. Gilliard. 7d.  
**A Humorous History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty.** A new edition. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. London, 1820. In original boards, in fair condition, quite clean inside. Very scarce, 10s. 6d., post free.  
**Phrenology, Psychology, and Pneumatology.** By an Introviser. Cloth, 9d.  
**The Gates Ajar.** By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Cloth, 1s. 1d.  
**Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1903.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.  
**The Religion of the Brain and other Essays.** By Henry Smith. Cloth, 1s. 3d.  
**The Veil Lifted.** Modern Development of Spirit Photography. With twelve illustrations. Edited by A. Glendinning. Cloth, 164 pages, 3s. 9d.  
**First Principles of Religion and Morality.** By John Page Hopps. Cloth, 10d.  
**Modern Spiritualism Judged in the Light of Divine Revelation.** By Edward White. 9d.  
**Rise and Progress of Modern Spiritualism in England.** By James Robertson. 7d.  
**The Other Side of Death.** By C. W. Leadbeater. Cloth, 6s.  
**Premature Burial and How it may be Prevented.** With Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy and other forms of Suspended Animation. By William Tebb, F.R.G.S., and Colonel Edward P. Vallum, M.D. 454 pages, illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**Who's Who, 1904.** A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 3s. 3d. post free.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

## CONTENTS:

- Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
 How is the Form Built Up?  
 An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
 Dangers of Materialisation.  
 Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

## LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

## IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** Out of town till further notice. Letters will be forwarded.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Out of town until October.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

**Mrs. Bishop, Trance Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer.** At home daily, from 2 till 6. Select séances for ladies only Monday and Wednesday, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d.—8, Campden House-road, High-street, Kensington, W.

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearn, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace (Low Level station),** Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, from 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, from 3 to 5. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Zaidia (Mrs. B. Johnston), the well-known North of England platform-worker,** is now booking dates for London and suburbs. Madame's guides reply to written questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. For dates and terms apply 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Roker holds public Séances, Sundays** at 3 and 7.30 p.m., Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 8 sharp, 6d. Private consultations daily, from 12 to 5. Figurological reading, 2s. 6d. Clairvoyance, 5s. Two questions answered by post, 1s., by figureology. Send date of birth.—7, Princeton-mansions, Princeton-street, off Red Lion-street, Holborn, W.C.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, the well-known Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist,** receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricard-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Langdon-Hope, M.D., U.S.A.—Specialist** in treatment and herbal preparations for all ailments. Hours 10 till 6, or by letter. Series of lectures on Healing every Wednesday at 3 o'clock.—66, Victoria-street, S.W.

**Yoga Crystals at wholesale prices from 3s. 6d.** each. Large, with Yoga's 'Instructions,' 5s.; ditto, special quality, 10s. 6d.; very large, 21s., all post free. 'Have seen most wonderful things in your crystal, which must be a very good one.' Many testimonials.—Yoga Co., 91, Regent-street, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,**

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles  
BY E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED**

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of  
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.  
Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SECOND EDITION.****HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,289.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, September 26, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. A. V. PETERS.  
FRIDAY, September 29, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 447.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1906.

**PITMAN STORES,**  
**HEALTH FOOD SPECIALISTS,**  
187 and 191,  
Corporation Street, Birmingham.

THE

Largest Health Food Dealers in the World,

Will send their NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE (just issued) of 84 pages, with 'Helps to a Simple Diet,' post free for two stamps, containing endless varieties of

Health Foods, Nuts, Nut Butters, and other Nut Preparations, uncooked ready-to-eat Foods, Cereals and Legumes, Labour-saving and Cooking Appliances, Vegetarian Literature, &c.

All free from fish, flesh, fowl, alcohol and drugs; to take the place of every variety of food in general use, obtained from the animal kingdom. Superior and far cheaper.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),**  
67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.  
President—MR. GAMBER BOLTON.  
Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

## RE-OPENING for the WINTER SESSION.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1st—Organ Recital (Mr. A. Clegg). Short Address by the President, 'The Future of our Society.' Miss A. V. Earle (trance), 'John King,' 'Ricardo Raphael.' Admission free.  
CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms. —Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

## Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PENEY WINDHAM, }  
G. WILD, M.D. } Vice-Presidents.  
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWN.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**

great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**

adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Wanted, Organist, also Ladies and Gentle-**

men to form a small choir; and names of ladies and gentlemen willing to take part in meetings on Sunday mornings to investigate and promote the spread of Spiritualism.—All communications to No. 1, 'Truth-Seeker,' Arlington House, Peckham-road. No rent, no fees, no collections.

**Nurse (12 years' experience) seeks Medical,**

Surgical, or Maternity Cases in Spiritualist families; wishes also to meet a nurse like-minded.—Nurse, 20, Fairmead-road, Holloway, N.

**Spiritualists, invalids or others, visiting**

Brighton, can find good home comforts at Mrs. Sirrett's, 4, New Steyne. Medical diagnosis, magnetic healing, and massage by experienced clairvoyant medium. Excellent cuisine, and cleanliness guaranteed. Letters will receive prompt attention.

**Comfortably-furnished Apartments and large**

drawing-rooms, suitable for séances; also bed-sitting-rooms, in large house. Terms moderate. Close to stations and buses.—Mrs. Bellasis, 25, Euston-square, N.W.

**Wanted.—A few Ladies and Gentlemen,**

interested truth-seekers in Spiritualism, are cordially invited to form a private circle for physical demonstrations and materialisations. No fees, expenses, or collections. Preliminary meetings Sunday, September 24th and October 1st, at 8.30 p.m.—All communications W. F. Hurndall, Arlington House, 80, Peckham-road, S.E.



## JUST PUBLISHED.

## 'DIRECTIONS'

AND

## 'DIRECTING'

By

H. S. GREEN.

A plainly-written little book, setting forth the way to determine the

EVENTS OF LIFE from the HOROSCOPE OF BIRTH.

Indispensable to every student of Astrology.

Price ONE SHILLING, post free.

From the Office of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N

# IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

# S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

# Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New? The Methods Employed.  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychological Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

# SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

## SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Buisson and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

## A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d. post free.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

## THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

## GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

## LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

## AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Mr. Ronald Brailley gave an inspiring address and clairvoyant descriptions to a large audience. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mr. R. Boddington. On Thursday, at 8 p.m., investigators' meeting.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. Clarke delivered excellent inspirational addresses. On Sunday next, Mrs. Curry and Miss Maltby will occupy our platform. This hall is open every Thursday, from 3 to 5 p.m., for inquirers.—E. G.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—Our Sunday morning public circles continue to increase. Of an audience of eighty persons on Sunday last, sixty were visitors. In the evening Mr. Long's splendid address on 'Revelations from the Dead on Christ,' deeply interested a good audience. On Sunday next the subject will be 'Revelations from the Dead on Eternal Life.' All are heartily invited.—S.C.

CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last a trance address by Mr. Millard, on 'Some Thoughts on Religion,' was followed by a circle.—H. V. L.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVELEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. E. M. Sturgess spoke well on 'Life's Mystery, Death's Magic,' to an appreciative audience.—S.H.W.

BRIGHTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Imison addressed a good audience, and Mrs. Imison (Nurse Graham) gave striking clairvoyant descriptions.—J. P.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, the 12th inst., Miss Venning gave clairvoyant descriptions, which were readily recognised, and were accompanied by helpful messages.—H. H.

FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. T. B. Frost, of Fulham, gave a splendid trance address upon 'Lead, Spirits Bright,' and at the after-circle several mediums gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—T.

FULHAM.—COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST-ROAD, S.W.—On Sunday last Mr. and Mrs. Roberts occupied the platform. Mrs. Roberts gave a very interesting and earnest address on 'Our Father's Care.'—W.T.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last bright and stirring addresses were delivered by Messrs. Adams, Fielder and several other friends. A good after-circle was held at which Miss Greenman kindly sang a solo.

LEAMINGTON.—PRIORY-TERACE, NEAR G.P.O.—On Sunday evening last Mrs. F. Roberts spoke well on 'The Spirit World' and 'How We Make our Homes "Over There." Her good clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday, the 13th inst., and Sunday last addresses were delivered on 'Life's Pathway,' 'How Far are We Free?' and 'Faithism in Practice.' Clairvoyant descriptions were given at each service.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—The meetings here continue to be well attended. On Sunday evening last Mr. Underwood presided, and short addresses by Mr. Claireaux and Mr. Barton gave much pleasure to the audience, many of whom stayed for the after-circle.—VERAX.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Fletcher, of Hackney, thoroughly delighted his audience with his practical and inspiring address. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Podmore pleaded for a more earnest show of faith in the cause than Spiritualists generally display, and afterwards gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions, which were all recognised. Mr. G. W. Lear presided.—W. H. S.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last address and discussion. At the afternoon circle Mrs. Mason gave some remarkable tests. In the evening Mr. Robert King gave a lucid and instructive address on the 'Occult Aspect of Sound,' and answered a number of questions from the large audience.—S.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On the 13th inst. Mr. E. W. Oaten's address was followed by interesting clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Mercer. On Sunday last we much enjoyed a visit from Mrs. Place-Veary, whose addresses were helpful and her clairvoyant descriptions exceptionally good, twenty-one being recognised. Many strangers were much impressed. We hope to welcome Mrs. Veary again.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday afternoon last a paper, read by Mr. W. Barnes, President of the Bradford District Council, on 'Environment: Its Effect upon Moral Character,' was afterwards discussed. In the evening Mr. R. H. Yates stated that he would be pleased to settle the difference of opinion between Mr. Bush and himself on a public platform. He then spoke on 'The Advantages of Spiritualism.'—S. N.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—Good meetings were held on the 13th and 15th inst., and on Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis gave an address on 'Immortality.' Miss Wakeham rendered a solo very nicely, and Mrs. Short gave good demonstrations of her clairvoyant powers.—A. W. C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans gave a splendid address on 'There is Nothing New under the Sun,' and Mr. and Mrs. J. Evans gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

## REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

### THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 680 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, September 23, 1905.



**Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic healing. &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** Out of town till further notice. Letters will be forwarded.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6.** Psychometry by post, from 5s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Herne Bay.

**Mr. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Returning to town October 9th.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.** Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—15, Saltoun-road, Effra-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.**

Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Madame Zaidia (Mrs. B. Johnston), the well-known North of England platform-worker,** is now booking dates for London and suburbs. Madame's guides reply to written questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. For dates and terms apply 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Roker holds public Séances, Sundays** at 3 and 7.30 p.m., Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 8 sharp, 6d. Private consultations daily, from 12 to 5. Figurological reading, 2s. 6d. Clairvoyance, 5s. Two questions answered by post, 1s., by figureology. Send date of birth.—7, Princeton-mansions, Princeton-street, off Red Lion-street, Holborn, W.C.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, the well-known Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist,** receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At Home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Homo, Magnetic Healer.** Payment accepted only when cure is effected.—4, Lowcay-road, Southsea.

**Yoga Crystals from 3s. 6d.; large, with complete instructions, 5s.; ditto special quality, 10s. 6d.; very large, 21s., post free.** 'Have seen most wonderful things in your crystal, which must be a very good one.' Many testimonials.—Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. (established six years).

**Circle Inquiries, &c.**

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted for 1s. 6d. each for four lines. Where possible, inquirers should give their own addresses.

**Norwich.—A lady desires to enter into communication with Spiritualists residing in Norwich,** with a view to joining a private circle.—Letters may be addressed to 'T.,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Wanted, Members for a private circle where** earnest investigation is the object and regular weekly attendance guaranteed.—Address, W. S., Westfield, Wimbledor Common.

**Shrewsbury.—'W. H. H.,' who has gone to** reside in Shrewsbury recently, would be pleased to meet with local Spiritualists or inquirers with a view to forming a circle.—Address, 'W. H. H.,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,**

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# THE Annals of Psychical Science.

Directors: DR. DARIEX; PROFESSOR CHARLES RICHEL.

SEPTEMBER, 1905.

## CONTENTS:

- KARIN: A Study of Spontaneous Rappings.  
By HJALMAR WIJK (Gottenburg).  
PREVISION BY FANCIED RESEMBLANCE.  
By DR. G. C. FERRARI.  
CASES OF PREMONITION, &c.

Price One Shilling net, post free 1s. 2d.

Annual Subscription, 10s. post free.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net  
post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

### 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).  
Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SECOND EDITION.

## HUMAN PERSONALITY

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,290.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 3, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mrs. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.  
THURSDAY, October 5, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... Mr. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, October 5, at 5 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... Mr. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
FRIDAY, October 6, at 3 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... Mrs. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 458.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1906.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea.  
A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.  
—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open  
air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred;  
but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure  
air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treat-  
ments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Wood-  
ridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from  
Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be  
engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Spiritualists, invalids or others, visiting**  
Brighton, can find good home comforts at Mrs. Sirrett's, 4, New  
Steyne. Medical diagnosis, magnetic healing, and massage by experi-  
enced clairvoyant medium. Excellent cuisine, and cleanliness guaranteed.  
Letters will receive prompt attention.

**Templemore, 13, Leicester-street, Southport.**  
—Comfortable, well-furnished Apartments, or Board Residence.  
Sunny side, close to Lord-street and Promenade.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),**  
67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.  
President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.  
Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by  
well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-  
members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisa-  
tions, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secre-  
tary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change  
Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates  
and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

## RE-OPENING for the WINTER SESSION.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1st—Organ Recital (Mr. A. Clegg). Short  
Address by the President, 'The Future of our Society.' Miss A. V.  
Earle (trance), 'John King,' 'Ricardo Raphael.' Admission free.  
CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

## Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WYLD, M.D., } Vice-Presidents.  
HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together  
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,  
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as  
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-  
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and  
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and  
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-  
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social  
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted  
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and  
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the  
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded  
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books  
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post  
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one  
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,  
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,  
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## CLAPHAM SPIRITUALIST INSTITUTE.

Gauden-road (entrance facing Clapham-road Station).

CONVERSAZIONE, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10TH, 1905.

MISS MACCREADIE. MR. ALFRED PETERS. STELLA (Black Mirror  
Seeress). MIDDLE L'ESTELLE (Palmist).

Commence 7.30. Light refreshments, 9.15. Carriages 10.30.

Tickets 1s. (including refreshments).

Miss MacCreadie and Mr. Alfred Peters have kindly promised to give  
clairvoyant delineations in the large hall between musical selections.  
Palmistry and Private Séances in the adjoining rooms all the evening.  
MR. ALFRED PETERS, SUNDAY, OCT. 1ST., at 7 p.m.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. SLONAKER.

Subject - - - 'Ideal Friendship.'

Vocalist ...

## HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

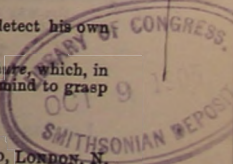
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens by which the reader may detect his own  
radiations. Second Edition.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in  
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp  
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

ED. ROMILLY, 5, THE STUDIOS, 142, BRECKNOCK-ROAD, LONDON, N.





**A REMARKABLE OFFER.**

# AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY FOR FIVE SHILLINGS!

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent POST FREE to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O. 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

# IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS, Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

*This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.*

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.**

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

**REMINISCENCES:**

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

**THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.**

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.  
Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

# Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

**CONTENTS:**

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychological Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,**

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

**SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon.'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

**HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.**

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Roisidal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

**A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.**

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d. post free.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

**THROUGH THE MISTS:**

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

**GHOSTS.**

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.**

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon.'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED**

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,**

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.**

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

**AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.**

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**SOUTHAMPTON.**—**WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. Oaten's interesting address on 'Child Life in the Beyond' was much appreciated.—S. H. W.

**BRIXTON.**—**8, MAYALL-ROAD.**—On Thursday, the 21st inst., Nurse Graham gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Miss Earle's control related his 'Experiences in Spirit Life' and a good after-meeting was held.—J. P.

**CATFORD.**—**24, MEDUSA-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. Millard delivered a trance address on 'Spiritualism: Its Relation to the Future Life.' At the after-circle Mr. Huxley's guides gave good manifestations.—H. V. L.

**STRATFORD.**—**NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.**—On Sunday last after Mr. J. Rands' logical and interesting address on 'Spiritualism and Modern Thought,' Mrs. Brechley related some of her experiences and urged all to remain firm in the cause.—W. H. S.

**BALHAM.**—**19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).**—On Wednesday, September 20th, and Sunday last, addresses were delivered on 'The Real Power of Faithism,' 'The Four Dark Corners,' and 'Etherean Lights,' and spiritual clairvoyant descriptions were given at each service.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—**SURREY MASONIC HALL.**—On Sunday morning last a largely attended public circle was successful. In the evening Mr. Long's splendid address on 'Revelations from the Dead of Eternal Life' delighted a large audience.—G. C.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.**—**GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last an address was followed by a discussion. In the evening, Mr. R. Brailey, after his address on 'The Basis of Belief in Immortality,' gave clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

**MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.**—**COLERIDGE-AVENUE.**—On September 22nd Mr. Podmore gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. Hyman's address on 'The Dignity of Man' was followed by one from Mr. Kennett, and by good psychometrical readings by Mr. Hyman.—H. J. P.

**NOTTING HILL.**—**61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.**—On Tuesday, September 19th, Mr. J. McKenzie's address on 'The *Modus Operandi* of Materialisations' evidenced much research and care. We trust his address will be printed in pamphlet form, as it will explain much of the so-called fraud of dark séances.

**GLASGOW.**—**ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.**—On Sunday morning last, at the quarterly children's service, Mr. Andrew Burnett gave an address on 'Companionship.' There was a record attendance. At the evening service Mr. George Young delivered an interesting and practical address on 'The Difficulties and Possibilities of Modern Spiritualism.'—J. M. S.

**BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.**—**WESTGATE NEW HALL.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. James Parker, Mr. Drake, and Mrs. Gomersal gave short addresses. In the evening Mr. Ormerod, of Rishton, in a splendid address on 'The Philosophy and Phenomena of Spiritualism,' dealt with difficult points in a masterly manner. Good after-circle.—S. N.

**TOTTENHAM.**—**193, HIGH-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Hewitt read a helpful paper on 'Spiritualism,' and Mr. Baxter spoke on 'The Barren Fig Tree.' In the evening, after Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn had ably answered several questions, the annual general meeting of members was held, and officers and committee were elected for the ensuing year.—N. T.

**PORTSMOUTH.**—**LESSER VICTORIA HALL.**—Mrs. Place-Veary's addresses here have been inspiring and her clairvoyance of a high order. Of eighty-four descriptions given, seventy-six were fully recognised, and many were accompanied by good evidences of identity. On Sunday last Captain Greenaway, of Plymouth, gave good addresses and exercised his healing power.

**PLYMOUTH.**—**Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.**—Good meetings were held on the 20th and 22nd inst., and on Sunday last Mr. A. Milman delivered an excellent address on 'The Tree of Life,' Mrs. Dienes gave a solo, and Mrs. Martin good demonstrations in clairvoyance.—C. Grenville-road Mission.—On the 20th good psychometrical delineations by Mrs. Evans. On Sunday last an address by Mr. J. Evans on 'Spiritual Gifts' was followed by good clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans and Mr. Eales.—H.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 550 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

SUBJECTS FOR OCTOBER.

### MORNINGS—

1st—The Search for God, and finding Him.

8th and 15th—The constraining love of Christ.

22nd—The forbidden love of the world.

29th (Citizen Sunday)—The sorrowful side of London and the remedy.

### EVENINGS—A Series of Discourses on 'Great Commands'—

1st—Be pitiful.

8th—Provide things honest.

15th—Follow after peace.

22nd—Put away lying.

29th—Be followers of God, as dear children.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

## THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

### CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER.

Little Portland-street Discourses: I. The Unseen Artist and his symbols. II. God, hidden in light. III. Children's rights.

The Modern Newspaper Press. The Athanasian Creed.

A Jewish Rabbi's Welcome to Jesus. A Child's Prayer.

The Enfranchisement of Women.

Help Yourselves. Rustic Simplicity. An Object Lesson.

Thoughts for To-Day. Notes on Books, &c.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

## LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—  
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Will, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer to that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debauched Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 5s. 6d. nett, or post free, 5s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE PRESS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 25a, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, September 30, 1906.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Majda**  
Vale, W. To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**  
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 6, or by appointment. Sittings for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions,**  
Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W. Out of town till further notice. Letters will be forwarded.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium,**  
Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, can be seen daily, 2 till 6. Psychometry by post, from 1s.—13, York-road, West Cliff (opposite Coastguard Station), Heme Bay.

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street**  
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Returning to town October 9th.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,**  
N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Stance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist**  
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Stance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psycho-**  
metrist. Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Stance on Sunday, at 1, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messias-street, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Donald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and**  
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 5. Stances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Ed. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-**  
logical Reading from Photo. Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, "Is Spiritualism True?" Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 26, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-**  
metrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Stance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Fernhill Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire**  
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bedford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;**  
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Help in advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Home, evening parties, and lectures attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—56, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal**  
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fee 2s. 6d., 1s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—60, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W.**  
Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella)**  
Collette gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 5 p.m. Fees, 1s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; create read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Reform-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court**  
Exhibition) will hold her public sittings for inquiries on Tuesdays, at 120 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wilton-road, Grosvenor-road, Brixton, S.W.—Southsea at a lecture on the 6th and 6th of October, in aid of the Portsmouth Temple of Hygiene building fund, &c.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.**  
receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.**

Magnetic Healer, Certified Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Massage. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 8 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-villa, W.

**Madame Zaidia (Mrs. B. Johnston), the well-**  
known North of England platform-worker, is now looking dates for London and suburbs. Madame's guides reply to written questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. For dates and terms apply 60, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Langdon-Hope, M.D., U.S.A.—Specialist**  
treatment and herbal preparations for all ailments. Hours 10 till 6, or by letter. A series of lectures on Healing every Wednesday at 8.30; free.—66, Victoria-street, E.W.

**Madame Roker, 7, Princeton-mansions,**  
Princeton-street, off Red Lion-square, Holborn, W.C. Stances, Sunday, 7.30; Mondays and Wednesdays, 8 sharp, 6d. Private consultations from 2 to 5, fee 1s. Friday stances discontinued.

**Wanted, a Hypnotic Sensitive, either lady or**  
gentleman, who has been hypnotised before, or is willing to be for the first time. State price for two hours engagement.—Address A. E. K., care of "LIGHT," 119, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Wanted, information as to where a revolving**  
mirror to produce hypnotic sleep can be obtained.—Address E. S. T., care of "LIGHT," 119, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium.**  
Out of town.—6, Colville-gardens, Baywater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray**  
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Bellman, S.W. Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseuse) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 8s. weekly to 2 guineas.

**Homo, Magnetic Healer. Payment accepted**  
only when cure is effected.—4, Lowry-road, Southsea.

**Circle Inquiries, &c.**

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted for 1s. 6d. each for four lines. Where possible inquirers should give their own addresses.

**Wanted.—A few Ladies and Gentlemen,**  
interested truth-seekers in Spiritualism (and with mediumistic powers), are cordially invited to form a private circle for physical demonstrations and materialisations. No fees, expenses, or collections. Preliminary meetings Sundays, October 1st and 8th, at 8.30 p.m.—All communications W. F. Hurdall, Arlington House, 89, Peckham-road, S.E.

**Finchley.—Small circle with private medium**  
desires additional sitters for winter session now commencing.—Address W. M., care of "LIGHT."

JUST PUBLISHED. JUST PUBLISHED.

**THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,**

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d. Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF "LIGHT," 119, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of  
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF "LIGHT," 119, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.**

A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

Dr. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfrcombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,291.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 10, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. INGLIS.  
THURSDAY, October 12, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, October 12, at 5 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
FRIDAY, October 13, at 3 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 470.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

**PITMAN STORES,**  
**HEALTH FOOD SPECIALISTS,**  
**187 and 191,**  
**Corporation Street, Birmingham.**

THE

Largest Health Food Dealers in the World,

Will send their NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
(just issued) of 84 pages, with 'Helps to a Simple  
Diet,' post free for two stamps, containing endless  
varieties of

Health Foods, Nuts, Nut Butters, and other Nut  
Preparations, uncooked ready-to-eat Foods,  
Cereals and Legumes. Labour-saving and Cooking  
Appliances. Vegetarian Literature, &c.

All free from fish, flesh, fowl, alcohol and drugs; to take the place of  
every variety of food in general use, obtained from the animal kingdom.  
Superior and far cheaper.

A gentleman, convinced Spiritualist, very  
deaf, desires to join circle. No fees or collections.—B.A.C., 80,  
George-street, Manchester-square, W.

A Lady, widow, not young, seeks superior  
position of trust, as Matron, Lady Housekeeper, or Nurse-Com-  
panion; capable manager and good cook. Excellent references.—Mrs.  
Hutton, Western Park, Leicester.

Make your gardens gay by planting now the  
roots of the best hardy perennials. One dozen in four distinct  
kinds, 4s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Price list free. Mention paper.—  
Charles and Co., Pluckley, Kent.

Young gentleman seeks refined Home in  
vegetarian family. North-West district of London preferred.—  
L. H., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Widow lady, middle aged, who has been for  
some years interested in Spiritualism and Theosophy, wishes to  
meet with a lady as Paying Guest, to share her pretty and well-  
appointed house on Babbacombe Downs, which is highly recommended  
by the medical profession for delicate chests. References exchanged.—  
W. H. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Wanted.—A Lady Help (Spiritualist pre-  
ferred) in a quiet family, four in number.—Address, Beta, care of  
Mr. G. Lee, stationer, South Streetham, Norbury.

As Working Housekeeper to bachelor or  
widower or any place of trust by a superior widow, age forty-seven,  
thoroughly domesticated. Good plain cook and nurse and needlewoman.  
Own furniture. Highest references.—B. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110,  
St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

VEN, ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S  
**LECTURE on**  
**SPIRITUALISM.**

Delivered at Weymouth during the  
week of the

**CHURCH CONGRESS,**  
OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal  
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

PRICE 2½d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE.**

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

CHISWICK SOCIETY. SPECIAL NOTICE.

At AVENUE HALL, 300, High Road, Chiswick, W.  
On MONDAY EVENING NEXT, OCTOBER 9th, 1905.

A SPECIAL SEANCE will be given by

**MADAME BIANCA UNORNA.**

Commence at Eight. Admission One Shilling each.

**CLAPHAM SPIRITUALIST INSTITUTE.**  
Gauden-road (entrance facing Clapham-road Station).  
**CONVERSAZIONE, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 10th, 1905.**  
MISS MACCREADIE. MR. ALFRED PETERS. STELLA (Black Mirror  
Seeress). MOLLIE L'ESTELLE (Palmist).  
Commence 7.30. Light refreshments, 9.15. Carriages 10.30.  
Tickets 1s. (including refreshments).  
Miss MacCreadie and Mr. Alfred Peters have kindly promised to give  
clairvoyant delineations in the large hall between musical selections.  
Palmistry and Private Séances in the adjoining rooms all the evening  
Every Thursday, 8.15, MRS. BODDINGTON, Psychometry.

**THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.**  
SUNDAY, at 11.15, at  
22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.  
ADDRESS BY MRS. SLONAKER.

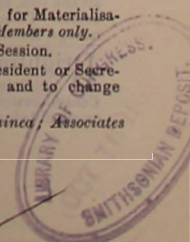
Subject: 'Analysis of the Ten Commandments.'  
Vocalist, Miss ALICE BOWLEY—'Like as the hart desireth,' &c.  
Pianist, MADAME LILLIAN ADAMS.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),**  
67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.  
President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.  
Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by  
well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-  
members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisa-  
tions, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.  
WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.  
THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secre-  
tary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change  
Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates  
and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.





**A REMARKABLE OFFER.**

## AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY FOR FIVE SHILLINGS!

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent POST FREE to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O. 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from  
'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C

### TO ADVERTISERS.

**O**WING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

**PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—**  
FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.  
SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.  
ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

### SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

**I**N future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office **NOT LATER** than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms. —Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Wood-ridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and train to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WILD, M.D. } *Vice-Presidents.*

HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum. Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

\* \* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*  
HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the  
Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix con-  
taining Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and  
Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.  
post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandala by  
Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the  
Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free,  
or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER

TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W.  
Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through  
the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.  
Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpub-  
lished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.  
—On Sunday afternoon last the London Spiritualists' Union held their annual meeting here, and Mr. Pickton, of Fulham, opened a discussion on 'Christ, a Person or a Principle?' in which Mr. Smyth, Mr. Simpson and a visitor took part. In the evening Mr. R. Boddington's address on the same subject gave rise to some discussion. Mr. Frost, of Fulham, presided on both occasions.—W. C.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Theosophist,' for September. Adyar, Madras. Price 2s.  
'Broad Views,' for October. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited, 43, Gerrard-street, W. Price 1s. net.  
'Modern Astrology,' for October. 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s. post free.  
'Mind,' for September. Upland Farms Alliance, Oscawana-on-Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A. Price 25 cents.  
'Review of Reviews,' for September. London: Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, W.C. Price 6d.  
'Elementary Astrology,' By FRANK ELLIS. Blackpool: The Ellis Family, Promenade. Price 6d.  
'A Plea for the More Energetic Treatment of the Insane.' By CHARLES WILLIAMS, L.R.C.P., &c. London: H. J. Glaisher, 57, Wigmore-street, W. Price 1s. 6d. net.  
'The Herald of the Cross,' for September. London: Lamley & Co., South Kensington. Price 3d. post free, or 2s. 6d. per annum.  
'Parental Honesty,' by SYLVANUS STALL; and 'The Bloom of Girlhood,' by PAULINE PAGE. Philadelphia and London: The Vir Publishing Company. Price 1s. each net.  
'The Letters of Little Mary.' On Health and Diet. By J. STENSON HOOKER, M.D. London: Jarrold & Sons, 10 and 11, Warwick-lane, E.C. Price 1s. net.  
'Sri Brahma Dhara. Shower from the Highest, through the Mahatma Sri Agamya Guru Paramahansa.' London: Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell-street. Price 3s. 6d. net.  
'The Theosophical Review,' for October. Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s. 2d., post free.  
'The Needs of Man. A Book of Suggestions.' By W. WINSLOW HALL, M.D. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., Limited, 25, High-street, Bloomsbury, W.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.

## THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

SUBJECTS FOR OCTOBER:

## MORNINGS—

- 8th and 15th.—The constraining love of Christ.  
22nd.—The forbidden love of the world.  
29th (Citizen Sunday)—The sorrowful side of London and the remedy.

## EVENINGS—A Series of Discourses on 'Great Commands'—

- 8th—Provide things honest.  
15th—Follow after peace.  
22nd—Put away lying.  
29th—Be followers of God, as dear children.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S  
LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

THE WIDOW'S MITE  
AND  
OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 25A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, October 7, 1906.



**Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 6, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Thursday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lisenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** Out of town till further notice. Letters will be forwarded.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** will not receive clients till October 16th, when her address will be 8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Returning to town October 9th. 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Gd. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 6s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 6s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Langdon-Hope, M.D., U.S.A.—Specialist** in treatment and herbal preparations for all ailments. Call or write. Hours 10 till 6. A Series of lectures every Wednesday, except October 11th, at 8.30 p.m.—66, Victoria-street, S.W.

**Madame Roker, 7, Princeton-mansions, Princeton-street, Red Lion-street, Holborn, W.C.** Public Séances, Sunday, 7.30; Monday and Wednesday, 8 sharp, 6.1. Tuesday, 2.30 to 4 p.m., ladies only, 2s. Madame holds select séances at 48, West Kensington-mansions, near station, every Thursday, 8 to 5.2s.; evening, at 8 o'clock, 1s.; and may be consulted privately by appointment at Princeton-mansions. Figureology 2s. 6d.; clairvoyance 6s.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** Out of town.—6, Colville-gardens, Baywater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Homo, Magnetic Healer.** Payment accepted only when cure is effected.—4, Lowday-road, Southsea.

**Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psychometrist, and Trance Medium.** Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesday, 2.30 for 3; ladies only. Fees 1s. Developing circle, Thursday, 8. Terms on application. Advice daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d. and 6s. Note change of address; 133, Queen's-road, Westbourne-grove.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician (Weir Mitchell system),** Schott Nauheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Yoga Crystals from 3s. 6d. each; large 5s.;** ditto, special quality, with Yoga's 'Complete Instructions,' 10s. 6d.; very large (suit professionals) 21s.; all post free. 'Have seen most wonderful things in your crystal, which must be a very good one.' Many testimonials.—Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. (Established six years.)

**Important Announcement.** Will all correspondents to Mr. C. Eldred kindly note that on and after Monday, October 9th, his address will be 'Holmea,' 36, Bridgford-road, West Bridgford, Nottingham, and not Clowns as heretofore. Having had so many applications and being pressed by the spirit people to devote his whole time to the work, he has reluctantly given up his business for that purpose, and desires to intimate that his object and aim in conducting a series of séances at the above address is not to supply food to the morbid curiosity seekers, but to help his fellowmen in finding that great satisfaction in the full realisation of the absolute knowledge of a life hereafter. All séances will be conducted on the most sacred lines, and at all costs this attitude will be maintained. He will be guarded during each séance by a qualified gentleman, who will take all precautions to safeguard his interests and life, and he begs all friends to try and realise this fact when expressing a desire to visit him, that his object in admitting the public is (in conjunction with the spirit people) to do some amount of good, and to help and uplift our honourable cause, and to place it in the position it has a right to demand. No letter will be replied to unless a stamped, addressed envelope is enclosed.

**Circle Inquiries, &c.**

Advertisements under this heading will be inserted for 1s. 6d. each for four lines. Where possible inquirers should give their own addresses.

**Finchley.—Small circle with private medium** desires additional sitters for winter session now commencing.—Address W. M., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED. JUST PUBLISHED.  
**THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,**  
AND  
Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles  
By E. W. WALLIS.  
Price 1d. Post free 1½d.  
OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

**MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP**

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,**

IN

**SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.  
Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

President of the Psychological Society; late Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a Lecturer before the Royal Society (London).

Author of 'A Book of Beasts and Birds,' 'The Animals of the Bible,' &amp;c.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY**

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,292.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 17, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. INGLIS.  
THURSDAY, October 19, at 7 p.m.—  
Conversazione at Holborn Restaurant. Music,  
Conversation, Short Addresses, Refreshments.  
FRIDAY, October 20, at 3 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MR. E. W. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 485.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## A CONVERSAZIONE

Of the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance  
will be held in the THRONE ROOM of the

HOLBORN RESTAURANT, HIGH HOLBORN,  
(Entrance in Newton-street),

ON THURSDAY NEXT, OCTOBER 19TH, AT 7 P.M.

Short Addresses at Eight o'clock.

Music, Social Intercourse, and Refreshments during the evening.

Members and Associates may have tickets for themselves and their  
friends on payment of one shilling each. To other persons  
the charge for each ticket will be two shillings.

Application for tickets, accompanied by remittances, should be made not  
later than October 17th, to Mr. E. W. Wallis, Secretary to the London  
Spiritualist Alliance, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A Lady, widow, not young, seeks superior  
position of trust, as Matron, Lady Housekeeper, or Nurse-Com-  
panion; capable manager and good cook. Excellent references.—Mrs.  
Hutton, Western Park, Leicester.

Young gentleman seeks refined Home in  
vegetarian family. North-West district of London preferred.—  
L. H., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Widow lady, middle aged, who has been for  
some years interested in Spiritualism and Theosophy, wishes to  
meet with a lady as Paying Guest, to share her pretty and well-  
appointed house on Babbacombe Downs, which is highly recommended  
by the medical profession for delicate chests. References exchanged.—  
W. H. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

As Working Housekeeper to bachelor or  
widower or any place of trust by a superior widow, age forty-seven.  
Thoroughly domesticated. Good plain cook and nurse and needlewoman.  
Own furniture. Highest references.—B. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110,  
St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Surrey.—Lady and daughter (Spiritualists)  
offer most comfortable home to Paying Guest. Weekly séance.  
Pretty, healthy country, eight miles from London; gravel soil. Terms  
moderate.—Address 'Credo,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Spiritualists (invalids and others) visiting  
Brighton, will find superior home comforts at Mrs. E. Sirett's, 4,  
New Steyne; near sea, Aquarium, and new Palace Pier. Medical  
diagnosis by an experienced clairvoyante, magnetic healer, and masseuse.  
Letters will receive prompt attention.

As superior Working Housekeeper, or any  
place of trust; thoroughly domesticated and trustworthy. Long  
references; good manager.—G. S., 46, Piedmont-road, Plumstead.

May be engaged for Spiritualist Meetings,  
&c., on Sundays. Nothing of the kind in the neighbourhood.  
'The Athenaeum,' High-road, Kilburn, opposite Brondesbury-road, N.W.

To Let.—Pleasant Bed-Sitting Room in house  
of a Spiritualist at Notting Hill, close to bus and rail. Attendance  
by arrangement.—M., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

## LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the  
week of the

## CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal  
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must  
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. SLONAKER.

Subject: 'An Analysis of the Ten Commandments.'

Vocalist, MISS EDITH KNIGHT—'Rejoice greatly' ('Messiah').  
Pianist, MADAME LILLIAN ADAMS.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Rénnon and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by  
well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-  
members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisa-  
tions, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secre-  
tary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change  
Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates  
and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea.  
A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.  
—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open  
air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred;  
but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure  
air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treat-  
ments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Wood-  
ridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from  
Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be  
engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.



**A REMARKABLE OFFER.**

## AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY FOR FIVE SHILLINGS!

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent POST FREE to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O. 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

By E. d'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.' As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews*.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM, Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY  
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

## SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office *NOT LATER* than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President*.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, }  
G. WYLD, M.D. } *Vice-Presidents.*  
HENRY WITHALL, }

Mrs. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

Mrs. D. FINLAY.

Rev. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

Miss H. WITHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions. Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum. Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary*.  
HENRY WITHALL, *Hon. Treasurer*.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon.') Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d. post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### THROUGH THE MISTS:

Or the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Through the Mediumship of Robert Jas. Lees. Cloth, 6s., post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon.') Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last a brilliant address was given by Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn, urging us to fearlessly live our Spiritualism, and afterwards two of his spirit controls gave eloquent answers to questions from the audience.—W. H. S.

LITTLE LIFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connelly delivered an eloquent address on subjects chosen by the audience. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and Mr. G. Twiddle conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting address was followed by a discussion. In the evening Mr. John Lobb gave an instructive discourse on 'Spiritualism: Its Relation to Religion and Modern Science,' to a large audience.—S.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On the 6th inst., Mr. Hyman lectured on 'Phrenology,' and gave practical demonstrations. On Sunday last, after a reading by our president, Mr. Brooks, Mrs. Barrell gave an address and clairvoyant descriptions, which were well recognised.—H. J. P.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. J. W. Boulding, of London, spoke eloquently to crowded audiences on 'Life a Race' and 'Things Seen and Things Not Seen.' Mr. Jas. Robertson, hon. president, occupied the chair.—J.R.H.

CARDIFF.—87, SEVERN-ROAD, CANTON.—On the 3rd inst., Mrs. Lewis, after an interesting address on 'Is Spiritualism a Religion?' gave several clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. Dan Morgan spoke upon 'The Natural Harvest and the Spiritual Harvest'; and Mrs. Bewick gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—D. M.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last several friends gave clairvoyant descriptions. In the evening Dr. Blackburn spoke on 'Practical Religion,' and agreed with Thomas Paine when he said, 'My religion is to do good.' At the after-meeting, Dr. Blackburn used his gift of healing, and we feel sure he has done much good.—S. N.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 4th inst. Captain Greenaway gave an address and Miss Lavis clairvoyant descriptions. The first of a series of Saturday night penny concerts was given on the 7th inst. On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an excellent address on his recent experiences, Miss Lethbridge finely rendered a solo, and Mrs. Martin gave good demonstrations of clairvoyance. A large audience.—C.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—A very successful bazaar was held in the Large Albert Hall on the 4th and 5th inst., by means of which about £30 was added to our building fund. Our thanks are due to Mr. Ernest A. Tietkens for three volumes of 'Whisperings,' to 'Anonymous' for 10s., and to friends at Cardiff, Bristol, Brighton, Southampton, and Winchester for parcels; and also to local artists who supplied the musical programme. On Sunday morning last Mr. Oaten replied to written questions, and in the evening discoursed on 'The Power of Prayer' to good audiences.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—At our fourth annual general meeting on Sunday, September 24th, the committee reported an increase in the membership and work of the church, and also a cash balance of nearly nine pounds. Sunday morning meetings and children's Lyceum gatherings on Sunday afternoons have been instituted, with a good measure of success, in addition to the usual Sunday evening services. On Sunday morning last Mr. Grant read the first portion of an excellent paper on 'Is There Another World?' The evening meeting was addressed by Mrs. Roberts, and Mr. Roberts conducted the after-circle.—N. T.

CROMER.—Splendid situation facing the North Sea. Suites of furnished apartments, letting during the season at from three to eight guineas a week, to be now let at nominal rates. Apply, stating accommodation required, to Miss Dennis, Edinburgh House, Cromer.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE AND OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY  
ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY  
at 11.15 and 7.

SUBJECTS FOR OCTOBER:

MORNINGS—

15th—The constraining love of Christ.  
22nd—The forbidden love of the world.  
29th (Clerical Sunday)—The sorrowful side of London and the remedy.

EVENINGS—A Series of Discourses on 'Great Commands'—

15th—Follow after peace.  
22nd—Put away lying.  
29th—Be followers of God, as dear children.

### GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from  
'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, October 14, 1905.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Wednesday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 33, Parliament Hill-mansions, Lissenden-gardens, Highgate-road, N.W.** Out of town till further notice. Letters will be forwarded.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** will not receive clients till October 16th, when her address will be 8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Returning to town October 9th. 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.,** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.**

Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

**Madame Roker, 7, Princeton-mansions,** Princeton-street, Red Lion-street, Holborn, W.C., clairvoyante and trance medium, holds public séances Monday, 6 to 9, fee 1s.; Tuesday, 2.30 to 4 p.m., fee 2s. Private consultation by appointment, or Mondays, Thursdays, and Fridays from 2 to 5, fee 5s. Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays discontinued.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray**

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Homo, Magnetic Healer.** Payment accepted only when cure is effected.—4, Lowcay-road, Southsea.

**Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psychometrist, and Trance Medium.** Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesday, 2.30 for 3; ladies only. Fees 1s. Developing circle, Thursday, 8. Terms on application. Advice daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Note change of address; 138, Queen's-road, Westbourne-grove.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician** (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Nauheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. 11 till 5.** Scientific Palmistry at popular fees. Crystals at 3s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d., and 21s. each, post free. Instructions for crystal-gazing given free (by post or personally) to all who purchase 10s. 6d. or 21s. crystals. Crystals of any size or shape made to order.

**Important Announcement.** Will all correspondents to Mr. O. Eldred kindly note that on and after Monday, October 9th, his address will be 'Holmea,' 36, Bridgford-road, West Bridgford, Nottingham, and not Clowne as heretofore. Having had so many applications and being pressed by the spirit people to devote his whole time to the work, he has reluctantly given up his business for that purpose, and desires to intimate that his object and aim in conducting a series of séances at the above address is not to supply food to the morbid curiosity seekers, but to help his fellowmen in finding that great satisfaction in the full realisation of the absolute knowledge of a life hereafter. All séances will be conducted on the most sacred lines, and at all costs this attitude will be maintained. He will be guarded during each séance by a qualified gentleman, who will take all precautions to safeguard his interests and life, and he begs all friends to try and realise this fact when expressing a desire to visit him, that his object in admitting the public is (in conjunction with the spirit people) to do some amount of good, and to help and uplift our honourable cause, and to place it in the position it has a right to demand. No letter will be replied to unless a stamped, addressed envelope is enclosed.

**48, West Kensington Mansions.** Séances for the public are held every Wednesday, from 3 to 5, fee 2s., and at 8 sharp, fee 1s.; medium, Madame Roker; various other mediums as announced weekly. A select developing circle is now forming for Mondays, at 8.30; a healing medium always in attendance.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 6 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Gazer,** receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist,** receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)



## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

## CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

## MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

## HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

## PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SECOND EDITION.

## HUMAN PERSONALITY

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfrcombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,293.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 24, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mrs. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.  
THURSDAY, October 26, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... Mr. G. SPRIGGS.  
THURSDAY, October 26, at 5 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... Mr. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
FRIDAY, October 27, at 3 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... Mrs. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 495.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

*Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PRICE 6D., POST FREE 7D.

## ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC FOR 1906.

General Predictions, Forecasts of the Seasons, Birthday Influences, &c.

A good year for England.

ZADKIEL foretold the conclusion of PEACE in September, the EARTHQUAKE IN INDIA, as to the time and place; the Revolt in Russia, and many other events.

London: GLEN & Co., 14, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

**Spiritualists (invalids and others) visiting**  
Brighton, will find superior home comforts at Mrs. E. Sirett's, 4, New Steyne; near sea, Aquarium, and new Palace Pier. Medical diagnosis by an experienced clairvoyante, magnetic healer, and masseuse. Letters will receive prompt attention.

## Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or

Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

## Visitors to London will find good accommo-

modation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Ladies and gentlemen desirous of trying the**  
great benefits to be derived from sleeping and living in the open air, are cordially welcomed at 'Yarborough.' Food-reformers preferred; but mixed diet is provided if desired. All cases of 'nerves' cured by pure air and diet, especially when aided by a course of mild electrical treatments. Terms very moderate.—Mrs. Jelliman, 'Yarborough,' Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Cromer.—Splendid situation facing the North**  
Sea. Suites of furnished Apartments, letting during the season at from three to eight guineas a week, to be now let at nominal rates.—Apply, stating accommodation required, to Miss Dennis, Edinburgh House, Cromer.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

## LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the  
week of the

## CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal  
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must  
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, at 11.15, at

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. SLONAKER.

Subject: 'An Analysis of the Ten Commandments.'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX—'I will sing of Thy great  
mercies' ('S. Paul').

Pianist, MADAME LILLIAN ADAMS.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c, during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION



**A REMARKABLE OFFER.**

## AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY FOR FIVE SHILLINGS!

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent POST FREE to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY  
ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.*

**CONTENTS.**—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'NORTHERN LIGHTS,' AND OTHER PSYCHIC STORIES.

BY E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

True Psychic Tales from the Tyrol, in some of which Madame E. d'Espérance has participated in the recorded incidents; in others the narrators are personally known to her as trustworthy and veracious.

Tasteful grey cloth binding. 288 pages. Large type. Published at 3/6, now offered at 1/6 per copy post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

*Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.*

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Pamphlet with Portrait. Price SIXPENCE net. MY PSYCHIC EXPERIENCES.

By JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

Author of 'The Anatomy of Misery,' &c.

'Mr. John C. Kenworthy, the well-known Roskinit, poet, and essayist, has published a deeply interesting pamphlet, called "My Psychic Experiences." He tells a strange story of spiritualistic feats; he is evidently honest, truthful, and sincere; and a contribution like this to a mysterious subject will have to be carefully studied by those who are anxious to get at the truth, without bias.'—*Birmingham Gazette.*

'As an exposition of certain phases of spiritual life it is enlightening. These confidences are especially valuable.'—*'LIGHT.'*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,  
G. WILD, M.D.,  
HENRY WITTHALL,

} *Vice-Presidents.*

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Special gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*  
HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the  
Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix con-  
taining Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruidal and  
Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.  
Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.,  
post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by  
Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free,  
or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon')  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W.  
Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 6d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through  
the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.  
Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpub-  
lished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMING-ROAD.—On Sunday last, at 7 p.m. (instead of 6.30) Mr. Walker's trance address on 'Spiritualism, a Science or a Religion?' was much enjoyed. An after-circle was held at 8.15. We would thank an unknown 'Reader of "LIGHT"' who so kindly gave a donation of £1 to the funds.—P. R. S.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Hibbert Journal,' for October. London: Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 2s. 6d.
- 'What is Truth?' By A WOMAN. London: G. Rangecroft & Co., 35, St. John's-hill, S.W. Price 2s. net.
- 'Annals of Psychological Science,' for October. London: 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 10s. per annum.
- 'The Review of Reviews,' for October. Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'Some Better Thing for Us.' By A. S. L. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.
- 'Whispers from Within, or Epigrams of Experience.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. London: Henry J. Glaisher, 57, Wigmore-street, W. Price 6d. net.
- 'Quaint Sayings from the Works of Sir Thomas Browne.' Compiled by Mrs. Martin Hood Wilkin. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row. Price 3s. 6d.
- 'The Spiritualists' Illustrated Annual,' for 1906. Edited by J. Marsh. Burnley: The Progressive Press, 282, Gannow-lane. Price 3d.
- 'The Daughter's Danger.' By MRS. EMMA DRAKE, M.D. London: The Vir Publishing Company, 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate circus, E.C.
- 'Hydesville: The Story of the Rochester Knockings.' By THOMAS OLMAN TODD. Sunderland: The Keystone Press. Price 1s. 9d., post free.
- 'Destiny,' for October. The Occult Publishing Company, 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath. Price 4s. per annum, post free.
- 'The Sisters of the People and Their Work.' By MISS DOROTHEA PRICE HUGHES. London: Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, and 125, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 6d.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

## PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NET PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

## SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 18s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND  
OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

SUBJECTS FOR OCTOBER:

MORNINGS—

22nd—The forbidden love of the world.

29th (Clerical Sunday)—The sorrowful side of London and the remedy.

EVENINGS—A Series of Discourses on 'Great Commands'—

22nd—Put away lying

29th—Be followers of God, as dear children.

Its NATURALNESS,  
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES  
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

## CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building.

A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# BROAD VIEWS.

**A first-class Review of Public Affairs, Science and Literature.**

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

*The only Periodical of its class frankly recognising the modern developments of Psychic and Occult Research and their bearing on the problems of private and public life.*

'Broad Views' is specially concerned with the effort to illuminate the various problems which arise in the course of a general survey of public affairs, with the light derived from enlarged conceptions of life due to the progress within recent years of psychic and occult inquiry. Most periodicals of its class ignore or ridicule the results achieved in this direction. It is eminently desirable that the only one in existence which represents at the same time the highest levels of general culture and advanced knowledge relating to super-physical science, should be strengthened for its important task by the support of all who are in sympathy with the principles that inspire its enterprise.

The Editor is especially desirous of repudiating the erroneous belief sometimes entertained to the effect that his Theosophical studies have put him in a position of antagonism to Spiritualism. Theosophy is not a creed, but a system of study. On many important points all Theosophists are practically agreed, on others they differ widely; but in none of the writings by the Editor of 'Broad Views'—unless, perhaps, in some of the very earliest, when his individual convictions were immature—will any passage be found justifying the idea that he disputes the magnificence of the results achieved by Spiritualism in raising vague faith in a future life to the condition of an ascertained certainty. That Theosophical research has broadened the foundations of psychic science generally he most assuredly believes, and for this reason Spiritualists are above all others those to whom a great deal that appears in 'Broad Views' is especially addressed. He appeals to them, therefore, to support his arduous enterprise, which all of us in advance of our time, whether concerned especially with studying the conditions of life after death, or of natural laws embracing even wider problems, should equally be eager to promote, as a means of introducing supremely important principles to the cultured world at large, more likely to be reached by such a publication as 'Broad Views' than by papers and reviews exclusively concerned with either Theosophy or Spiritualism.

'Broad Views' will shortly enter on the third year of its existence, and claims, as regards the three volumes already published (available at the publishers', handsomely bound, for 7s. 6d. each), to have more than fulfilled the promise with which it was set on foot.

The first three volumes, besides including articles on public affairs by various eminent writers, contain essays by the Editor on the following, among other subjects interesting to all students of superphysical science:—

The Memory of Nature.	The Purpose of Knowledge.
The Mysteries of Mesmerism.	Professional Occultism.
Inspiration in Politics.	The Origin of Life.
The Psychic Phenomena of Mesmerism.	The Women of the Future.
The True Meaning of Occultism.	The Next World.
The Civilisation of Atlantis.	The Progress of Psychic Research.
The Future Life of Animals.	Earthquakes and their Consequences.
	How Goes the Time.

'BROAD VIEWS' (published by KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER AND Co.) is invariably ready on or before the first of every month.

## ORDER FORM.

To the Editor of 'BROAD VIEWS,'

14, Westbourne Terrace Road, London, W.

Please receive herewith (by cheque or postal order) 12s. for One Year's Subscription to 'BROAD VIEWS,' to be delivered post free to my address, as under:—

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Monday and Wednesday evenings, at 8 for 8.30; also Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30 p.m.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.** Out of town till further notice. Letters will be forwarded.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, 8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent.** (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Ed. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wilshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.**

Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Madame Roker is out of town for three weeks.** Friends in the Midlands may see her at 11, Ellesmere-road, Saltley, Birmingham. Clairvoyant consultations by appointment.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Homo, Magnetic Healer.** Payment accepted only when cure is effected.—4, Lowcay-road, Southsea.

**Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psychometrist, and Trance Medium.** Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesday, 2.30 for 3; ladies only. Fees 1s. Developing circle, Thursday, 8. Terms on application. Advice daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Note change of address; 138, Queen's-road, Westbourne-grove.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician** (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Nauheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. 11 till 6.** Crystals at 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d., and 21s. each, post free. Yoga's 'Instructions for Crystal-gazing' 2s. 6d., or free with 10s. 6d. or 21s. crystals. 'Have seen most wonderful things in your crystal.' Many testimonials. Scientific Palmistry taught.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurologist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 6 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Gazer,** receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist,** receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

**48, West Kensington Mansions (near station).** Public séances held every Wednesday, at 8 sharp, 1s. Wednesday, October 26th. Mr. Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser and Psychometrist. Developing circle, Mondays, 8.30 sharp.

**J. Macdonald - Moore (from Australia),** Psychic Healer, Masseur, and Medical Electrician, has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**The Physical Circle, held at Arlington House, Peckham-road,** by truth-seekers in Spiritualism, meets every Sunday at 7 p.m. A private or professional physical or materialising medium is wanted for this circle; will mediums please apply by letter, stating terms, &c., to W. F. Hurdall?

**Palmistry by Miss L. Hendin, Bazaars and Lessons.**—93, Sixth-avenue, Queen's Park, W.

**Madame Sibyl Nasib, Palmist and Clairvoyante** (from Egypt), receives clients daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m., at 48, Conduit-street, W. (over 'Tom Brown,' tailor).



**TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.****A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'****Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.****MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.**

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**ARS VIVENDI:****Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

**Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.**

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP****By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

**MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:**

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

**HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:**

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

**PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:**

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,**

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed  
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,  
IN  
SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

**MR. E. W. WALLIS,**

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**PSYCHIC FORCE,**

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

**HUMAN PERSONALITY  
AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.**

BY

**THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.**

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE,**

BY

**E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.**

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,294.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 31, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.  
THURSDAY, November 2, at 5 p.m.—  
This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, November 2, at 7.30 p.m.—  
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.  
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. HERBERT BURROWS.  
FRIDAY, November 3, at 3 p.m.—  
This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 506.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.

### THREE LECTURES

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

#### LECTURE I.—

Deals with Fundamental Statements; How to Develop and Utilise a good and powerful Aura; Oral and Visual Treatment by Suggestion; The Successful Telepathist; The Practice of Mental Telepathy; How Thoughts are Transmitted; The Exercise whereby the Aura is Developed; The Therapeutic Effects of Colours—Red, Blue, Yellow, and Violet.

#### LECTURE II.—

Specific Interpretations; The Philosophy of Colour and its Significance: The Higher Octaves of Colour; The Therapeutic Effects of Colour Definitely Elucidated; The Lower Octaves of Colour; The Wearing of Gems, a Reasonable Practice; The Well-Developed Aura.

#### LECTURE III.—

The Human Aura as an Indicator of Health and Character, with Reflections on the Aura of Habitation; Health Aura; The Aura of Buildings; How to Purify one's Aura; The Psychic Aura; The Aura of a Telepathist; The Auric Belt; Heavens and Hells; Dissipated Aura; The True Philanthropist; Perfect Harmony.

PRICE 1s. NET. POST FREE 1s. 2D.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus,  
LONDON, E.C.

PRICE 6D., POST FREE 7D.

### ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC FOR 1906.

General Predictions, Forecasts of the Seasons, Birthday Influences, &c.  
A good year for England.

ZADKIEL foretold the conclusion of PEACE in September,  
the EARTHQUAKE IN INDIA, as to the time and place; the  
Revolt in Russia, and many other events.

London: GLEN & Co., 14, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

Comfortable apartments wanted for a few  
months. Putney or Wimbledon district. Spiritualist.—J. R.  
care of Kelland and Co., builders, Rodney-road, Roehampton-lane. S.W.

A restful and refined home for a few people  
desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right  
thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments  
given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly  
welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and  
magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very  
healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from  
house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch  
End, Middlesex.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

## LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the  
week of the

### CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal  
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must  
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

### WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

Some Better Thing for Us. By A. S. L. Crown 8vo.  
Cloth gilt. 3s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.—Introduction. Faith: A Practical Matter. Fear: Its  
True Function. Truth in Relation to Life. Error in Thought and its  
Dangers. The Law of the Lord. The Law which Gendereth Bondage.  
The Two Points of View. The Threefold Cord of Prayer. Object  
Lessons of Christ's Methods in Healing. Health, Holiness, and Power.

Christianity and Spiritualism. (Christianisme et  
Spiritualisme.) By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER  
SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Children of the Resurrection. By THOS. ALLEN.  
Crown 8vo. Paper cover, 6d. net.

Divine Basis of Society. By ROBT. S. GILLIARD. Crown  
8vo. Paper cover, 6d. net.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. SLONAKER.

Subject: 'The Perfect Man.'

Vocalist, MISS ALICE BURNEY—'The Lord is my Light.'  
Pianist, MADAME LILLIAN ADAMS.

### THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by  
well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-  
members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisa-  
tions, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secre-  
tary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change  
Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates  
and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



**A REMARKABLE OFFER.****AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY  
FOR  
FIVE SHILLINGS!**

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent POST FREE to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O. 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

**Miracles and  
Modern Spiritualism.**

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.**

*Second Edition, 2½d. post free.*

From the AUTHOR, DR. STENSON HOOKER.

7C, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

ALSO,

JUST OUT, BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

**THE LETTERS OF LITTLE MARY.**

1s. 1d. POST FREE, OR 1s., FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola'. As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

*Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.*

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**S. SAINSBURY'S  
LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

**Vegetarian working housekeeper required.**  
Comfortable home.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Spiritualists (invalids and others) visiting**  
Brighton, will find superior home comforts at Mrs. J. F. Sirett's, 4, New Steine; near sea. Aquarium, and new Palace Pier. Medical diagnosis by an experienced clairvoyante, magnetic healer, and masseuse. Letters will receive prompt attention.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Cromer.—Splendid situation facing the North**  
Sea. Suites of Furnished Apartments, letting during the season at from three to eight guineas a week, to be now let at nominal rates.—Apply, stating accommodation required, to Miss Dennis, Edinburgh House, Cromer.

The Newly-  
Invented

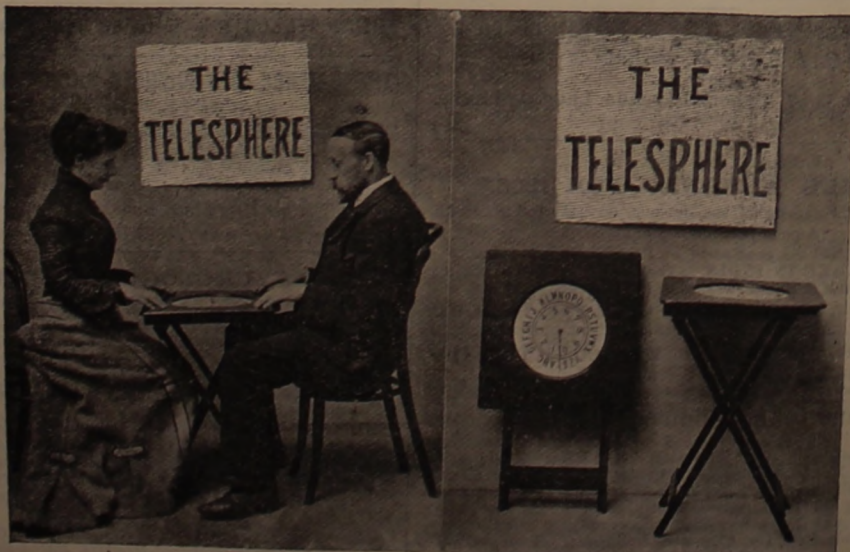
**PSYCHIC TABLE—THE TELESPIHERE.**

Price One Guinea  
(Carriage extra.)

By Mr. C. J. SMITH.

All Communications to be addressed to 91, BROOKE ROAD, LONDON, N.

The most up-to-date means of communication for those desirous of receiving messages from the spirit-world. The Instrument consists of a beautifully-finished folding table with a sunken dial, and a pointer which travels to the letters of the Alphabet required to spell the words forming the message.



Its action is simple, rapid, and invaluable to those desirous of developing mediumship in their own homes. Many wonderful tests and communications have been received through this instrument.



**BRIXTON.**—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Miss A. V. Earle gave a trance address on 'Dives and Lazarus,' and a circle followed.—J.P.

**BOURNEMOUTH.**—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last, the president's trance address on 'The Need of Spiritualism' was of a high order. Successful after-circle.—P.R.S.

**CATFORD.**—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Millard's trance address on 'Religion and Spiritual Knowledge,' was followed by a circle.—H.V.L.

**SOUTHAMPTON.**—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave a splendid address on 'Where are the so-called Dead?' and answered several questions.—S.H.W.

**FOREST HILL.**—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Vaughan spoke on 'The Passing of Sir Henry Irving' from the material and spiritual view points, and gave clairvoyant descriptions at the after-circle.

**PECKHAM.**—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. A. Webb conducted the morning circle, and in the evening gave good clairvoyant descriptions to a large audience, many of whom remained for the after-circle.

**STRATFORD.**—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. H. Wright gave an impressive address on 'The Power of Thought,' and answered questions from the audience. Mr. G. W. Lear presided.—W. H. S.

**PLYMOUTH.**—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis addressed a good audience. A duet was rendered in fine style by Mrs. Dinnes and Miss Ellis. The clairvoyant demonstrations by Mrs. Short were very good.—C.

**BRADFORD.**—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Drake gave a pithy address on 'Eternity.' Mr. Gush spoke on 'Missionary Life in Spirit,' and replied to questions, and Mrs. Foster gave a good address on 'Astronomy.' In the evening Mr. Frank Hepworth gave an excellent address on 'The Credentials of Spiritualism.'—S. NORTHEROP.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—A successful circle was held on Sunday morning last, and in the evening Mr. W. E. Long delivered an interesting address on 'Where are the Dead?' On Sunday next, at 6.30 p.m., Mr. Long on 'Archdeacon Colley's Bible Suggestions of Pre-existence and Re-birth.'—S. C.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'My Life: A Record of Events and Opinions.' By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. Two volumes. London: Chapman & Hall, Limited. Price 25s. net.

'What it Costs to be Vaccinated.' By JOSEPH COLLINSON. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.

'Food and Fashion'; 'The Meat Fetish'; 'British Blood Sports.' London: The Humanitarian League, 53, Chancery-lane, W.C. Price 3d. each net.

'The Religion of the Jews,' and 'The Christian Religion.' By W. LOFTUS HARE. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 6d. each net.

'Self-Reliance,' by R. W. EMERSON; 'Health,' by J. H. OLIVER; 'A Vindication of Natural Diet,' by PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY; 'Reincarnation, Conversion, Inspiration and Revelation,' by R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 3d. each net.

'MY LIFE, A RECORD OF EVENTS AND OPINIONS,' by DR. A. R. WALLACE.—This new work by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, which has just been issued, can be obtained through the office of 'LIGHT,' 25s. 8d., post free.

#### THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

October 29th (Civizen Sunday, Morning)—The sorrowful side of London and the remedy.  
" (Evening)—Be followers of God, as dear children.

During NOVEMBER he will give a Series of Sunday Evening Lectures on

Modern Thoughts about a Future Life.

November 5th.—Think for yourself.

" 12th.—Evidences for a Future Life.

" 19th.—Heaven and Hell. Where are they, and what are they?

" 26th.—Exits from Hell.

## Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

#### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading.—'Objections to Spiritualism Answered' would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

#### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

#### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

#### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 2d., post free.

#### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

#### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

#### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER

#### TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

#### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

#### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

#### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

#### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



ALSO,  
JUST OUT, BY THE SAME AUTHOR,  
**THE LETTERS OF LITTLE MARY.**

1s. 1d. POST FREE, OR 1s., FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**Brighton.**—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Cromer.**—Splendid situation facing the North Sea. Suites of Furnished Apartments, letting during the season at from three to eight guineas a week, to be now let at nominal rates.—Apply, stating accommodation required, to Miss Dennis, Edinburgh House, Cromer.

The Newly-  
Invented

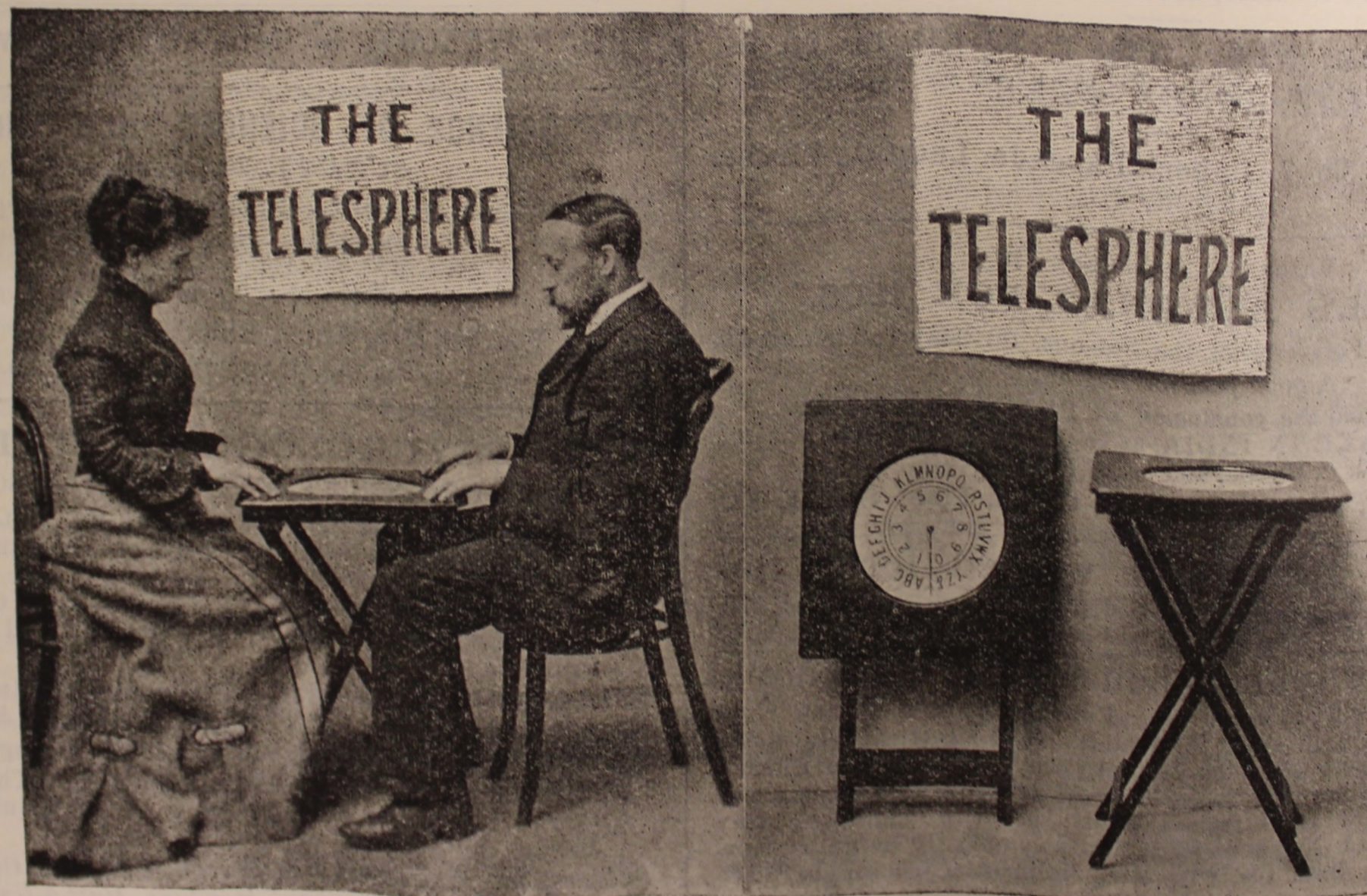
# PSYCHIC TABLE—THE TELESPIHERE.

Price One Guinea  
(Carriage extra.)

By Mr. C. J. SMITH.

All Communications to be addressed to 91, BROOKE ROAD, LONDON, N.

The most up-to-date means of communication for those desirous of receiving messages from the spirit-world. The Instrument consists of a beautifully-finished folding table with a sunken dial, and a pointer which travels to the letters of the Alphabet required to spell the words forming the message.



Its action is simple, rapid, and invaluable to those desirous of developing mediumship in their own homes.

Many wonderful tests and communications have been received through this Instrument.

‘What  
London  
6d. ne  
‘Food and  
Sports  
Chanc  
‘The Reli  
By W  
corn  
‘Self-Reli  
OLIVE  
BYSS  
tion a  
C. W

‘My  
A. R. W  
Wallace,  
the office

TH  
LITTLE  
October 29  
”  
During  
November  
”  
”  
”



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

**Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.**

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

### (Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 5s. 6d. nett, or post free, 5s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, October 28, 1905.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,295.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 7, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mr. RONALD BRAILEY.  
THURSDAY, November 9, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... Mr. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, November 10, at 3 p.m.—  
This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 519.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'The Dwellers on the Threshold.'

Vocalist—

## MODERN PLAYS AND PLAYERS.

THE COLOUR OF THEIR VOICES.

With Slides of our noted Actors and Actresses.

LANTERN LECTURE BY MRS. NORTHESK WILSON  
(FLORA HAYTER), AND MUSIC.

Steinway Hall, November 20th, at 3.15 p.m.

Seats 5s., 3s., 2s., 1s. 6d., obtainable at door or at 10, Cheniston-gardens  
Kensington.

## HARMONIUMS.

MESSRS. KENT & COOPER, LTD., Mansfield, have taken at different times a large number of Harmoniums in part exchange for other instruments. These Harmoniums, while being eminently suited for Mission work, meetings, &c., do not find a ready sale among private householders. Kent and Cooper have therefore decided to part with the instruments mentioned at prices considerably under their actual value, and ranging from £2 (carriage paid) upwards. Instruments may be had on approval. Lists and catalogues will be sent on receipt of postcard.

KENT & COOPER, LTD., 20, Leeming Street, Mansfield.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

MR. JOHN COLEMAN KENWORTHY.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5th.

At 7 p.m.

'ILLUSIONISM AND REALISM AND THE SOUL'

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

## Alfred Russel Wallace's Autobiography.

### MY LIFE: A RECORD OF EVENTS AND OPINIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.

(Author of 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism,' 'The Wonderful Century,' 'Darwinism,' 'Man's Place in the Universe,' 'The Malay Archipelago,' &c., &c.)

With Photogravure Frontispiece, numerous Portraits, Illustrations, Facsimile Letters, &c.

Besides giving full and extremely interesting details of the great scientist's early life and education, his first inclination and attraction towards science, and an anecdotal narrative of his travels on the Amazon and in the Malay Archipelago, it relates the historic incidents connected with his association with Darwin, gives full accounts of all the people he met, and a very particular history of his investigation of Spiritualism and the various controversies involved by his theories. The book is written in a fascinatingly open and candid style, and is sure to be widely read.

Two Vols. Cloth. 25/8 net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

### LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the week of the

## CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**A REMARKABLE OFFER.**

## AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY FOR FIVE SHILLINGS!

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent **POST FREE** to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O. 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational  
Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tatin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 3d. post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').  
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.  
Price 2½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.  
Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews*.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from  
'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.

Second Edition. 2½d. post free.

From the AUTHOR, DR. STENSON HOOKER.

7C, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

ALSO,

JUST OUT, BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

## THE LETTERS OF LITTLE MARY.

1s. 1d. POST FREE, OR 1s. FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS.

## Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—*The Review of Reviews*.

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—*LIGHT*.

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—*Annals of Psychical Research*.

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—*The Medium*.

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—*The Occult Review*.

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—*Theosophical Review*.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**A** trained, experienced Nurse seeks post as  
Nurse-Companion to lady or gentleman. Middle-aged, active, cheerful, kind and patient. Excellent testimonials.—Write 'Nurse,' 4, Brunswick-gardens, Kensington, W.

**To Let, a pleasant Bed-Sitting-room in**  
Notting Hill, close to bus and rail for City, in the house of a Spiritualist; suit lady or gentleman; attendance given; board or partial board if required. References exchanged.—M., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Cromer.—Splendid situation facing the North**  
Sea. Suites of Furnished Apartments, letting during the season at from three to eight guineas a week, to be now let at nominal rates.—Apply, stating accommodation required, to Miss Dennis, Edinburgh House, Cromer.

**A** restful and refined home for a few people  
desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.



BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Walker's address on 'Jesus, God or Man?' was well received and appreciated. Attendance increasing.—P. R. S.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On Sunday last, after Mr. Emerson's address on 'The Aim of Spiritualism,' Nurse Graham gave good clairvoyant descriptions.

FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Vaughan's address was on 'Conscience.' At the after-meeting Mr. Smith gave clairvoyant descriptions. The meetings were well attended.

CATFORD.—24, MEDUSA-ROAD.—On Sunday last, after Mr. Millard's trance address on 'Spiritual Knowledge and Spiritual Facts,' Mr. Love gave good clairvoyant descriptions. Owing to Mr. Millard's ill-health these meetings cannot be continued.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last we had with us Miss Florence Morse. In the morning she gave an address and clairvoyant descriptions, and in the evening answered written questions in splendid style.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last, Mr. Smith, of Woodford, gave an instructive and scholarly address on 'The Atonement,' and answered questions from the audience. Mr. G. W. Lear presided.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a paper by Mr. S. Samson on 'The Mastery of Fate' aroused an interesting discussion. In the evening Mr. R. Boddington delivered an able address on 'Spirit Clothes.'—N. T.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—At the usual public services last week discourses were delivered on 'Old Truths in the New Religion,' 'Ahura: An Oahspe Bible Character,' and 'The Way of the Spirit is Progression,' and clairvoyant descriptions were given.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last a good public circle was enjoyed by many visitors. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long replied very ably to 'Archdeacon Colley's Bible Suggestions of Pre-existence and Rebirth.'—S. C.

EDINBURGH.—QUEEN'S HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Gambier Bolton, of London, discoursed ably on 'Do the Dead Return?' to a large audience. The 'Edinburgh Evening News' of October 30th devoted nearly a column to a good report of Mr. Bolton's address.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Drake, Mr. Raisebeck, Mrs. Foster and Mrs. Anderson gave addresses. In the afternoon a paper, read by Mr. Shackleton, was discussed. Mr. A. Wilkinson in the evening spoke on 'Spiritualism a True Religion,' and gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.—N.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. John Lobb and Mrs. McKenzie addressed the Adult Progressive School. In the afternoon Mrs. Mason conducted a good circle. In the evening a forcible and finely-reasoned address by Mr. E. W. Wallis on 'Spiritualism: Its Revelations,' was much appreciated.—S.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—On October 22nd and 23rd Mr. George Featherstone, of Rotherham, delivered fine addresses on 'Which Way?' and 'The Word of God: Where to Find It and How to Understand It,' and answered written questions in a vigorous and effective manner. This grand worker always gives us a big lift forward. Convincing clairvoyant descriptions were given by our own good workers, Mrs. Odhner and Mrs. Inglis.—JAS. MURRAY.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On October 25th, Mrs. Short gave illustrations of psychometry, and on the 28th a concert was given by Mrs. Dennis's pupils. On Sunday last Mr. Milman delivered a good address, and Mr. Roberts, one of the old Jubilee Singers, sang a solo, and clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Martin.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On October 25th, Mr. J. Evans delivered an address and Mrs. Evans gave psychometric readings. On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans spoke on 'Spirit Return,' and Mrs. Evans gave recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

#### HACKNEY SOCIETY OF SPIRITUALISTS.

On Tuesday, October 24th, a public meeting at the King's Hall, Hackney (in aid of the Hackney Society's building fund), was largely attended. As Mr. Adolf Beck (the advertised chairman) was ill, Dr. Abraham Wallace, of Harley-street, kindly presided over the meeting. Mr. John Lobb (president of the Hackney Society) gave a very interesting account of his various remarkable and impressive experiences. During the evening Mr. Alfred Peters and Mrs. Place-Veary (of Leicester) gave numerous clairvoyant delineations, accompanied by such clear details that recognition was in most cases instantaneous. Free copies of 'LIGHT,' kindly contributed by the proprietors, were gladly accepted by inquirers. In his closing remarks Dr. Abraham Wallace referred to the reality and value of the clairvoyant faculty and strongly expressed his opinion that the law should recognise it as an important factor in the discovery

of crime. The meeting closed with a vote of thanks to Dr. Wallace and the speakers. Donations towards the building fund will be promptly acknowledged by the hon. secretary, Mr. N. Rist, 39, Mildenhall-road, Clapton, N.E.

'MY LIFE, A RECORD, OF EVENTS AND OPINIONS,' by DR. A. R. WALLACE.—This new work by Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, which has just been issued, can be obtained through the office of 'LIGHT,' 25s. 8d., post free.

#### THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

During NOVEMBER he will give a Series of Sunday Evening Lectures on

*Modern Thoughts about a Future Life.*

November 5th.—Think for yourself.

" 12th.—Evidences for a Future Life.

" 19th.—Heaven and Hell. Where are they, and what are they?

" 26th.—Exits from Hell.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

### THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER.

Gladstone: The Growth of a Mind.

Little Portland-street Discourses: 'Working with God.'

Happiness in Harmony. The Mystery of God.

A Liberal Churchman on the Creeds. A Sign of the Times.

Dogma and Religion. The Czar, the Duma, and Mr. Stead.

Sir Henry Cotton and Indian Aspirations.

Thoughts for To-Day.

Notes on Books, &c.

## S. SAINSBURY'S

### LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

## ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

## CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# BROAD VIEWS.

**A first-class Review of Public Affairs, Science and Literature.**

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

*The only Periodical of its class frankly recognising the modern developments of Psychic and Occult Research and their bearing on the problems of private and public life.*

'Broad Views' is specially concerned with the effort to illuminate the various problems which arise in the course of a general survey of public affairs, with the light derived from enlarged conceptions of life due to the progress within recent years of psychic and occult inquiry. Most periodicals of its class ignore or ridicule the results achieved in this direction. It is eminently desirable that the only one in existence which represents at the same time the highest levels of general culture and advanced knowledge relating to super-physical science, should be strengthened for its important task by the support of all who are in sympathy with the principles that inspire its enterprise.

The Editor is especially desirous of repudiating the erroneous belief sometimes entertained to the effect that his Theosophical studies have put him in a position of antagonism to Spiritualism. Theosophy is not a creed, but a system of study. On many important points all Theosophists are practically agreed, on others they differ widely; but in none of the writings by the Editor of 'Broad Views'—unless, perhaps, in some of the very earliest, when his individual convictions were immature—will any passage be found justifying the idea that he disputes the magnificence of the results achieved by Spiritualism in raising vague faith in a future life to the condition of an ascertained certainty. That Theosophical research has broadened the foundations of psychic science generally he most assuredly believes, and for this reason Spiritualists are above all others those to whom a great deal that appears in 'Broad Views' is especially addressed. He appeals to them, therefore, to support his arduous enterprise, which all of us in advance of our time, whether concerned especially with studying the conditions of life after death, or of natural laws embracing even wider problems, should equally be eager to promote, as a means of introducing supremely important principles to the cultured world at large, more likely to be reached by such a publication as 'Broad Views' than by papers and reviews exclusively concerned with either Theosophy or Spiritualism.

'Broad Views' will shortly enter on the third year of its existence, and claims, as regards the three volumes already published (available at the publishers', handsomely bound, for 7s. 6d. each), to have more than fulfilled the promise with which it was set on foot.

The first three volumes, besides including articles on public affairs by various eminent writers, contain essays by the Editor on the following, among other subjects interesting to all students of superphysical science:—

The Memory of Nature.  
The Mysteries of Mesmerism.  
Inspiration in Politics.  
The Psychic Phenomena of Mesmerism.  
The True Meaning of Occultism.  
The Civilisation of Atlantis.  
The Future Life of Animals.

The Purpose of Knowledge.  
Professional Occultism.  
The Origin of Life.  
The Women of the Future.  
The Next World.  
The Progress of Psychic Research.  
Earthquakes and their Consequences.

How Goes the Time.

'BROAD VIEWS' (published by KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER AND CO.) is invariably ready on or before the first of every month.

## ORDER FORM.

To the Editor of 'BROAD VIEWS,'

14, Westbourne Terrace Road, London, W.

Please receive herewith (by cheque or postal order) 12s. for One Year's Subscription to 'BROAD VIEWS,' to be delivered post free to my address, as under:—

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,296.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 14, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.  
THURSDAY, November 16, at 5 p.m.—  
This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, November 16, at 7.30 p.m.—  
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.  
Address at Suffolk-street ... THE REV. DR. COBB.  
FRIDAY, November 17, at 3 p.m.—  
This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 530.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.

GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## MENTAL ART;

OR,

## THE ART OF MIND DEVELOPMENT.

By SAMUEL GEORGE.

THIS is a new book on a novel plan. It deals with delineations of character by skilled practitioners in occult sciences, viz., Phrenology, Physiognomy, Palmistry, Graphology, Psychometry, Solar Biology, and Astrology, and shows how far these sciences agree in delineating one man's character. The individual dealt with shows how he was able to develop latent faculties and to acquire mind powers by the aid of Mental Science.

Price 1/6. By mail only.

POWER BOOK COMPANY, WIMBLEDON, S.W.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS

Subject: 'The New Dispensation and what it brings.'

Vocalist—

## MODERN PLAYS AND PLAYERS.

THE COLOUR OF THEIR VOICES.

With Slides of our noted Actors and Actresses.

LANTERN LECTURE BY MRS. NORTHESK WILSON

(FLORA HAYTER), AND MUSIC.

Steinway Hall, November 20th, at 3.15 p.m.

Seats 5s., 3s., 2s., 1s. 6d., obtainable at door or at 10, Cheniston-gardens Kensington.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attend from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea

## 'PITMAN' NATURAL UNCOOKED FOODS

Five New Lines just introduced, making over 30 in all.

### RICH NATURCAKE. 6d. each.

A most delicious sweet cake. Distinguishable from the cooked article by its more tasty flavour.

### MUSCATEL NATURALBRED.

Delicious Flavour. 4d. per Loaf.

A wonderful Food-remedy for Constipation.

### NATURAL RICE CAKE. 4d. each.

Containing all the nutriment of the whole rice berry.

### NATURAL SCOTCH SHORTBRED.

4d. per Box of two Cakes.

A marvellous improvement on the baked article.

### NATURAL GINGERBRED.

4d. per Box of two Cakes.

A tasteful remedy for Indigestion. The five sent post free for 2s. 3d. from the Sole Manufacturers:—

## 'PITMAN' STORES. HEALTH FOOD SPECIALISTS.

87 & 91, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

The Largest Health Food Dealers in the World. Xmas Illustrated Price List, 88 pp., with Greeting Card and copy of 'Aids to a Simpler Diet,' by J. H. Cook, post free, two stamps.

## The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.

## THREE LECTURES

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

### LECTURE I.—

Deals with Fundamental Statements; How to Develop and Utilise a good and powerful Aura; Oral and Visual Treatment by Suggestion; The Successful Telepathist; The Practice of Mental Telepathy; How Thoughts are Transmitted; The Exercise whereby the Aura is Developed; The Therapeutic Effects of Colours—Red, Blue, Yellow, and Violet.

### LECTURE II.—

Specific Interpretations; The Philosophy of Colour and its Significance: The Higher Octaves of Colour; The Therapeutic Effects of Colour Definitely Elucidated; The Lower Octaves of Colour; The Wearing of Gems, a Reasonable Practice; The Well-Developed Aura.

### LECTURE III.—

The Human Aura as an Indicator of Health and Character, with Reflections on the Aura of Habitation; Health Aura; The Aura of Buildings; How to Purify one's Aura; The Psychic Aura; The Aura of a Telepathist; The Auric Belt; Heavens and Hells; Dissipated Aura; The True Philanthropist; Perfect Harmony.

PRICE 1s. NET. POST FREE 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus, LONDON, E.O.

## HARMONIUMS.

MESSRS. KENT & COOPER, LTD., Mansfield, have taken at different times a large number of Harmoniums in part exchange for other instruments. These Harmoniums, while being eminently suited for Mission work, meetings, &c., do not find a ready sale among private householders. Kent and Cooper have therefore decided to part with the instruments mentioned at prices considerably under their actual value, and ranging from £2 (carriage paid) upwards. Instruments may be had on approval. Lists and catalogues will be sent on receipt of postcard.

KENT & COOPER, LTD., 20, Leeming Street, Mansfield.

Nurse (maternity and sick), certificated  
Queen Charlotte's Hospital, disengaged. Spiritualist.—Address, Mrs Beale, 9, Queen's-road, Belmont, Surrey.



**A REMARKABLE OFFER.**

# AN ASTROLOGICAL LIBRARY

FOR

## FIVE SHILLINGS!

A complete set of SIX One Shilling Manuals, containing all the instruction necessary to judge any person's character, and forecast his or her future prospects, will be sent POST FREE to any address for the small sum of Five Shillings; if abroad, Six Shillings, or P.O.O. 1.50dol.

Address L., Editor of "MODERN ASTROLOGY,"  
9, Lyncroft Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N.W.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY  
at 11.15 and 7.

During NOVEMBER he will give a Series of Sunday Evening  
Lectures on

*Modern Thoughts about a Future Life.*

November 12th.—Evidences for a Future Life.

" 19th.—Heaven and Hell. Where are they, and what are they?

" 26th.—Exits from Hell.

# S. SAINSBURY'S

## LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

**To Let, a pleasant Bed-Sitting-room in**  
Notting Hill, close to bus and rail for City, in the house of a Spiritualist; suit lady or gentleman; attendance given; board or partial board if required. References exchanged.—M., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

**Pleasant Seaside Holidays, Week-ends, or**  
Board Residence at Eaton House, Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Moderate terms.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hensington House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,**  
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

**Cromer.—Splendid situation facing the North**  
Sea. Suites of Furnished Apartments, letting during the season at from three to eight guineas a week, to be now let at nominal rates.—Apply, stating accommodation required, to Miss Dennis, Edinburgh House, Cromer.

**A restful and refined home for a few people**  
desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 15 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 15s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Cosy Winter Home. Board-residence or**  
Apartments; sea view, pretty scenery; week-ends moderate. Forty-five minutes from City, few minutes from station, side of Grand Hotel.—10, Leighton-avenue, Leigh-on-Sea.

**To Vegetarians.—Special diet provided at**  
quiet boarding-house.—Address, 39, Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square, London, W.C.

**THE TREND OF MODERN MEDICINE.**

Second Edition. 2½d. post free.

From the AUTHOR, DR. STENSON HOOKER.

7c, BICKENHALL MANSIONS, W.

ALSO,

JUST OUT, BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

**THE LETTERS OF LITTLE MARY.**

1s. 1d. POST FREE, OR 1s., FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**Alfred Russel Wallace's Autobiography.****MY LIFE: A RECORD OF EVENTS AND OPINIONS.**

By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,**

LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.

(Author of 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism,' 'The Wonderful Century,' 'Darwinism,' 'Man's Place in the Universe,' 'The Malay Archipelago,' &c., &c.)

With Photogravure Frontispiece, numerous Portraits, Illustrations, Facsimile Letters, &c.

Besides giving full and extremely interesting details of the great scientist's early life and education, his first inclination and attraction towards science, and an anecdotal narrative of his travels on the Amazon and in the Malay Archipelago, it relates the historic incidents connected with his association with Darwin, gives full accounts of all the people he met, and a very particular history of his investigation of Spiritualism and the various controversies involved by his theories. The book is written in a fascinatingly open and candid style, and is sure to be widely read.

Two Vols. Cloth. 25/8 net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

# VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

## LECTURE on

### SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the  
week of the

**CHURCH CONGRESS,**

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal  
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must  
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

# Miracles and

## Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Locke, and others against Miracles.—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural.—Miracles and Modern Science.—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance.—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions.—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science.—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism.—The Theory of Spiritualism.—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism.—Notes of Personal Evidence.—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism.—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—**On Sunday last a splendid address by Mr. E. M. Sturgess, of Reading, on 'The Day after Death,' was much appreciated.

**FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 101, BOVILL-ROAD.—**On Sunday last Mrs. Bessan gave an interesting address on 'Spiritualism the Light of the World.' At the after-circle Mrs. Bessan and Mrs. Vaughan gave clairvoyant descriptions.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—**On Sunday morning last an interesting address was followed by a discussion. In the evening Mrs. Boddington spoke feelingly on 'Some Aspects of Spiritualism.'—S.

**CAMEERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—**On Sunday last many visitors attended our morning circle. In the evening Mr. R. Boddington gave an interesting address on 'Clothes in the Spirit World.'—S. C.

**BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHAEMINSTER-ROAD.—**On Sunday last the president delivered an impressive address to a crowded audience on 'Heaven and Hell: Where are they?' and a good circle was held at 8.15 p.m.—R. R. S.

**FULHAM.—COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST-ROAD, S.W.—**On November 1st Mr. W. Drake's address on 'What do we know?' was followed by an interesting discussion. On Sunday last Mr. W. E. Long spoke interestingly on 'Archdeacon Colley's asserted Biblical Evidence of Pre-existence and Rebirth.' We hope to hear him again soon.

**STEATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—**On Sunday last, at 3 p.m., at the Conference of the London Union of Spiritualists, Mr. Frost opened an animated discussion regarding a 'Form of Initiation' for those joining societies. At 7 p.m. bright and stirring addresses were delivered by Messrs. G. T. Gwinn and Frost.—W. H. S.

**PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—**On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave a good address on 'Death the Gateway of Life.' Miss Wakeham sang a solo in good style and Mrs. Pollard gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C.—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On November 1st Mrs. Evans gave illustrations of psychometry. On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans spoke on 'The Race of Life,' and Mr. Eales gave clairvoyant descriptions.

**BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—**On Sunday morning last Mesdames Nicholson, Seed, and Crowther, Mr. Seed and several others helped to make the circle interesting. In the afternoon the Lyceum open session was beneficial. In the evening Mrs. Batie's address, based on the words: 'If I go away, I will send you a comforter,' in which she introduced Spiritualism as the comforter, was much appreciated.—N.

**BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—**On Sunday last, to celebrate the ninth anniversary of the church, after the members and friends had enjoyed a capital tea which they had provided free, Mrs. Wesley-Adams and Miss Morris unveiled two beautiful banners that had been worked by hand, by a lady friend. The secretary, Mr. W. R. Stebbens, read a letter from the lady, wishing the church all success and explaining the meaning of the five-pointed stars. Mr. Adams, in a few well-chosen remarks, accepted the banners on behalf of the church. Mr. A. V. Peters expressed his pleasure at being among old friends. Mr. H. Boddington also made a short stirring speech. At 7 p.m., Mr. and Mrs. Wesley-Adams occupied the platform, and at the members' meeting the following officers were elected: President, Miss J. Morris; vice-president, Mr. W. R. Stebbens; general secretary, Mr. C. Gode; members' secretary, Mr. Cousins; press secretary, Mr. W. R. Stebbens; newsagent, Mr. Coleman; librarian, Miss Greenman; wardens, Mrs. Thomas and Mrs. Patterson.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Mind,' for October. Upland Farms Alliance, Oswawa-on-Hudson, N.Y. Price 25 cents.
- 'Modern Astrology,' for November. 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s. post free.
- 'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for October. 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.
- 'The Light of Reason,' for November. Broad Park-avenue, Ilfracombe. Price 3d.
- 'The Wise Man,' for October. New York: The Metaphysical Publishing Company, 500, Fifth-avenue. Price 10 cents.
- 'The Race-BUILDER,' for November. Oxonian Press, Oxford. Price 2d.
- 'The Occult Review,' for November. W. Rider & Son, Ltd., 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'Broad Views,' for November. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. Price 1s.
- 'The Theosophical Review,' for November. Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s. 2d. post free.
- 'What is the Gospel?' By COLONEL G. J. VAN SOMEREN. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row. Price 1s. net.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LOVE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

#### CONTENTS:

- Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
- Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
- Do They Tell Us Anything New?
- Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
- Causes of Confusion.
- What the Communicators Themselves Say.
- Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
- The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
- Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of good names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the message by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

"It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score."

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Deceased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 321pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE PRESS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, November 11, 1905.



**Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Sittings for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mr. J. J. Vango will hold a Select Séance on** Wednesday evenings, at 8 o'clock prompt, fee 2s.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.,** Normal and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium,** Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment. Leaving town November 4th, returning for the winter November 27th.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,** N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psycho-**metrist. Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and** Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—68, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-**logical Reading from Photo. Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, "Is Spiritualism True?" Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 96, Westmoorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-**metrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post. At home, evening parties, and business attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—40, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry.—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella** Celeste) gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 3 p.m. Fees, 1s., 2s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (1st floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court** Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquiries on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—49, Wilshire-road, Graham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Forwell Case.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At home daily from 11 to 6, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—4, Colville-gardens, Baywater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray** House, 119, Bedford-hill, Baltham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1890. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-**burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8. By special request will be at Herne Bay from November 14th to 21st. Meeting as usual on Tuesday. Public circle conducted by Madame Zaidia on November 14th; fee 1s.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Elec-**trician (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Naubel Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psycho-**metrist, and Crystal-Gazer, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfiguration, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—112, Clarion-gardens, Baywater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

**J. Macdonald - Moore (from Australia),** Psychic Healer, Masseuse, and Medical Electrician, has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist. Speciality:** Character Delineation. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Conduit-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Louisa Somerville, Healer by the Laying-**on of Hands. No disease beyond help. Acute pains quickly relieved. Country patients visited. References to healed patients.—Care of Sinfi Lovell, 82, Regent-street, W.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, again in London** for a few weeks. Private séances by appointment. Public circle, Thursdays, 7.30 for 8.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W. (near Baker-street and Edgware-road Metropolitan Railway Stations. Buses from all parts pass the Grove).

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledington-**road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Sibyl Nasib, Palmist and Clair-**voyante (from Egypt), receives clients daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m., at 48, Conduit-street, W. (over "Tom Brown's" tailor).

**Palmistry, Clairvoyance, &c.—Lady Assistant** Wanted, with thorough knowledge of above subjects.—Apply, 29, The Arcade, The Vale, Acton, W.

**48, West Kensington Mansions (near** station). Madame Pearce, Magnetic Healer, holds a séance Wednesdays, at 8 o'clock; fee 1s. Next Wednesday, 11th, Madame Baker, clairvoyante. Developing circles forming, Mondays 8.30, Wednesdays 3 sharp.

**GHOSTS.**

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from "LIGHT" Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California, U.S.A.),** has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anaemia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Local and long distance telephone, 575 Mayfair. Address, 16, Langham-street, Portland-place, London, W. Three minutes' walk from Oxford-circus. Hours, 3-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.

## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address by **E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By **E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journal of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,  
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by **RICHARD PIKE.**

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED, IN SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

**MR. E. W. WALLIS,**

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.  
Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By **GAMBIER BOLTON,**

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

## HUMAN PERSONALITY AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

**THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.**

EDITED BY

**RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.**

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

**E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.**

**ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS** writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

**DR. J. M. PEEBLES** writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.  
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,297.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 21, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. RIDLEY.  
THURSDAY, November 23, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, November 24, at 3 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 543.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Blavatsky—Secret Doctrine. Any works on Theosophy.  
Kingsford—Clothed with the Sun. Life of Anna Kingsford.  
Standard works on Spiritualism. Theosophical Glossary.  
Works on Buddhism, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.  
GOOD PRICES GIVEN.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## MENTAL ART.

By SAMUEL GEORGE.

PRICE 1s. 6d.

This is the only book yet published that gives the practical results of occult science delineation of character and compares them.

A literary gentleman says:—

"I have read 'Mental Art' carefully, and am very pleased with it. I do not think you have over-estimated the position presented in the extraordinary agreement in the delineations of the various charts. It is to my mind most conclusive as to the genuineness of these sciences."

POWER BOOK COMPANY, WIMBLEDON, S.W.  
AGENTS WANTED.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'King David's Treasure House.'

Vocalist—

## MODERN PLAYS AND PLAYERS.

THE COLOUR OF THEIR VOICES.

With Slides of our noted Actors and Actresses.

LANTERN LECTURE BY MRS. NORTHESK WILSON  
(FLORA HAYTER), AND MUSIC.

Steinway Hall, November 20th, at 3.15 p.m.

Seats 5s., 3s. 2s., 1s. 6d., obtainable at door or at 10, Cheniston-gardens Kensington.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attends from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

NURSE GRAHAM (Mrs. Imison). Sunday, November 19th, At 7 p.m.

CLAIRVOYANCE AND PSYCHOMETRY.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

LECTURE on

SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the week of the

CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## HARMONIUMS.

MESSRS. KENT & COOPER, LTD., Mansfield, have taken at different times a large number of Harmoniums in part exchange for other instruments. These Harmoniums, while being eminently suited for Mission work, meetings, &c., do not find a ready sale among private householders. Kent and Cooper have therefore decided to part with the instruments mentioned at prices considerably under their actual value, and ranging from £2 (carriage paid) upwards. Instruments may be had on approval. Lists and catalogues will be sent on receipt of postcard.

KENT & COOPER, LTD., 20, Leeming Street, Mansfield.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-

Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

## Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,

adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

## A restful and refined home for a few people

desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

## Cosy Winter Home. Board-residence or

Apartments; sea view, pretty scenery; week-ends moderate. Forty-five minutes from City, few minutes from station, side of Grand Hotel.—10, Leighton-avenue, Leigh-on-Sea.

To Vegetarians.—Special diet provided at quiet boarding-house.—Address, 20, Endsleigh-street, Tavistock-square, London, W.C.



NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/-, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS:

Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered.  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days.  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER &amp; Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,

OR,

'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE.

AMERICA:

MR. F. SPENCERLEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**THE WIDOW'S MITE**

AND

**OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.**

BY

**ISAAC K. FUNK.**

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

'LIGHT' says: 'The author is a man very well known and highly respected in American literary circles, as he is the senior partner in the firm which publishes the famous Standard Dictionary, an acknowledged authority all over the English-speaking world. This new addition to distinctly psychic literature presents many commendable features which must appeal forcibly to the many who, though not avowed Spiritualists, are certainly desirous of weighing evidence dispassionately. Quotations from Frederic Myers' celebrated work, "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death," are freely introduced into this volume, and the author also quotes from Wallace, Crookes, Lodge, and several other distinguished scientists. As an addition to a library, and as a work to place in the hands of thoughtful investigators, "The Widow's Mite" has certainly a useful mission. It is a compendious report of a great variety of psychic phenomena observed under widely differing conditions, and very carefully reported; this book deserves to take high rank. It is, in large measure, a summary rather than an original contribution to psychic literature, though it contains much that is interesting that has never previously been published.'

A correspondent writes: 'The reading of this book has given me the keenest pleasure. To follow the author is to feel oneself under the leadership and guidance of a level-headed, earnest man, eager for the truth. His book is a plea for further research and investigation on scientific lines by competent observers. The field of inquiry is boldly outlined: it is far from being a speculative one. There are plenty of facts, and well-attested facts too.'

'The central incident of the book—the one from which the title is taken—aroused a great deal of interest and discussion in America in the early part of last year. An additional value and interest attaches to it by the publication of a number of letters from prominent psychologists and others who had been formally invited to express their views upon the matter. No effort, apparently, was spared to test and establish the reality of the communication. This book is one that compels attention, and as a record alone it is a model of painstaking investigation and strenuous effort to reach the truth.'

"The Widow's Mite" should appeal to the "thoughtful inquirer," as it not only systematically covers the whole range of psychic phenomena, but points out the obstacles and hindrances likely to be met with. It deals specially with certain attitudes of mind in Spiritualists and non-Spiritualists that have a tendency to retard rather than advance psychic research.'

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Alfred Russel Wallace's Autobiography.****MY LIFE: A RECORD OF EVENTS AND OPINIONS.**By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,**

LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., &amp;c.

(Author of 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism,' 'The Wonderful Century,' 'Darwinism,' 'Man's Place in the Universe,' 'The Malay Archipelago,' &c., &c.)

With Photogravure Frontispiece, numerous Portraits, Illustrations, Facsimile Letters, &c.

Besides giving full and extremely interesting details of the great scientist's early life and education, his first inclination and attraction towards science, and an anecdotal narrative of his travels on the Amazon and in the Malay Archipelago, it relates the historic incidents connected with his association with Darwin, gives full accounts of all the people he met, and a very particular history of his investigation of Spiritualism and the various controversies involved by his theories. The book is written in a fascinatingly open and candid style, and is sure to be widely read.

Two Vols. Cloth. 25/8 net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.**

BY

**ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.**

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY  
 at 11.15 and 7.

During NOVEMBER he will give a Series of Sunday Evening  
 Lectures on

*Modern Thoughts about a Future Life.*

November 19th.—Heaven and Hell. Where are they, and what are they?  
 " 26th.—Exits from Hell.

**THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.**

## CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By **JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.**

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**S. SAINSBURY'S  
LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



**WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.**—On Sunday last Mr. D. Ward delivered an earnest address on 'The Will of God and the Gospel of Spiritualism,' and gave good clairvoyant descriptions which were all recognised.—H. S.

**BOURNEMOUTH.**—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last, after a reading by the secretary, Mr. Walker gave an address on 'Spiritualism: What It Is,' and an after-circle was held.—P. R. S.

**BALHAM.**—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—At the public services last week addresses were given on 'Self-Judgment' and 'Experience, the Teacher of Gods,' followed by clairvoyant descriptions.

**TOTTENHAM.**—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Seefels gave an earnest address on 'Cause and Effect of Prayer.' In the evening Mrs. Roberts' discourse on 'Restitution' was much appreciated.—N. T.

**LEAMINGTON.**—PRIORY-TERRACE (NEAR G.P.O.)—On Sunday last Miss C. Hale, a newly-developed local medium, did good service. On Monday evening Archdeacon Colley, at his own hall, related important revelations, and gave accounts, from his diary, of psychic phenomena.—S.B.

**BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.**—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning last several friends gave good addresses. In the afternoon Mr. Fitton's address on 'Reincarnation' was well discussed. In the evening Mrs. Stott gave a good address on 'God: What is He, and where shall we find Him?' followed by clairvoyant descriptions.—N.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.**—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting discussion followed an address by Mr. S. M. Brown on 'The Atonement.' In the afternoon Mrs. Podmore held a circle. In the evening Miss E. V. Earle delivered a very spiritual address on 'The Crown of Life.'—S.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.**—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last visitors to our public circle received great spiritual benefit. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long addressed a considerable audience on 'Life in the Spirit World,' followed by a short address by the pastor of the Spiritual Church of Perth, Western Australia.—S. C.

**PORTSMOUTH.**—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On the 8th inst. Mr. Oaten's inspiring address was followed by good clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Stacey. On Sunday last Mr. Frank Pearce addressed a large audience, appealing especially to doubters and investigators. Several inquiries were made at the close.—N.J.B.

**PLYMOUTH.**—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 8th inst. Miss Lewis gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis spoke on 'Does Prayer Change the Mind of God?' Mrs. Milman rendered a solo, and Mrs. Short gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On the 8th inst. the illustrations of psychometry given by Mrs. Evans were much appreciated. On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave an excellent address on 'The Unseen Witnesses,' and good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Evans.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Science of Symbols.' By GODFREY BLOUNT. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'A Golden Afternoon and Other Stories.' London: 'The Lotus Journal,' 8, Inverness-place, W. Price 1s. 6d. net.
- 'A Few Footprints.' By J. PASSMORE EDWARDS. London: Clement's House, Clement's Inn-passage, W.C.
- 'The Walt Whitman New Thought Calendar.' W. E. Towne, Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A. Price 25 cents.
- 'The Herald of the Cross,' for November. The Order of the Cross, Paignton. Price 2s. 6d. per annum.
- 'Fellowship,' for October. Los Angeles, Cal. Price 50 cents a year.
- 'Health Building, or Health without Fads.' By JOSEPH RALPH. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'I Wants and Wants Me. A Book of Affirmations.' By K. T. ANDERSON. London: L. N. Fowler & Co. Price 1s. net.
- 'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.' Three Lectures by W. J. COLVILLE. London: L. N. Fowler & Co. Price 1s. net.

#### GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

### SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

### HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

### A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

### THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

### GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

### DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

### AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## "OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

**Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.**

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, November 18, 1905.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mr. J. J. Vango will hold a Select Séance on** Wednesday evenings, at 8 o'clock prompt, fee 2s.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.,** Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment. Leaving town November 4th, returning for the winter November 27th.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.,** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Bailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**Gd. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F, Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Mr. Alfred Vout Peters has a few vacancies in** a class which he is now forming for spiritual instruction and development. For terms, &c., apply, enclosing stamped addressed envelope, to 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—63, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Palmistry. — Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste)** gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court** Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray** House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-**burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Elec-**trician (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Nauheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psycho-**metrist, and Crystal-Gazer, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations). Now in the press—will be ready shortly, 'The Magnetic Mirror, the Magic Mirror of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it.' By Carolus Rex, Initiate. Published by Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**J. Macdonald - Moore (from Australia),** Psychic Healer, Masseur, and Medical Electrician, has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist. Speciality:** Character Delineation. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Croftdown-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Louisa Somerville, Healer by the Laying-**on of Hands. No disease beyond help. Acute pains quickly relieved. Country patients visited. References to healed patients.—Care of Sinfi Lovell, 82, Regent-street, W.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, again in London** for a few weeks. Private séances by appointment. Public circle, Thursday, 7.30 for 8.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W. (near Baker-street and Edgware-road Metropolitan Railway Stations. Buses from all parts pass the Grove).

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Leddrington-**road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 8 p.m., at 23, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. 11.30 till 6.30.** (Telephone 3,542 Gerrard.) Crystals 2s. 6d. and 5s. each; special quality ditto, with full instructions, 10s. 6d. and 21s. post free. Scientific Palmistry at popular fees. Lessons given. At Homes, &c., attended. Vacancy for pupil assistant; premium; salary given.



**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California, U.S.A.),** has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anæmia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Local and long distance telephone, 575 Mayfair. Address, 16, Langham-street, Portland-place, London, W. Three minutes' walk from Oxford-circus. Hours, 8-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.

## TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address by **E. W. WALLIS.**

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By **E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by **RICHARD PIKE.**

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

**MR. E. W. WALLIS,**

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By **GAMBIER BOLTON,**

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

## HUMAN PERSONALITY

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

**THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.**

EDITED BY

**RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.**

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

**E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.**

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

Dr. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,298.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 28, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. RIDLEY.  
THURSDAY, November 30, at 5 p.m.—  
*This meeting is Free to Members and Associates only.*  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, November 30, at 7.30 p.m.—  
*Free by ticket to Members and Associates.*  
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. W. L. WILMSHURST.  
FRIDAY, December 1, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 554.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

### THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905, Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

### THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject: 'Our Temptations in the Wilderness.'

### HARMONIUMS.

MESSRS. KENT & COOPER, LTD., Mansfield, have taken at different times a large number of Harmoniums in part exchange for other instruments. These Harmoniums, while being eminently suited for Mission work, meetings, &c., do not find a ready sale among private householders. Kent and Cooper have therefore decided to part with the instruments mentioned at prices considerably under their actual value, and ranging from £2 (carriage paid) upwards. Instruments may be had on approval. Lists and catalogues will be sent on receipt of postcard.

KENT & COOPER, LTD., 20, Leeming Street, Mansfield.

**Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.** A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

**Christmas Holidays.**—Why spend them alone when you can come to Eaton House, in sunny Clacton, at very small cost, and meet kindred souls?—Write for terms to Mrs. Robinson, Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.

**Visitors to London will find good accommodation** at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**A restful and refined home for a few people** desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarrowburgh, Hatch End, Middlesex.

**Lady (vegetarian) wants position of trust**—Housekeeper, Matron Institution. Wide experience; good manager; knowledge of nursing.—'K,' Post-office, Enfield.

## 'PITMAN' NATURAL UNCOOKED FOODS

Five New Lines just introduced, making over 30 in all.

### RICH NATURCAKE. 6d. each.

A most delicious sweet cake. Distinguishable from the cooked article by its more tasty flavour.

### MUSCATEL NATURALBRED.

Delicious Flavour. 4d. per Loaf.

A wonderful Food-remedy for Constipation.

### NATURAL RICE CAKE. 4d. each.

Containing all the nutriment of the whole rice berry.

### NATURAL SCOTCH SHORTBRED.

4d. per Box of two Cakes.

A marvellous improvement on the baked article.

### NATURAL GINGERBRED.

4d. per Box of two Cakes.

A tasteful remedy for Indigestion. The five sent post free for 2s. 3d. from the Sole Manufacturers:—

## 'PITMAN' STORES, HEALTH FOOD SPECIALISTS.

87 & 91, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

The Largest Health Food Dealers in the World. 'Xmas Illustrated Price List, 88 pp., with Greeting Card and copy of 'Aids to a Simpler Diet,' by J. H. Cook, post free, two stamps.

## The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.

### THREE LECTURES

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

#### LECTURE I.—

Deals with Fundamental Statements; How to Develop and Utilise a good and powerful Aura; Oral and Visual Treatment by Suggestion; The Successful Telepathist; The Practice of Mental Telepathy; How Thoughts are Transmitted; The Exercise whereby the Aura is Developed; The Therapeutic Effects of Colours—Red, Blue, Yellow, and Violet.

#### LECTURE II.—

Specific Interpretations; The Philosophy of Colour and its Significance; The Higher Octaves of Colour; The Therapeutic Effects of Colour Definitely Elucidated; The Lower Octaves of Colour; The Wearing of Gems, a Reasonable Practice; The Well-Developed Aura.

#### LECTURE III.—

The Human Aura as an Indicator of Health and Character, with Reflections on the Aura of Habitation; Health Aura; The Aura of Buildings; How to Purify one's Aura; The Psychic Aura; The Aura of a Telepathist; The Auric Belt; Heavens and Hells; Dissipated Aura; The True Philanthropist; Perfect Harmony.

PRICE 1s. NET. POST FREE 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus, LONDON, E.C.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attends from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.





NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/-, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS:

- Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered.  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days.  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER &amp; Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,

OR,

'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE.

2, LINCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMSTEAD, N.W.

AMERICA:

MR. F. SPENCELEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**SECOND-HAND BOOKS.****REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.**

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.  
**More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.  
**The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price 28, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.  
**Morning Land, and other Poems.** Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
**Songs of Passion and Pain.** By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.  
**Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research,** containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurors,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 3d.  
**Belinda the Backward.** A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.  
**The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.  
**Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.  
**Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.  
**The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s.  
**The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily James. Cloth, 10d.  
**The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1863 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 5s. 6d.  
**Nichols' Health Manual.** Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 6d.  
**Hand-Camera Photography.** By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.  
**L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets.** A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s.  
**'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Kistner (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 9d.  
**Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 112 pages, new copy, 3s. 5d.  
**A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.  
**'Till the Sun Grows Cold.'** By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s.  
**Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation.** Cloth, 6d.  
**Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.  
**The New Curative Treatment of Disease.** Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Fisten. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Cloth, 8s. 3d., post free.

- Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God.** By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 5d.  
**A Lyric of the Morning Land.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 3s.  
**Miracles Past and Present.** By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.  
**Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Vols. XV. and XVI. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, Dr. Hyslop's Report on the Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, &c. Two vols., cloth, 8s. post free.  
**The Adventures of Ulysses the Wanderer.** An Old Story Retold by C. Ranger Gull. 7d.  
**The Redemption of the Body.** By W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.  
**Divine Basis of Society.** By R. S. Gilliard. 7d.  
**A Humorous History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty.** A new edition. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. London, 1820. In original boards, in fair condition, quite clean inside. Very scarce, 10s. 6d., post free.  
**Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1903.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 8s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.  
**Premature Burial and How it may be Prevented.** With Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy and other forms of Suspended Animation. By William Tebb, F.R.G.S., and Colonel Edward P. Vallum, M.D. 454 pages, illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 9d.  
**Who's Who, 1904.** A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 9d. post free.  
**Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events.** By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 1s.  
**Poems of Progress.** By Lizzie Doten. With Portrait. Cloth, 252 pages, 2s. 10d.  
**Perpetual Health.** By Will Power. By P. M. Heubner. Cloth, 120 pages, 1s. 6d.  
**The Law of the New Thought.** By W. Walker Atkinson. Cloth, 93 pages, 2s. 6d.  
**Fruitless Man.** By Helen Wilmans. Cloth, 252 pages, 3s. 9d.  
**Clues to Character.** A Text Book of Physiognomy and Graphology. By R. Dimsdale Stocker. 1s. 9d.  
**Sub-consciousness. Studies and Lessons in the Larger Life.** By R. D. Stocker. Cloth, 2s. 9d.  
**For People Who Laugh.** Showing How through Woman came Laughter into the World. By Adair Welcker. 1s.  
**The Trance and Correlative Phenomena.** By Laroy Sunderland. 407 pages, cloth, 3s. 6d.  
**A Plea for the More Energetic Treatment of the Insane.** By Ch. Williams, L.R.C.P., &c. 9d.  
**Napoleon's Book of Fate.** Translated by H. Kirchenhoffer. 1s. 3d.  
**Predictions Realised in Modern Times.** Collected by John Timbs. (Horace Welby.) Cloth, 276 pages, 1s. 6d.  
**Demonology and Witchcraft.** Letters by Sir Walter Scott. Cloth, 206 pages, 1s. 6d.

**Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.**

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles.—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural.—Miracles and Modern Science.—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance.—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions.—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science.—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism.—The Theory of Spiritualism.—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism.—Notes of Personal Evidence.—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism.—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

During NOVEMBER he will give a Series of Sunday Evening Lectures on

*Modern Thoughts about a Future Life.*

November 26th.—Exits from Hell.

**Volumes of 'LIGHT,' 1896 to 1904, inclusive,** complete, bound in half roan and cloth, except 1900, which is unbound, uncut numbers. All clean and new. Price 28 6s., for the nine volumes, carriage paid in United Kingdom.—Address 'Books,' care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



**CLAPHAM INSTITUTE, GAUDEN-ROAD.**—At Thursday's circle convincing tests were given by Mrs. Boddington. On Sunday last Mr. J. G. Davis gave an inspiring address on 'Spirit Aid.' The Children's Lyceum is making excellent progress. The annual tea meeting will be held on Sunday next at 5 p.m., tickets, 6d.; many interesting speakers will be present. Thursday, public circle. Silver collection.—H. Y.

**HACKNEY.—SIGDON-ROAD SCHOOL, DALSTON-LANE, N.E.**—On Sunday last Mr. A. V. Peters addressed a large audience on 'Spiritual Awakening after Death,' and concluded with very successful clairvoyant descriptions, which were all recognised. On Sunday next, at 7 p.m., Mr. H. A. Gatter (vice-president) will deliver a trance address, and Mrs. Imison will give clairvoyant descriptions.—N. RIST.

**BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.**—On Sunday morning last the answers to questions given through Mrs. M. H. Wallis were full of useful information of a spiritual nature. In the evening the eloquent lecture of her inspirers, and clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mrs. Roberts. Hall open on Thursdays, from 3 to 5 p.m., for inquirers.—A. C.

**PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.**—On Wednesday, the 15th inst., a very successful concert and dance were held. The profit (£117s. 6d.) will be used for the purchase of new chairs. On Sunday last we had good audiences. In the evening Mr. Barton gave an interesting and instructive address. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mrs. A. Webb will give clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday, December 3rd, Nurse Graham.—VERAX.

**WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.**—On Sunday last Mr. Ward gave an excellent address, followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.

**TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Hewitt gave an inspiring address on 'The Higher Truth.' In the evening Mr. J. Conolley spoke very earnestly on 'The Hope of Israel.'—N. T.

**CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.**—On Sunday morning last many attended the public circle. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long delighted a good audience with his address on 'Spirit Teachings.'—S. C.

**LEAMINGTON.—PRIORY-TERRACE (NEAR G.P.O.)**—On Sunday and Monday last exceptional addresses and phenomena were given by Mrs. Fanny Roberts, of Leicester, to good audiences.—B.

**BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. P. R. Street read a paper on 'Mediumship, its Laws and Phenomena.' Clairvoyant descriptions followed, and at the after-circle good tests were given to sitters.—S.

**BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).**—On Sunday last addresses were given on 'Faith' and 'The Coming Light,' followed by questions and discussion, and by clairvoyant descriptions.—F. T. A. D.

**SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARTY'S-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an excellent address to a good audience on 'Death: What Is It?' After-circle well attended.—W.

**STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.**—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb gave an inspiring address on 'Spirit Guidance.' On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., several speakers. Thursday next, investigators' circle.

**FOREST HILL.—THE OLD SOCIETY, 191, BOVILL-ROAD.**—On Sunday last a good address on 'Love toward One Another,' by Mrs. Smith, of Dulwich, was followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Smith, Mr. Vaughan and other friends.

**STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mrs. Podmore delivered an interesting address on 'Humanity's Varied Conceptions of God,' and gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions and messages. Mr. G. W. Lear presided.—W. H. S.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last a discussion was held. In the evening Mr. Robert King addressed a large and appreciative audience on 'The Human Aura and Spirit Colours,' and answered questions.—S.

**BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.**—On Sunday evening last Mr. J. Isherwood related his 'Experiences of Spiritualism,' which he said had completely changed the course of his life, and helped and strengthened him in times of trial.—N.

**PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.**—On the 18th inst. a grand concert was held. On Sunday last Mr. Le Gras spoke ably on 'Why I became a Spiritualist.' A solo was well rendered by Miss Lethbridge. Good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Martin.—C.—**GRENVILLE-ROAD MISSION.**—On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans gave an instructive address on 'The Need of a Scientific Basis for Religion,' and Mr. W. Eales gave clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

**PORTSMOUTH.—LESSEE VICTORIA HALL.**—On the 15th and on Sunday last Mr. E. W. Oaten related his experiences and answered questions, and excellent clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Wilson for the first time in public.—B.

**MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.**—On the 17th inst. psychometrical readings were successfully given by Mrs. Podmore. On Sunday last Mr. Tayler Gwinn delivered an excellent address on 'The Physical and the Spiritual Bodies,' and replied to interesting questions.—P.

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

## VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the  
week of the

**CHURCH CONGRESS,**

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal  
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must  
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED  
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited  
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income  
or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGGER, President.

HON. PERCY WINDHAM, }  
G. WYLD, M.D. } Vice-Presidents.  
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWN.  
E. WAKE COOK.  
MRS. D. FINLAY.  
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.  
GEO. SPRIGGS.  
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together  
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,  
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as  
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-  
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and  
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and  
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-  
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social  
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted  
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and  
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the  
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded  
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books  
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post  
free, for 19d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one  
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,  
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,  
Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLER, Secretary.  
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.



A THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOK FOR ONE AND SIXPENCE!

# Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.

By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

Consisting of Introduction and Ten Complete Stories,

Dealing with true incidents amongst the people in Scandinavia, Bavaria, in the Tyrol, and the Wendish people. The authoress writes: 'They agree entirely in the belief in the return of spirits and their influence on the living, as well as in the possession, by certain persons, of miraculous powers of healing, divination, or water-finding. They are also great believers in the efficacy of charms for the protection of children, animals, or property. It was my association with the people in the vicinity that suggested to me the idea of collecting the various stories. I have chosen them because in all cases where I have not myself participated in the recorded incidents, the narrators, are known to me, as well as hundreds of other people, as being both trustworthy and veracious. Where names have been used in the stories they are the actual names of the people and places. When initials only have been used it is because the persons most concerned are either still living themselves, or their near relatives are still on earth and object to have any clue to their identity given to the public.'

This Book was published at 3s. 6d.

It is printed in large type, on good paper, and is nicely bound in cloth. 288 pages.  
We have a limited number which we can offer to our readers,

POST FREE, FOR 1/6 PER COPY.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## THE WIDOW'S MITE

AND

## OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

### CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building.

A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## THE PRACTICAL HYPNOTIST.

### CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS

In the Art and Practice of Suggestion, applied to the Cure of Disease, the Correction of Habits, Development of Will Power and Self-Culture.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Cloth, price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8.2a.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.** Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment. Leaving town November 4th, returning for the winter November 27th.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist;** at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d. or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-avenue, W.

**Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium.** At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician** (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Naubeim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Gazer,** receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

Now in the Press—will be ready shortly, 'The Magnetic Mirror, the Magic Mirror of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it.' By Carolus Rex, Initiate. Published by Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**J. Macdonald - Moore (from Australia),** Psychic Healer, Masseuse, and Medical Electrician, has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist. Speciality:** Character Delineation. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Croftdown-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Louisa Somerville, Healer by the Laying-on of Hands.** No disease beyond help. Acute pains quickly relieved. Country patients visited. References to healed patients.—Care of Sinfi Lovell, 82, Regent-street, W.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, again in London** for a few weeks. Private séances by appointment. Public circle, Thursday, 7.30 for 8.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W. (near Baker-street and Edgware-road Metropolitan Railway Stations. Buses from all parts pass the Grove).

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood,** close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 8 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California, U.S.A.),** has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anæmia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Local and long distance telephone, 575 Mayfair. Address, 16, Langham-street, Portland-place, London, W. Three minutes' walk from Oxford-circus. Hours, 8-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.



**Palmistry.**—Mrs. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste) gives advice and readings daily, 11 till 9 p.m. Fees, 5s., 10s., one and two guineas. Impressions of hands can be sent by post; events read from lines.—Write for instructions, Mrs. Gordon Forbes, 69, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W. (first floor).

**Private Circle, meeting in Norbury, S.W., on**  
Friday evenings, at 7.30, has vacancies for one or two regular sitters; mediums preferred.—'Beta,' care of Mr. Lee, Stationer, South Streatham, S.W.

**48, West Kensington Mansions (near**  
station). Madame Peace, Magnetic Healer, holds a séance every Wednesday, at 8 sharp; fee 1s. Mediums—November 29th, Madame Roker, clairvoyante; December 6th, Nurse Graham, clairvoyante; December 13th, Mr. Harris, trance medium.

**Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. Crystals 2s. 6d. ;**  
large, 5s. each; special quality ditto, with Yoga's complete Instructions for Crystal-gazing, 10s. 6d. and 21s. post free. Agents wanted. Scientific palmistry at popular fees. Vacancy for pupil assistant; salary, premium. Hours 11.30 to 6.30. (Telephone, 3,542 Gerrard.)

### A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope. A sketch of 1906 given with each reading.  
*A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.*

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

### TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address by E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d., post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

### A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

#### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

#### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

#### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

### LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

### SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND EDITION.

### HUMAN PERSONALITY

AND ITS SURVIVAL OF BODILY DEATH.

BY

THE LATE FREDERIC W. H. MYERS.

EDITED BY

RICHARD HODGSON AND ALICE JOHNSON.

Two large vols. 8vo. Price 42s. net., postage 8d. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,299.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

## London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

### Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, December 5, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mr. J. J. VANGO.  
THURSDAY, December 7, at 1 p.m.—  
Medical Diagnosis ... Mr. G. SPRIGGS.  
FRIDAY, December 8, at 3 p.m.—  
*Free to Members and Associates.*  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 566.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905. Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Christmas Holidays.—Why spend them alone when you can come to Eaton House, in sunny Clacton, at very small cost, and meet kindred souls?—Write for terms to Mrs. Robinson, Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Volumes of 'LIGHT,' 1896 to 1904, inclusive, complete, bound in half roan and cloth, except 1900, which is unbound, uncut numbers. All clean and new. Price £8 5s., for the nine volumes, carriage paid in United Kingdom.—Address 'Books,' care of 'Light' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Gentleman, wishing to investigate Spiritualistic phenomena, is desirous of communicating with other amateur inquirers.—G. Kenyon, 1, Lansdowne-place, W.C.

Required, use of suitable room one evening a week for Spiritualistic circle. Must be central. Moderate rent or mutual arrangement.—Address 'A. B. C.,' c/o 'Light' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

## REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Wellington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves someday, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

## LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the week of the

## CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject - - - - 'What is Man?'

Vocalist, MISS MABEL MARX.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attends from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.



NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/6, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS:

Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered.  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days.  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER &amp; Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.

OR,  
'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE.

9, LINCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMSTEAD, N.W.

AMERICA:

MR. F. SPENCELEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**CRYSTAL-GAZING.****BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**  
FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " "	...	6s. 0d.
	3 " "	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY at 11.15 and 7.

During DECEMBER a Special Course of ADVENT LECTURES will be given on the following subjects:—  
 Sunday Evenings at 7—  
 December 3rd—Jesus is our Brother and Divine.  
 " 10th—The Divinity of Man.  
 " 17th—The Divinity of Man explains the Divinity of Jesus.  
 " 24th—Why the Shepherds heard.  
 " 31st—A Farewell to the Old Year.

**S. SAINSBURY'S****LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

**THE COMING DAY.**

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

## CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER.

Good tidings of great joy for all.  
 The sorrowful side of London, and the remedy.  
 Thoughts on the diversity of religious opinion.  
 The Nelson Celebration and National Ideals. The Revolution in Russia.  
 The English Schoolboy. Royal Pork Butchers.  
 Thoughts for To-Day. Notes on Books, &c.

**Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.**

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE WIDOW'S MITE**

AND

**OTHER PSYCHIC PHENOMENA.**

BY

ISAAC K. FUNK.

INTRODUCTORY.—A Plea for Psychic Research.

PART I.—Ways in which some Non-Spiritualists predispose themselves unfavourably: Hindering Dispositions and Opinions; A Letter from Scientists; Special Spirit Talks to Clergymen; Talks of Spirit Controls.

PART II.—The Finding of the Widow's Mite, and other similar Phenomena; The Talks of Spirits and other Phenomena at the 'Mite' Circle.

PART III.—Typical Psychic Phenomena; Telepathy; Clairvoyance; Clairaudience; Display of Psychic Force independent of Muscular Action; Apparitions; Secondary Personalities; Obsessions; Spirit Identity the Crucial Test of Spiritualism; Spirit Photography.

APPENDIX.—Comments by Psychologists and other Scholars; Sir William Crookes; Provisional Explanation of Telepathy; How to Personally Test Spiritualism; Advice by Wm. Stainton Moses, 'M.A.' (Oxon); Bibliography, Illustrations and Spirit Photographs.

This large and handsome volume of 538 pages, well-printed and bound in cloth, is published at 8s. nett. We are now able to supply our readers with a limited number of copies for

**Six and Sixpence per copy, post free.**

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING CO., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS**

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

## CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
 How is the Form Built Up?  
 An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
 Dangers of Materialisation.  
 Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.  
 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. L. Jenkins' ably prepared paper on 'The Occult Advance of the Last Century' was discussed. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailey, after a fine address on 'The Invisible made Visible,' gave good clairvoyant and psychometric delineations.—S.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday morning Mr. Gush, Mr. J. Northrop and Mr. Drake gave good short addresses. In the evening Mrs. Harrison replied to several statements recently made by a Bradford minister, and declared that as religion is right doing, religion and Spiritualism are quite compatible.—N.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last 'Practical Mysticism' was interestingly discussed and Mr. George Morley gave clairvoyant symbolical descriptions. In the evening Mr. George Morley gave a brilliant address on 'The Coming Light' and several new members joined us.

PLYMOUTH.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On November 22nd and 24th, the usual week night meetings, and on the 25th a grand concert were held. On Sunday last Mr. A. Clavis gave an address on 'Does Spiritualism supply the Religious Needs of Humanity?' Miss Ellis finely rendered a solo, and Miss Lavis gave splendid clairvoyant descriptions.—C.  
—*Grenville-road Mission.*—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave an instructive address on 'A New Religion,' to a large and attentive audience. Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—H.

#### HACKNEY SOCIETY OF SPIRITUALISTS.

On Thursday, November 23rd, the annual general meeting of the Hackney Society of Spiritualists was held, by the kind permission of Mrs. Smith, at 155, Richmond-road, N.E.

Mr. John Lobb was unanimously re-elected president, Mr. Gatter vice-president, Mr. N. Rist vice-president and honorary secretary, Mr. Brooks treasurer, and Mr. Osborn librarian.

During the past financial year our membership has steadily increased, while large audiences have been present at our Sunday services. Two large public meetings, which were well attended, have been held at the King's Hall, Hackney. The latter meeting, in aid of our Building Fund, resulted in a profit of £13, which will be placed to a special account, Mr. Lobb kindly consenting to act as trustee. Mr. Lobb's interest in the cause generally remains unabated, and although he has been frequently absent on Sundays, he has invariably devoted the time to assisting other societies either in London or the provinces, on many occasions holding three services in the day without fee or reward save the consciousness that he is spreading the knowledge of spirit return.

N. RIST, Hon. Sec.

#### NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 'Review of Reviews' Office, 3, Whitefriars-street, E.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'The Annals of Psychical Science,' for November. 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'By Beach and Bogland.' BY JANE BARLOW. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster-square, E.C. Price 6s.
- 'The Review of Reviews,' for November. Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'Ida Llymond and her Hour of Vision.' BY HOPE CRANFORD. London: Skeffington & Son, 34, Southampton-row, W.C. Price 6s.
- 'A Christmas Greeting.' Three addresses by the REV. CHARLES A. HALL. London: J. Spiers, 1, Bloomsbury-street, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'The New Thought Journal and Occult Review,' for November. The Talisman Publishing Company, 52, Station-parade, Harrogate. Price 4d., post free.
- 'Life and Matter: A Criticism of Haeckel.' BY SIR OLIVER LODGE. London: Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.

A THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOK FOR ONE AND SIXPENCE!

# Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.

By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

Consisting of Introduction and Ten Complete Stories,

Dealing with true incidents amongst the people in Scandinavia, Bavaria, in the Tyrol, and the Wendish people. The authoress writes: 'They agree entirely in the belief in the return of spirits and their influence on the living, as well as in the possession, by certain persons, of miraculous powers of healing, divination, or water-finding. They are also great believers in the efficacy of charms for the protection of children, animals, or property. It was my association with the people in the vicinity that suggested to me the idea of collecting the various stories. I have chosen them because in all cases where I have not myself participated in the recorded incidents, the narrators are known to me, as well as hundreds of other people, as being both trustworthy and veracious. Where names have been used in the stories they are the actual names of the people and places. When initials only have been used it is because the persons most concerned are either still living themselves, or their near relatives are still on earth and object to have any clue to their identity given to the public.'

**This Book was published at 3s. 6d.**

It is printed in large type, on good paper, and is nicely bound in cloth. 288 pages.

We have a limited number which we can offer to our readers,

POST FREE, FOR **1/6** PER COPY.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



## Books on Mysticism, New Thought, and Occultism.

### The Gift of the Spirit.

A Selection from the Essays of Prentice Mulford. Reprinted from the 'White Cross Library.' With an Introduction by Arthur Edward Waite. Second edition. Cloth gilt. 4s., post free.

### Have You a Strong Will?

How to Develop and Strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By Charles Godfrey Leland. Third (Memorial) Edition, containing the Celebrated Correspondence between Kant and Hufeland, and an additional chapter on Paracelsus. 4s., post free.

### The Hidden Way Across the Threshold:

Or the Mystery which hath been hidden for Ages and from Generations.

An explanation of the concealed forces in every man to open the temple of the soul and to learn the guidance of the unseen hand. Illustrated, and made plain, with as few occult terms as possible, by J. C. Street. With plates. 12s. 6d. post free.

The writer of this book, it is admitted, has enjoyed access to sources of information not commonly open to mankind in its present state of development.

### Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.

By V. C. Desertis. With Introductory Note by Alfred Russel Wallace, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New edition. 4s., post free.

Dr. Wallace's modestly styled 'note' forms an earnest appeal and argument for shifting the basis of religion from authority and tradition to law and reason.

### The Science of the Larger Life.

A Selection from the Essays of Ursula N. Gestefeld. Cloth gilt. 4s., post free.

#### CONTENTS:

Preface. Part I. How we Master our Fate.—The Inventor and the Invention. The Ascension of Ideas. Living by Insight or by Outsight. Destiny and Fate. The Origin of Evil. What is within the 'Heir'? Words as Storage Batteries. How to care for the Body. The Way to Happiness. You Live in your Thought-World. The Language of Suggestion. Constructive Imagination. The Power of Impression. How to Remove Impressions. Your Individualism. Making Things go Right. Utilising Energy. Master, or be Mastered. The Voice that is heard in Loneliness. The Ingrafted Word. The Law of Liberty.

Part II.—The Evolution of an Invalid; The Invalid's Alter Ego. The Evolution of a Thief; The Honest Man. The Evolution of a Liar; The Truthful Man. The Evolution of a Miser; The Benefactor. The Evolution of an Egotist; The Self-Forgetful Man. The Evolution of a Drunkard; The Self-possessed Man. The Evolution of a Libertine; The Strong Man. The Evolution of a Flirt; The Divine Womanly.

Part III.—Stilling the Tempest. Live in the Eternal, not in Time. Affirmation of Being. Affirmation for the Morning. Affirmation for the Evening. Affirmation for Fear of Heredity. Affirmation for Fear of Death.

Mrs. Gestefeld is well known in the United States as a leader in what has been termed the 'New Thought' movement. The present volume aims at giving in a convenient form the substance of the teaching found in her numerous published works, and has been compiled at the request of her large circle of English readers.

### God's Image in Man.

By Henry Wood. Cloth gilt. 4s., post free. Contents.—The Nature of God. Revelation through Nature. Direct Revelation. Biblical Revelation. Revelation through the Son. The Universality of Law. The Solidarity of the Race. Man's Dual Nature. The Unseen Realm. Evolution as a Key. From the Old to the New.

This, the most popular of Mr. Henry Wood's books, has reached its thirteenth edition in the United States.

### The Cloud upon the Sanctuary.

By the Councillor Von Eckartshausen. Translation and Notes by Isabel de Steiger. Introduction by Arthur Edward Waite. New issue. 2s. 9d., post free.

'It is possible by seeking inwardly to approach the essential wisdom, and this wisdom is Jesus Christ, who is also the essence of love within us. The truth of this statement can be experimentally proved by anyone, the condition of the experience being the awakening within us of a spiritual faculty cognising spiritual objects as objectively and naturally as the outward senses perceive natural phenomena.'

Eckartshausen ranks among the greatest of the German mystics. This small treatise on The Inner Church and the Kingdom of Regeneration is one of the most suggestive and illuminating works that has been given to the student of Mysticism.

### Christianity and Spiritualism.

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By Léon Denis. Translated by Helen Draper Speakman. 3s. 10d., post free. The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

The writer contends that Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.

'Léon Denis is one of the leading Spiritualists in France to-day, and a work from his fluent pen cannot fail to be of interest to Spiritualists. The translation is worthy of the author's rich language and fascinating style.'—*The Annals of Psychological Science*.

### Evidence for a Future Life.

A Translation of Gabriel Delanne's important work, 'L'Âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. Dallas, Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience.' 7s. 10d., post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perispirit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the unseen universe.

### The Sound of a Voice that is Still.

By Archie Campbell. Cheaper issue. 4s., post free.

'If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though One rose from the dead.'

Mr. Campbell's spirits walk, talk, and enjoy themselves in very much the same manner as we do ourselves. A most entertaining picture of the life hereafter.

### The Mastery of Death.

By A. Osborne Eaves, Author of 'The Colour Cure.' Paper cover, 1s. 9d., or cloth gilt, 2s. 9d., post free.

### Psychic Life and Laws,

Or The Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man. By Charles Oliver Sahler, M.D. Second edition. 6s. 4d., post free.

### The Narrow Way of Attainment.

A Course of Lectures delivered before the Esoteric Society. By Hiram E. Butler. 4s. 10d., post free.

### Paths to Power.

By Floyd B. Wilson. 4s. 10d., post free.

### The New Thought Simplified.

How to gain Harmony and Health. A new book. By Henry Wood. Cloth gilt, 4s. 4d., post free.

### Psychology.

The Cultivation and Development of Mind and Will by Positive and Negative Processes. By Frank H. Randall. 3s. 2d., post free.

Post free from OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane W.C., at the prices quoted.  
To order only. Remittance must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.,** Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,** N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court** Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** receives clients daily. Hours 11 till 6 p.m. The clairvoyant investigator of Foxwell Case

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

**Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.** At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray** House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-** burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Elec-** trician (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Nauehm Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psycho-** metrist, and Crystal-Gazer, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish** Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

Now in the Press—will be ready shortly, 'The Magnetic Mirror, the Magic Mirror of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it.' By Carolus Rex, Initiate. Published by Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

**J. Macdonald - Moore (from Australia),** Psychic Healer, Masseur, and Medical Electrician, has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist. Speciality:** Character Delineation. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Croftdown-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Louisa Somerville, Healer by the Laying-** on of Hands. No disease beyond help. Acute pains quickly relieved. Country patients visited. References to healed patients.—Care of Sinfi Lovell, 82, Regent-street, W.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, again in London** for a few weeks. Private séances by appointment. Public circle, Thursday, 7.30 for 8.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W. (near Baker-street and Edgware-road Metropolitan Railway Stations. Buses from all parts pass the Grove).

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-** road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 8 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California,** U.S.A.), has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anæmia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Local and long distance telephone, 575 Mayfair. Address, 16, Langham-street, Portland-place, London, W. Three minutes' walk from Oxford-circus. Hours, 3-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.



**Madame Morlee**, from Scarborough, palmist, clairvoyante, and crystal seeress, receives visitors. 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W. One minute from Marble Arch Tube Station, Oxford-street. An appointment ensures interview, and saves disappointment. At Homes, evening parties, &c. attended. Delineations by post, 10s. 6d.

**Yoga**, 91, Regent-street, W. Crystals, 2s. 6d.; large. 6s. each; special quality ditto, with Yoga's complete instructions for Crystal-gazing, 10s. 6d. and 21s., post free. Agents wanted. Scientific palmistry at popular fees. Hand-reading taught. At Homes, &c., attended. Hours 11.30 till 6.30. (Telephone, 3542 Gerrard.)

**Madame Ridley**, clairvoyante, medical psychometrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment.—138, Queen's-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**W. F. Ruffle**, 27, Elm-road, East Sheen. Spiritual Circle. Circles are held on Sundays, 3 and 8 p.m.; silver collection. Wednesdays and Fridays, 8 p.m.; fee 6d. Tests given to all. Readings by post, 2s. 6d. Private readings by appointment; social functions attended; fee 1 guinea.

**Nurse Beth**, Healer, Psychometrist. Consultations from 1 till 7, also by post. Ladies visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

### A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope. A sketch of 1906 given with each reading.

*A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.*

**W. E. RAZIEL** (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

Will all Correspondents to

**MR. C. ELDRED**

kindly note that his address is now

'Holmlea,' 36, Bridgford road, Nottingham,

and NOT CLOWNE as heretofore. All applications for sittings must be sent to Mr. F. Ellis at above address. No letter will be replied to unless a stamped, directed envelope is enclosed.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results: Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' Mental Healing, and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## ANNA W. MILLS (U.S.A.)

Author of 'Practical Metaphysics for Healing and Self Culture,' 6/6,

Will give a Lecture at 16, BROMPTON-ROAD

(First floor, Arcade entrance), on

## THOUGHT POWER

as related to

HEALTH AND LIFE CULTURE,

THURSDAY NEXT, DECEMBER 7TH, 5 p.m.

Admission 1s.

To be followed by a Special Condensed Series of seven lessons on Practical Healing and Self-Development, through the new Mental and Spiritual Methods, beginning Monday, December 11th, 5 p.m., and continuing Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, of the same week, and the week following.

Terms for the course £1 1s.

Syllabus on Application.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

## SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ifracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

*Light*: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

*Lyceum Banner*: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

*Daily Express* (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

*Banner of Light*: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

*Harbinger of Light*: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,300.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, December 12, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.  
THURSDAY, December 14, at 5 p.m.—  
For Members and Associates only, Free.  
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.  
THURSDAY, December 14, at 7.30 p.m.—  
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.  
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. J. TYSSUL-DAVIS, B.A.  
FRIDAY, December 15, at 3 p.m.—  
Free to Members and Associates.  
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 578.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905. Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Telesphere for Sale, price 15s., cost one guinea; nearly new.—Apply or write to A., 99, Gloucester-road, West Green, N.

Wanted, experienced Cook-General, willing and active; another kept; three in family; no children. Highest references required. State age, wages, &c.—M., 1, St. George's-terrace, Regent's Park-road, London, N.W.

Wanted, Rooms in Glasgow or London (after Christmas) by Psycho-Crystal-gazer, to hold daily consultations. Terms moderate.—Address, Taylor, 4, Alexandra-terrace, Maesteg, South Wales.

Lady seeks post as Librarian, or would give companionable services in return for a home. Good reader, vegetarian, Spiritualist.—Miss Page, 2, Queen's-road, Belmont, Surrey.

Lloyd's Encyclopædic Dictionary, embracing the words in the English language, with full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, history, and use. With numerous illustrations. Complete set of 42 unbound parts. Clean and uncut as new. The amount received for this set will be given to the Spiritualists' Benevolent Fund. Offers invited. Can be seen at 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

## 'PITMAN' NATURAL UNCOOKED FOODS

Five New Lines just introduced, making over 30 in all.

### RICH NATURCAKE. 6d. each.

A most delicious sweet cake. Distinguishable from the cooked article by its more tasty flavour.

### MUSCATEL NATURALBRED.

Delicious Flavour. 4d. per Loaf.

A wonderful Food-remedy for Constipation.

### NATURAL RICE CAKE. 4d. each.

Containing all the nutriment of the whole rice berry.

### NATURAL SCOTCH SHORTBRED.

4d. per Box of two Cakes.

A marvellous improvement on the baked article.

### NATURAL GINGERBRED.

4d. per Box of two Cakes.

A tasteful remedy for Indigestion. The five sent post free for 2s. 3d. from the Sole Manufacturers:—

### 'PITMAN' STORES. HEALTH FOOD SPECIALISTS.

87 & 91, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

The Largest Health Food Dealers in the World. 'Xmas Illustrated Price List, 88 pp., with Greeting Card and copy of 'Aids to a Simpler Diet,' by J. H. Cook, post free, two stamps.

The Human Aura and the  
Significance of Colour.

## THREE LECTURES

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

### LECTURE I.—

Deals with Fundamental Statements; How to Develop and Utilise a good and powerful Aura; Oral and Visual Treatment by Suggestion; The Successful Telepathist; The Practice of Mental Telepathy; How Thoughts are Transmitted; The Exercise whereby the Aura is Developed; The Therapeutic Effects of Colours—Red, Blue, Yellow, and Violet.

### LECTURE II.—

Specific Interpretations; The Philosophy of Colour and its Significance: The Higher Octaves of Colour; The Therapeutic Effects of Colour Definitely Elucidated; The Lower Octaves of Colour; The Wearing of Gems, a Reasonable Practice; The Well-Developed Aura.

### LECTURE III.—

The Human Aura as an Indicator of Health and Character, with Reflections on the Aura of Habitation; Health Aura; The Aura of Buildings; How to Purify one's Aura; The Psychic Aura; The Aura of a Telepathist; The Auric Belt; Heavens and Hells; Dissipated Aura; The True Philanthropist; Perfect Harmony.

PRICE 1s. NET. POST FREE 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus, LONDON, E.C.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

SUNDAYS—Social Reunion and Organ Recital, 6 to 7 p.m. Address by well-known lecturers at 7 p.m. Members and Associates free; non-members 1s.

TUESDAYS—Mr. Cecil Husk's Experimental Meeting for Materialisations, Psychic Singing, Physical Phenomena, &c. Members only.

WEDNESDAYS—Occasional Lectures, &c., during the Session.

THURSDAYS—Miss A. V. Earle, Trance, &c. The President or Secretary attends from 6 to 7 p.m., to meet inquirers, and to change Library books.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906: Members, One Guinea; Associates and Foreign (temporary) Members, Half-a-Guinea.



NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/-, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS :

Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered.  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,  
 OR,  
 'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE,  
 9, LYNCHROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTSTEAD, N.W.  
 AMERICA :  
 MR. F. SPENCELEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.**

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'  
 DR. J. M. PREBLE writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'  
 'W', Hiramcombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'  
 Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'  
 Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'  
 Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'  
 Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'  
 Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.;  
 in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,  
 at 11.15 and 7.

During DECEMBER a Special Course of ADVENT LECTURES  
 will be given on the following subjects:—

Sunday Evenings at 7—

December 10th—The Divinity of Man.  
 " 17th—The Divinity of Man explains the Divinity of  
 Jesus.  
 " 24th—Why the Shepherds heard.  
 " 31st—A Farewell to the Old Year.

## S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

Christmas Holidays.—Why spend them alone  
 when you can come to Eaton House, in sunny Clacton, at very  
 small cost, and meet kindred souls?—Write for terms to Mrs. Robinson,  
 Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
 dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
 Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full  
 tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A restful and refined home for a few people  
 desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right  
 thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments  
 given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly  
 welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and  
 magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very  
 healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from  
 house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch  
 End, Middlesex.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

**REAL GHOST STORIES**

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought  
 Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight.  
 Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business.  
 Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts  
 announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of  
 the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits  
 and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical  
 Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Wellington Mill,  
 Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the  
 Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be  
 ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural  
 that we should be interested in ascertaining  
 something more or less definite about the experi-  
 ences of those who have already been disen-  
 cumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM  
 PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth.  
 This new cheaper edition is well printed on good  
 paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MR. JESSE SHEPARD

WILL CONTINUE THE PRESENT SERIES OF HIS

**SEANCES FOR MYSTICAL AND TRANSCENDENTAL  
 MUSIC.**

ENGAGEMENTS FOR PRIVATE HOUSES ONLY.

ADDRESS: MR. L. W. TONNER, 11, CAMBRIDGE-PARADE, TWICKENHAM.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of  
 Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic  
 Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-  
 cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.  
 Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-  
 valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are  
 frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results  
 that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire  
 practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes.  
 They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak  
 board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**CRYSTAL-GAZING.****BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	...	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
		2½ "	"	6s. 0d.
		3 "	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in  
 wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to  
 use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



FOREST HILL.—99, DEVONSHIRE-ROAD.—In consequence of the transition of Mr. W. D. T. Turpenney, on November 27th last, there will be no further meetings at this address.—M. T.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter read an interesting paper on 'The Importance of Cultivating the Mind.' In the evening Mr. J. Macbeth Bain's spiritually uplifting address on 'The Holy (One) Spirit,' was deeply appreciated.—J. H.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. George Morley gave very instructive addresses, which were much enjoyed. One gentleman in the audience came from Portsmouth, and another from Yorkshire. Mr. Morley's clairvoyant descriptions were very striking.—F. T. A. D.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last Messrs. Gush, J. Northrop, Drake, Seed and Mrs. Seed, gave short addresses. In the evening Mrs. Stair said that Spiritualism had opened the door of the spirit world, it had enriched us with the fullest and deepest thoughts, and taught man to work for the benefit of humanity.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an informing and instructive address was given by Mr. Whybrow, on 'The Meaning of Social Democracy.' In the afternoon Mrs. Wallis held a highly satisfactory circle, and in the evening answered questions in a very able and instructive manner.—S.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On November 29th Mr. Short gave good psychometrical readings. On Sunday last, Mr. Le Cras gave an excellent address, Mrs. Dennis sweetly rendered a solo, and Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were very good.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last, after an excellent address by Mr. W. Evans, on 'The Indifferent Life,' the clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Eales were much appreciated.—H.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Decline and Fall of the British Empire.' London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Limited. Price 6d.
- 'The Theosophical Review,' for December. London: 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 2s.
- 'Broad Views,' for December. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Limited. Price 1s. net.
- 'The Occult Review,' for December. William Rider and Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d.
- 'Mental Art.' By SAMUEL GEORGE. London: The Power Book Company, Wimbledon, S.W. Price 1s. 6d. net.
- 'Jesus-mas or Christ-mas?' By SAMUEL GEORGE. The Power Book Company, Wimbledon, S.W. Price 6d.
- 'The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.' Christmas Number of 'Modern Astrology.' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.
- 'Your Fortune in 1906.' By S. JOHN ELLIOTT, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, E. Price 2d.
- 'Science and Religion.' A lecture by Sir Oliver Lodge, with discussion. Office of the 'Christian Commonwealth,' 73, Ludgate-hill, E.C. 3½d., post free.
- 'Napoleon at St. Helena. Four Visions.' By 'AMADA.' Dublin: Sealy, Bryers and Walker, Middle Abbey-street. Price 1s.
- 'The Science of the Larger Life.' Essays by URSULA N. GESTEFELD. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.
- 'Far from the City's Hum, or Short Stages along Life's Byeways.' By ANNETTE HAMMOND. London: Women's Printing Society, Limited, 66 and 68, Whitcomb-street, W.C. Price 1s. 6d.

A THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOK FOR ONE AND SIXPENCE!

# Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.

By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

Consisting of Introduction and Ten Complete Stories,

Dealing with true incidents amongst the people in Scandinavia, Bavaria, in the Tyrol, and the Wendish people. The authoress writes: 'They agree entirely in the belief in the return of spirits and their influence on the living, as well as in the possession, by certain persons, of miraculous powers of healing, divination, or water-finding. They are also great believers in the efficacy of charms for the protection of children, animals, or property. It was my association with the people in the vicinity that suggested to me the idea of collecting the various stories. I have chosen them because in all cases where I have not myself participated in the recorded incidents, the narrators are known to me, as well as hundreds of other people, as being both trustworthy and veracious. Where names have been used in the stories they are the actual names of the people and places. When initials only have been used it is because the persons most concerned are either still living themselves, or their near relatives are still on earth and object to have any clue to their identity given to the public.'

This Book was published at 3s. 6d.

It is printed in large type, on good paper, and is nicely bound in cloth. 288 pages.  
We have a limited number which we can offer to our readers,

POST FREE, FOR 1/6 PER COPY.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.  
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DEBERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisedal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.' By E. d'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENNIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.** Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent.** (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).**—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d.** Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—60, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** is out of town till further notice.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of "Practical Palmistry,"** sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Naheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage.** Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Gazer,** receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**J. Macdonald - Moore, Psychic Healer, Masseuse, and Medical Electrician,** has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist, Character Delineator.** Advice on health, capabilities, &c. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Croftdown-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Louisa Somerville, Healer by the Laying-on of Hands.** No disease beyond help. Acute pains quickly relieved. Country patients visited. References to healed patients.—Care of Sinfi Lovell, 82, Regent-street, W.

**Mr. H. Towns, Clairvoyant, again in London** for a few weeks. Private séances by appointment. Public circle, Thursday, 7.30 for 8.—113, Lisson-grove, Marylebone, N.W. (near Baker-street and Edgware-road Metropolitan Railway Stations. Buses from all parts pass the Grove).

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood,** close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolologist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 8 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, palmist, clairvoyante, and crystal seeress,** receives visitors. 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W. One minute from Marble Arch Tube Station, Oxford-street. An appointment ensures interview, and saves disappointment. At Homes, evening parties, &c., attended. Delineations by post, 10s. 6d.

**Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psychometrist, and trance medium.** Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment.—138, Queen's-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Mrs. Waterhouse delineates character through** colour vibrations that come from letters. Fee 2s. 6d.—37, Sydney-street, Chelsea, S.W.

**48, West Kensington Mansions.—Madame** Peace, magnetic healer, will discontinue the Wednesday evening séance till the second week in January, when due notice will be given.

**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California, U.S.A.),** has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anaemia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Local and long distance telephone, 575 Mayfair. Address, 16, Langham-street, Portland-place, London, W. Three minutes' walk from Oxford-circus. Hours, 8-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.



**Crystal Vision.**—Madame Cecelia is now forming a class for the development of crystal-gazing. Fee moderate.—170, Woodlands-road, Glasgow.

**Nurse Beth, Healer, Psychometrist.** Consultations from 2 till 7, also by post. Ladies' homes visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

**Illumination.**—Mrs. Northesk Wilson has lately attained remarkable results for her students and patients. She now takes students and patients separately and privately for development. Terms on application.—10, Cheniston-gardens, High-street, Kensington.

Will all Correspondents to

**MR. C. ELDRED**

kindly note that his address is now

'Holmlea,' 36, Bridgford-road, Nottingham,

and NOT CLOWNE as heretofore. All applications for sittings must be sent to Mr. F. Ellis at above address. No letter will be replied to unless a stamped, directed envelope is enclosed.

### A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope. A sketch of 1906 given with each reading.

A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirit's Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

**Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.**

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

## SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

**MR. E. W. WALLIS,**

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,301.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, December 19, at 3 p.m.—  
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.

After Tuesday, December 19th, no Meetings or Séances  
will be held until January, 1906.

For further particulars see page 590.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

## THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905. Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the  
spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**Christmas Holidays.—Why spend them alone**  
When you can come to Eaton House, in sunny Clacton, at very  
small cost, and meet kindred souls?—Write for terms to Mrs. Robinson,  
Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.

**Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-**  
Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others.  
Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson,  
Proprietress.

**Lloyd's Encyclopædic Dictionary, embracing**  
the words in the English language, with full account of their  
origin, meaning, pronunciation, history, and use. With numerous illus-  
trations. Complete set of 42 unbound parts; published price 6d. each  
part. Clean and uncut as new. The amount received for this set will  
be given to the Spiritualists' Benevolent Fund. Offers invited. Can be  
seen at 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-**  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

**A restful and refined home for a few people**  
desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right  
thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments  
given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly  
welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and  
magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very  
healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from  
house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch  
End, Middlesex.

**Mansfield Spiritualist Society, small, young,**  
but vigorous, requires spiritual food. Mediums in the neighbour-  
hood willing to come on Sundays in exchange for expenses and hospi-  
tality, kindly communicate with W. Montague Ward, 33, Woodhouse-  
road, Mansfield.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between  
Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine  
—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather  
than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The  
Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are  
They? The Endor Séance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic  
Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teach-  
ings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and  
Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The  
Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth  
covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

## REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

**CONTENTS.**—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought  
Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight.  
Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business.  
Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts  
announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of  
the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits  
and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical  
Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Wellington Mill,  
Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the  
Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be  
ghosts ourselves someday, and it is only natural  
that we should be interested in ascertaining  
something more or less definite about the experi-  
ences of those who have already been disen-  
cumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM  
PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth.  
This new cheaper edition is well printed on good  
paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the  
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,  
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the  
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**A West-end physician, well known in the**  
psychic world, is open to receive a resident Patient or select Pay-  
ing Guest in his comfortable home (N. W. suburb) Psychic treatment if  
required.—Apply, 'M.D.' care of Mr. Hawkins, 44, Baker-street, W.

**To Let, large front Bed-Sitting-room, for**  
gentleman, near Hampstead Heath. Bath, h. and c., electric  
light, telephone; partial board if required.—Apply, 563, Finchley-road,  
N.W.

**Mr. D. Younger's Herbal Remedies.** These  
medicines can still be procured from the original address—D.  
Younger and Co, 94, Talbot-road, Bayswater, London, W.



NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/-, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS :

Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER &amp; Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,

OR,  
 'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE.

9, LYNCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTON, N.W.

AMERICA :

MR. F. SPENCELEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,  
 at 11.15 and 7.During DECEMBER a Special Course of ADVENT LECTURES  
 will be given on the following subjects :—

Sunday Evenings at 7—

December 17th—The Divinity of Man explains the Divinity of  
 Jesus.

" 24th—Why the Shepherds heard.

" 31st—A Farewell to the Old Year.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five  
 New Chapters—Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy  
 and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism  
 of the Developed Man.145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation  
 of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**CRYSTAL - GAZING.****BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in  
 wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to  
 use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**S. SAINSBURY'S****LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and  
 Curative. New and Revised Edition.Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits  
 of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human  
 Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Prac-  
 tice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal,  
 Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of  
 Mediumship in the Home Circle.The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic  
 Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-  
 cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.  
 Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-  
 valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are  
 frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**'PLANCHETTE.'**

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results  
 that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire  
 practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes.  
 They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak  
 board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THOUGHT LECTURES.**

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more  
 especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to  
 help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is  
 dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living.  
 "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just  
 went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now  
 been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts  
 to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well."—Review of  
 Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS**

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

## CONTENTS :

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (London),

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

CLOSED for Christmas Vacation. Re-open Sunday, Jan. 21, 1906



BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Frank Pearce, of Portsmouth, spoke on 'Matter and Spirit,' and a successful after-circle was held.—P. R. S.

FOREST HILL.—101, BOVILL-ROAD, HONOR OAK PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Vaughan gave an interesting trance address on 'What must I do to be saved?' and held an after-circle along with Mrs. Besan and a lady visitor.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting address on 'Concentration,' by Mr. Huhnli, was followed by discussion. In the evening Mr. J. Macbeth Bain delivered a spiritual address on 'The Christ Principle in us All.'—S.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. George Brewster-Gow delivered a scholarly address on 'Psychic Affinity, or Soul Attachment,' and answered questions from the audience. Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn presided.—W. H. S.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday afternoon last Mrs. M. H. Wallis spoke on 'The Spiritual Life,' and said that man should cultivate the inherent power that enables him to approach truth and love, for where truth is grasped, more and more of God is gained. In the evening she answered some 'Popular Objections to Spiritualism,' and named an infant.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. J. J. Morse delivered profound addresses on 'Modern Spiritualism, a Justification,' and 'If Death were All.' Mr. W. Garnett Flynt, Editor of the 'Lancaster Gazette,' presided over a crowded and enthusiastic audience. On the 11th inst. written questions were ably dealt with by Mr. Morse.—E. B.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Wednesday, December 6th, Captain Greenaway, R.N., of Cowes, gave a short address on 'Magnetic Healing,' with practical demonstrations, and Mrs. Mercer gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday morning last Mr. Oaten, resident speaker, replied to questions, and in the evening dealt with 'Difficulties and Failures in Human Life, and their Influence on the Spiritual Development of the Individual.'—H.J.B.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last the public circle was largely attended. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long gave an interesting address on 'The Devil's Gospel.'—S. C.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Ward gave an excellent address on 'Does God send Temptation and How are we to Overcome Temptation?' followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—H. S.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE AVENUE.—On the 8th Miss Roberts gave illustrations of psychometry successfully; and on Sunday last Nurse Graham gave an address and clairvoyant descriptions, which were much appreciated.—P.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday last, Mr. H. Richards' paper on 'Vegetarianism' was discussed. In the evening Mr. George Morley gave a fine trance address on 'Faithism' and clairvoyant descriptions to a full audience.—F. T. A. D.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 6th inst. Mr. Le Cras lectured on 'Drugless Healing,' with demonstrations. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis spoke on 'Some Gems from Ancient Religions,' Miss Dornowick rendered a solo, and Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C. —Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave a splendid address on 'Salvation' to a large audience. Mrs. Evans' clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised, and a large prayer meeting was held.—H.

## A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOK FOR ONE AND SIXPENCE!

# Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.

By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

Consisting of Introduction and Ten Complete Stories,

Dealing with true incidents amongst the people in Scandinavia, Bavaria, in the Tyrol, and the Wendish people. The authoress writes: 'They agree entirely in the belief in the return of spirits and their influence on the living, as well as in the possession, by certain persons, of miraculous powers of healing, divination, or water-finding. They are also great believers in the efficacy of charms for the protection of children, animals, or property. It was my association with the people in the vicinity that suggested to me the idea of collecting the various stories. I have chosen them because in all cases where I have not myself participated in the recorded incidents, the narrators are known to me, as well as hundreds of other people, as being both trustworthy and veracious. Where names have been used in the stories they are the actual names of the people and places. When initials only have been used it is because the persons most concerned are either still living themselves, or their near relatives are still on earth and object to have any clue to their identity given to the public.'

This Book was published at 3s. 6d.

It is printed in large type, on good paper, and is nicely bound in cloth. 288 pages.

We have a limited number which we can offer to our readers,

POST FREE, FOR 1/6 PER COPY.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON. W.C.



## STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'**—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.'** By V. C. DESHERTIE with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.'** Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 315pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.'** A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Deguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Esoteric and Secular.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.'** By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1 1/2d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena.** By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1 1/2d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1 1/2d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1 1/2d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.'** A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.'** By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.'** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.'** By E. D'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.'** An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 3d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion.** By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1 1/2d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENNIS. Translated by H. D. SPEARMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.'** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 3d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.'**
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.'** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2 1/2in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.



**Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.** Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).**

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist.** 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer.** Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.**

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer,** may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic.** Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.**

**Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition)** will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wilshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** is out of town till further notice.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of "Practical Palmistry,"** sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1899. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.,** Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Nauheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage.** Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Gazer,** receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**J. Macdonald - Moore, Psychic Healer, Masseuse, and Medical Electrician,** has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist, Character Delineator.** Advice on health, capabilities, &c. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Croftdown-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood,** close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 8 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, palmist, clairvoyante, and crystal seeress,** receives visitors. 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W. One minute from Marble Arch Tube Station, Oxford-street. An appointment ensures interview, and saves disappointment. At Homes, evening parties, &c., attended. Delineations by post, 10s. 6d.

**Nurse Beth, Healer, Psychometrist.** Consultations from 2 till 7, also by post. Ladies' homes visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

**Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist,** receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

Now in the Press—will be ready shortly, 'The Magnetic Mirror, the Magic Mirror of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Carolus Rex, Initiate. Published by Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Will all Correspondents to

**MR. C. ELDRED**

kindly note that his address is now

'Holmlea,' 36, Bridgford-road, Nottingham,

and NOT CLOWNE as heretofore. All applications for sittings must be sent to Mr. F. Ellis at above address. No letter will be replied to unless a stamped, directed envelope is enclosed.

**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California, U.S.A.),** has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anaemia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Local and long distance telephone, 875 Mayfair. Address, 16, Langham-street, Portland-place, London, W. Three minutes' walk from Oxford-circus. Hours, 8-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.

See next page.



## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY  
ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

*Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.*

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results: Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY  
Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

*Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN  
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES  
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED, IN SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,302.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

The LIBRARY will be CLOSED for the CHRISTMAS  
VACATION from Saturday, December 23rd, to  
Monday, January 1st, 1906.

For further particulars see page 602.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea.

ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the  
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,  
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the  
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 680 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Christmas Holidays.—Why spend them alone

when you can come to Eaton House, in sunny Clacton, at very  
small cost, and meet kindred souls?—Write for terms to Mrs. Robinson,  
Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-  
Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others.  
Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robin-  
son, Proprietress.

## Lloyd's Encyclopædic Dictionary, embracing

the words in the English language, with full account of their  
origin, meaning, pronunciation, history, and use. With numerous illus-  
trations. Complete set of 42 unbound parts; published price 6d. each  
part. Clean and uncut as new. The amount received for this set will  
be given to the Spiritualists' Benevolent Fund. Offers invited. Can be  
seen at 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-  
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite  
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full  
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

## A restful and refined home for a few people

desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right  
thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments  
given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly  
welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and  
magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very  
healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from  
house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch  
End, Middlesex.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between  
Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine  
—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather  
than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The  
Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are  
They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic  
Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teach-  
ings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and  
Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The  
Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth  
covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

The Human Aura and the  
Significance of Colour.

## THREE LECTURES

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

### LECTURE I.—

Deals with Fundamental Statements; How to Develop and Utilise  
a good and powerful Aura; Oral and Visual Treatment by Sugges-  
tion; The Successful Telepathist; The Practice of Mental Tele-  
pathy; How Thoughts are Transmitted; The Exercise whereby the  
Aura is Developed; The Therapeutic Effects of Colours—Red, Blue,  
Yellow, and Violet.

### LECTURE II.—

Specific Interpretations; The Philosophy of Colour and its Signifi-  
cance: The Higher Octaves of Colour; The Therapeutic Effects of  
Colour Definitely Elucidated; The Lower Octaves of Colour; The  
Wearing of Gems, a Reasonable Practice; The Well-Developed Aura.

### LECTURE III.—

The Human Aura as an Indicator of Health and Character, with  
Reflections on the Aura of Habitation; Health Aura; The Aura of  
Buildings; How to Purify one's Aura; The Psychic Aura; The Aura  
of a Telepathist; The Auric Belt; Heavens and Hells; Dissipated  
Aura; The True Philanthropist; Perfect Harmony.

PRICE 1s. NET. POST FREE 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus,  
LONDON, E.C.

## THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, Svo. 1905. Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the  
spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

## AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

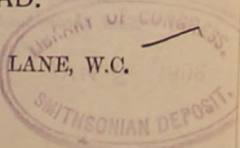
Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given through W. T. STEAD.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.





NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/-, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS:

Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,  
 OR,  
 'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE,  
 9, LINCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTON, N.W.  
 AMERICA:  
 Mr. F. SPENCERLEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,  
 at 11.15 and 7.

During DECEMBER a Special Course of ADVENT LECTURES  
 will be given on the following subjects:—

Sunday Evenings at 7—  
 December 24th—Why the Shepherds heard.  
 " 31st—A Farewell to the Old Year.

**ARS VIVENDI:**

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five  
 New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy  
 and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology  
 of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation  
 of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

**CONCENTRATION.**

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**CRYSTAL-GAZING.****BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 inches diameter	3s. 6d.
	2½ " "	6s. 0d.
	3 " "	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in  
 wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to  
 use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.  
 Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**S. SAINSBURY'S****LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufacture: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

**REAL GHOST STORIES**

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought  
 Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight.  
 Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business.  
 Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts  
 announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of  
 the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits  
 and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical  
 Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill,  
 Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the  
 Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be  
 ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural  
 that we should be interested in ascertaining  
 something more or less definite about the experi-  
 ences of those who have already been disen-  
 cumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM  
 PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth.  
 This new cheaper edition is well printed on good  
 paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and  
 Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits  
 of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human  
 Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Prac-  
 tice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal,  
 Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of  
 Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic  
 Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-  
 cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.  
 Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-  
 valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are  
 frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.  
 Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS**

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

## CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
 How is the Form Built Up?  
 An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
 Dangers of Materialisation.  
 Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand  
 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),**

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GARNER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. URBANE MOORE.

CLOSED for Christmas Vacation. Re-open Sunday, Jan. 21, 1906.



## THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

## ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

Objections to Spiritualism  
(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

## CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?	
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendix A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading.—'Objections to Spiritualism Answered' would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

## Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WINDHAM,  
G. WILD, M.D.,  
HENRY WITTHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWN.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A circulating library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* \* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

## 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/6, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

**Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.**

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

*(Extract from a private letter.)*

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

### SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, December 23, 1905.



**Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.**

**Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W.** To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse.** At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

**Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E.,** Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

**Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer,** at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

**Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street** (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

**Mrs Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.,** Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

**Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist** (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

**Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.** Private sittings from 2 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

**Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

**6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo.** Very Helpful. Also my new work entitled, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s. Stamped addressed envelope.—F. Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

**Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.** At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire** Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

**Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;** true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

**Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal** Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

**Madame Delvâ, 20, South Molton-street, W.** Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

**Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court** Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

**Mr. Von Bourg, 50, Maddox-street, W.,** is out of town till further notice.

**Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.** Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

**Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of** "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

**Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray** House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

**Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W.** Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

**Miss Ruff, Certificated Masseuse and Electrician** (Weir Mitchell system), Schott Nauheim Treatment, and Hygienic Facial Massage. Pupils received. Moderate terms.—45, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

**Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Gazer,** receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6; after 6 by appointment only.

**J. Macdonald - Moore, Psychic Healer,** Masseur, and Medical Electrician, has commenced practice. At present appointments may be arranged through Mr. Peters, 14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

**Madame Gena, Psychologist, Character** Delineator. Advice on health, capabilities, &c. Receives and visits by appointment.—4, Croftdown-road, Highgate-road, N.W.

**Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-** road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

**Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist,** may be consulted on Tuesdays and Fridays from 2 to 8 p.m., at 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. Private sittings at any other time by appointment.

**Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, palmist,** clairvoyante, and crystal seeress, receives visitors. 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W. One minute from Marble Arch Tube Station, Oxford-street. An appointment ensures interview, and saves disappointment. At Homes, evening parties, &c., attended. Delineations by post, 10s. 6d.

**Nurse Beth, Healer, Psychometrist.** Consultations from 2 till 7, also by post. Ladies' homes visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

**Beata, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist.—Five** questions replied to, by letter if preferred. At home daily, 3 to 6.—24, Kempsford-gardens, Earl's Court, S.W. (off Warwick-road). Letter appointments only.

**A BOOKLET.**

**The Colour of your Voice. The Mystery of how we are allied to**

**COLOUR, SOUND, AND NUMBERS.**

**The Practical and the Occult Side.**

BY MRS. NORTHESEK WILSON.

Price 7d. post free, from Author, 10, Cheniston-gardens, W.

**A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.**

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope. A sketch of 1906 given with each reading.

A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath

**A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.**

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C

**LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED**

AND

**HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH.**

Two Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. WALLIS, in Cavendish Rooms, London (reprinted from 'LIGHT').

Price 2d., post free, 2½d.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

See next page.



## Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY  
ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and  
Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they appear?—Appendix.

*Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

## A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

### MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

### HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

### PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

## Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY  
Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

*Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES  
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.  
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN  
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES  
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# Light:

*A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.*

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,303.—VOL. XXV. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1905. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.  
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

No Meetings or Seances will be held during the  
Coming Week.

For further particulars see page 614.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea.

ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

## AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given through W. T. STEAD.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Lloyd's Encyclopædic Dictionary, embracing the words in the English language, with full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation, history, and use. With numerous illustrations. Complete set of 42 unbound parts; published price 6d. each part. Clean and uncut as new. The amount received for this set will be given to the Spiritualists' Benevolent Fund. Offers invited. Can be seen at 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Young gentleman (vegetarian) seeks comfortable Home in refined family, preferably in W. or N.W. district.—Address, L. Hymans, 69, Hatton-garden, E.C.

John C. Kenworthy, Ph.D., is open to give a few Lectures for leading societies on 'Theology and Spiritualism,' 'Philosophy and Spiritualism,' and 'Socialism and Spiritualism.'—For particulars please refer to him at 6, Carr-road, Leeds.

## BROAD VIEWS.

THE JANUARY NUMBER

Will contain an article of extraordinary interest—

### Letters from the Next World,

BY

THE LATE LORD CARLINGFORD.

This remarkable correspondence has been received through trustworthy mediumship by a relative of the Author (better known during his political life as Mr. Chichester Fortescue), whose identity has been fully established.

Among other articles of special interest, the Editor contributes a further instalment of

### FORMER LIVES OF LIVING PEOPLE.

## BROAD VIEWS.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

PUBLISHED IN FUTURE BY

GAY & BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

## SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

The Committee of CHISWICK SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY desire to give notice of CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

No further Meetings will be held at Avenue Hall,

And until further notice the only public meetings will be held

On SUNDAY MORNINGS at 11 o'clock, and the SPECIAL DEVELOPING CIRCLES

Will CONTINUE to be held at 110, HIGH ROAD (near Power Station).

### THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunningham Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905, Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.



NOW READY.

**The Astrologer's Annual for 1906.**

Price 1/-, 1/2 post free (in America 30 cents).

## CONTENTS:

Editor's Foreword. Prizes Offered  
 The Weather for each day of the Year 1906.  
 Facts from an Astrologer's Diary.  
 A Simple Method of Reading a Horoscope.  
 The Twelve Signs of the Zodiac.  
 The Horoscope in the Hand. Fortunate Birth Days  
 All about the Days of the Week.  
 &c., &c., &c.

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,  
 OR,  
 'MODERN ASTROLOGY' OFFICE.  
 9, LYNCHFIELD GARDENS, WEST HAMPTSTEAD, N.W.  
 AMERICA:  
 MR. F. SPENCELEY, 26, Music Hall Buildings, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,  
 at 11.15 and 7.

During DECEMBER a Special Course of ADVENT LECTURES  
 will be given on the following subjects:—  
 Sunday Evenings at 7—  
 December 31st—A Farewell to the Old Year.

## The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.

**THREE LECTURES**

BY

**W. J. COLVILLE.**

## LECTURE I.—

Deals with Fundamental Statements; How to Develop and Utilise  
 a good and powerful Aura; Oral and Visual Treatment by Suggestion;  
 The Successful Telepathist; The Practice of Mental Telepathy;  
 How Thoughts are Transmitted; The Exercise whereby the  
 Aura is Developed; The Therapeutic Effects of Colours—Red, Blue,  
 Yellow, and Violet.

## LECTURE II.—

Specific Interpretations; The Philosophy of Colour and its Significance;  
 The Higher Octaves of Colour; The Therapeutic Effects of  
 Colour Definitely Elucidated; The Lower Octaves of Colour; The  
 Wearing of Gems, a Reasonable Practice; The Well-Developed Aura.

## LECTURE III.—

The Human Aura as an Indicator of Health and Character, with  
 Reflections on the Aura of Habitation; Health Aura; The Aura of  
 Buildings; How to Purify one's Aura; The Psychic Aura; The Aura  
 of a Telepathist; The Auric Belt; Heavens and Hells; Dissipated  
 Aura; The True Philanthropist; Perfect Harmony.

PRICE 1s. NET. POST FREE 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus,  
 LONDON, E.C.

**HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;**

His Experiences in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the  
 Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,  
 RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the  
 Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**S. SAINSBURY'S****LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

**REAL GHOST STORIES**

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought  
 Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight.  
 Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business.  
 Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts  
 announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of  
 the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits  
 and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical  
 Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Wellington Mill,  
 Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the  
 Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be  
 ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural  
 that we should be interested in ascertaining  
 something more or less definite about the experi-  
 ences of those who have already been disen-  
 cumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM  
 PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth.  
 This new cheaper edition is well printed on good  
 paper, and consists of 534 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**HUMAN MAGNETISM,**

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

**JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.**

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and  
 Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits  
 of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human  
 Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Prac-  
 tice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal,  
 Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 6s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**"OUIJA"**

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of  
 Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic  
 Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining commu-  
 nications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.  
 Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-  
 valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are  
 frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.

Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS**

From Personal Experience.

BY

**MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.**

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

## CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?  
 How is the Form Built Up?  
 An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.  
 Dangers of Materialisation.  
 Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand  
 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (London),**

67, GEORGE STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

President—MR. GAMBIER BOLTON.

Vice-President—REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.

CLOSED for Christmas Vacation. Re-open Sunday, Jan 21, 1906.



STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday, December 17th, Messrs. Dennis and Hough gave short addresses on 'The Spiritual Side of Spiritualism.'

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last a talk with a spirit control, who answered written questions from the audience; an after-circle was held.—P. S.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. D. Ward gave an excellent address on 'The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit that we are the children of God.'—H. S.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday, December 17th, Mr. Ruffle gave a good address, and his psychometrical delineations were recognised.—S. H. W.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday, December 17th, Mrs. Fairclough Smith addressed a crowded audience on 'Life after Death,' and gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—J. P.

CHISWICK.—AVENUE HALL, 300, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning, December 17th, healing was practised with success. In the evening Mr. H. Wright spoke well on 'Is Spiritualism Commensurate with Rationalism?' Mr. Percy Smyth presided.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—On Sunday, December 7th, we had addresses from Mr. K. MacLennan, of Glasgow, and Dr. J. C. Kenworthy, and both will be warmly welcomed again. Mrs. Ogilvie and Mr. MacLennan gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—JAS. MURRAY.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last we had a grand service; our choir finely rendered four carols. Captain Greenaway delivered a splendid address, 'Christmas Morning,' and Miss Lavis gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.—C.

EXETER.—MARLBOROUGH HALL.—Spiritualism is spreading rapidly at Exeter, and many good speakers have volunteered their services to our society within the last twelve months. On Sunday, December 17th, afternoon and evening, excellent addresses were given by Mr. I. Gilbertson, of Paignton; and his daughter made her first appearance in public as a clairvoyante, with great success. Mr. Gilbertson is an able speaker and the author of 'Light from the Summerland.' Societies will do well to secure his services.—B.

AN INTERESTING SPIRIT MESSAGE.—Archdeacon Colley writes: 'On October 30th last, as I was leaving the Spiritual Hall, Priory-terrace, Leamington, where Mrs. Cannock, of Coventry, had been giving a trance address followed by clairvoyant descriptions, that lady told me that "Ruby," the engaging spirit-child companion of her daughter Lily, had, during her psychometric delineations, several times shouted from the far end of the lecture room in an excited childish way, "Lily has not gone to school to-night, she has gone to a concert." When I saw Mrs. Cannock again in Leamington on December 18th, she told me it was as "Ruby" had said, and a Coventry friend, Mr. G. Foster, writes to me as follows: "With reference to an incident reported to you on the occasion of Mrs. Cannock's visit to Leamington on October 30th, I now write to tell you of Lily Cannock's whereabouts that evening. She has been attending school on Monday evenings, and I have been attending a course of science lectures. Not feeling well enough to go that Monday evening, I offered Lily my ticket. She, however, could not avail herself of it, not caring to go alone; but after tea, having found a companion, she took the ticket and went, giving me an account of the entertainment on her return. Mrs. Cannock knew nothing of this, as, when she left Coventry, I intended using the ticket myself." This is but one of a number of instances of "Ruby's" power to tell Mrs. Cannock what is happening in her household during her absence from Coventry.'

## ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

## CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

### CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?  
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?  
Do They Tell Us Anything New?  
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.  
Causes of Confusion.  
What the Communicators Themselves Say.  
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.  
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.  
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,  
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

### Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNNDHAM,

G. WYLD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum. Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

\* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

### 'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



# SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

## SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

### INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.  
Divergent results of investigators.  
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.  
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.  
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.  
The investigator has little choice in the matter.  
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.  
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.  
We supply the material out of which this is composed.  
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.  
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.  
Agencies other than those of the departed.  
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.  
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.  
Specialism in Spiritualism.  
Religious aspects of the question.  
Notes of the age.  
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

### THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.  
The nature of the Intelligence.  
What is the Intelligence?  
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.  
Assumption of great names.  
Absence of precise statement.  
Contradictory and absurd messages.  
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

### Value of corroborative testimony.

#### Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.  
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.  
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.  
Influence of association, especially of locality.  
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.  
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.  
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.  
A possible misconception guarded against.  
General conclusions.  
Personal immortality.  
Personal recognition of and by friends.  
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

## FIFTH EDITION.

# SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

## SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 25A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, December 30, 1905.